

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 5, 1987

Humanities patron addresses December graduates, families

Sondra Myers, president of the National Federation of State Humanities Councils, told an overflow crowd of December graduates, friends, and relatives that it is necessary for the graduates to recognize and embrace the responsibility of things affecting the public good.

Myers spoke on "Some Reflections of Freedom," December 21, to the 290 bachelor degree candidates and 70 master degree candidates and others at the BU commencement exercises in Haas Center for the Arts.

"The numbers are growing," she said, "of the disadvantaged, whose lives are plagued by hunger, discrimination, illiteracy and indignity. We cannot tolerate that kind of growth and still maintain our democratic vision.

"We must decide to integrate the public good into our personal agendas," Myers said. "In the midst of unprecedented plenty, I urge your intolerance of discrimination, illiteracy and hunger, and to translate that intolerance into personal and public action.

The Scranton resident, who has received an array of appointments and awards at the local, state and national level, said she hoped that the graduates had had a sufficient introduction to the humanities.

"The knowledge and wisdom that you have gained from the humanities, the understanding of and respect and compassion for others, along with the appreciation of beauty, will inform and nurture your concern for the public good," she said.

Myers noted that it is important to keep the "love affair with learning the arts and travel" alive throughout life. "They are not only the source of untold pleasures but will keep your minds and spirits fit, alert, and more sensitive to the complexities, the wonders and the painful realities of life," she said.

President Ausprich gave welcoming remarks and conferred the degrees. Daniel Pantaleo, interim provost and academic vice president, presented the candidates, and John Dorin, chairman of the Council of



Carl Hahn

Scranton area native Sondra Myers addressed December graduates and their families at commencement exercises held Dec. 21. Myers is the president of the National Federation of States Humanities Councils.

Trustees, presented the diplomas.

Approximately 90 faculty members marched in the processional and were seated on stage.

Interim governance structure implemented following faculty vote

President Harry Ausprich has implemented an interim governance structure following an early December vote by the BU faculty that defeated a proposed governance plan prepared by a committee appointed last year.

The interim structure, to function during spring semester while a new committee prepares another governance

proposal, will allow for continuation of current campus committees.

In addition, the university community will meet in three forums during the semester. The agendas will be set by Interim Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Dan Pantaleo after consultation with university community leadership.

The committee to prepare a permanent governance structure proposal will be convened by the co-chairs of Meet and Discuss, Brian Johnson and Pantaleo, according to Ausprich. The committee will be charged with presenting a proposal for vote by the end of the 1987 spring semester.

NEW SECTIONS ADDED TO COMMUNIQUE'

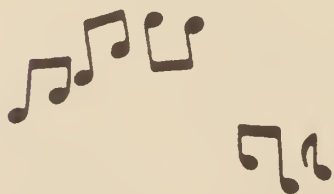
With this issue, The Communique' begins a weekly publishing schedule that will follow the academic calendar. Several new informational sections have been also added to the publication, including Personnel and Labor Relations Information and an events calendar. A new section outlining the work of the

noninstructional departments on campus begins this issue with insight on the Kehr Mail Room.

BU UPWARD BOUND GRAD RECEIVES SCHOLARSHIP

Benton native Karen Royer, a former BU Upward Bound student and currently a business education major at Indiana University of Pennsylvania, is one of eight students in the state to be awarded a \$200 scholarship from the Pennsylvania Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel.

President's Ball to be gala evening of entertainment



A gala evening event is being planned for Friday, March 27, as Bloomsburg University, and the Bloomsburg Foundation presents the President's Ball.

A scholarship fundraising event for the music department, the ball will feature a full slate of entertainment by the Bloomsburg University Orchestra, Studio Band, and Madrigal Singers.

A musical program consisting of dance and popular songs is being prepared by Studio Band Director Steve Wallace and Orchestra Director

Mark Jelinek. The Madrigal Singers, under the direction of Wendy Miller, will present a mini-concert during the evening.

The program calls for an art exhibit display and what planners are calling a "luscious" meal to add to the special entertainment, which will be held at the Sheraton Danville Inn.

Tickets will be going on sale in February with additional information on the program to be announced within the coming weeks.

United Way nets record campaign goal

The 1986 Columbia County United Way campaign netted a record \$236,804 the highest amount ever collected by the unit.

Three hundred and thirteen Bloomsburg University employees, contributing through the State Employees Combined Appeal, gave a total of \$22,660.96 to the campaign, according to Paul Conard, assistant vice president of administration.

Harry Ausprich, BU president; Rosemary McGrady, Kehr Mail Room supervisor; and Linda Zyla, assistant director of resident life, served as chairpersons for the campus campaign.

Tom Davies, United Way drive chairman, commended the BU community for its outstanding work

during the county fund drive. Said Davies, "The outstanding effort of all involved showed a real concern for others."

"The increase in giving and the benefits it will bring to the agencies that serve our communities makes me proud of the BU effort in this campaign," added McGrady.

Local industries, whose initial boost of funds early in the campaign launched the drive with \$69,000, helped initiate interest in the overall drive, according to United Way officials.

The campaign received an official kick-off at the BU campus in early October with a special live telecast produced and directed by mass communications students.



The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is the office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectational or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

BU NOTES

Wayne Anderson, professor of chemistry; Charles Carlson, vice president for academic affairs - acting

dean of graduate studies; and David Minderhout, professor of philosophy and anthropology, attended the State System of Higher Education General Education Symposium held earlier this fall in Harrisburg.

STUDENTS RECEIVE FINANCIAL AWARDS

Three BU students from Luzerne County have received financial awards for the 1986-87 school year from the Elizabeth Cadwalder Stoddart Trust.

The recipients, selected by Luzerne intermediate Unit 18, and their awards are: freshmen Brenda Lee Dominick, Wyoming, \$300; Diane I. Fagan, Hazleton, \$550; and sophomore Colleen Curley, West Pittston, \$350.

Administered through the Mellon Bank (East), Philadelphia, the trust was established for in the will of the late Harry Stoddart in memory of his sister. The trust provides educational funds for deserving and qualifying female residents of Luzerne County who desire a trade vocation, business, or profession to enable them to support themselves.

TRANSCRIPTS AVAILABLE

Official undergraduate transcripts will be available from the Registrar's Office by Jan. 8, the Registrar's Office has announced. Official transcripts with December degree information will be available Jan.22.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? What do they like about it? In this Communique' series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but, if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4112.

John R. Hranitz, professor of curriculum and foundations:

"Teaching and being a teacher is a people-oriented profession. I like being a teacher because I basically like working with people. The students and others with whom I have worked have brought me a great deal of pleasure and a sense of fulfillment. Being with people in different educational settings has allowed me to reap the best from all three worlds: the past, the present, and the future. Above all, teaching has provided me with the opportunities to return in kind what many have given me."



Hranitz

Mail room has letters galore

One of the busiest but least noticed departments on campus is the Kehr Mail Room, located in the Kehr Union Building.

Rosemary T. McGrady, mailroom supervisor, says the department is staffed by three full-time SSHE employees. In one day, these employees handle approximately

8,000-12,000 pieces of U.S.P.S. and campus mail;

200 packages for various departments;

2,000-4,000 pieces of metered mail; and

1,000-4,000 pieces of student mail.

McGrady calculates the percentage of error in handling that amount of mail is two percent.

"If you're in that two percent, consider the amount of mail we handle and have patience with us," the supervisor said.

Mail leaves the Kehr Mail Room for the United States Post office at about 10:30 a.m. and 3 p.m. If mail should leave the Bloomsburg Post Office early in the morning, it should be delivered to the mail room before 10 a.m., according to McGrady.

The mail room does not sell stamps or handle cash, but it is responsible for moving inter-office, campus, and outside mail as efficiently as possible.

One special service is the ability to handle accountable mail, such as

certified, insured, and express mail -- any or all with return receipts request. This type of mail should have a note affixed with a paper clip describing the type of mail requested. A meter stamp is available for express mail, but each area is responsible for their own direct delivery to the Bloomsburg Post Office before 1 p.m.

While the mail room does not "work" bulk mailings, they do advise individuals or departments on the procedure. Forms and instructions on bulk mailings can be obtained from the mail room.

A new service by the department is "Presort First Class" mail. The service requires 500 pieces of mail with 50 to one five or three digit zip code. This service saves time and money in large mailings, according to McGrady.

JOURNALISM STUDENTS FIND "HIGH GEAR" ASSIGNMENTS

"Overdrive" magazine and the Program in Journalism of the department of mass communications have developed a formal working arrangement. "Overdrive" is the largest national magazine for truckers.

According to associate professor Walter Brasch, the magazine has contracted for articles and research from BU journalism students. During

the fall semester, more than \$500 in articles and research was contracted. Brasch indicates that he anticipates more assignments of BU journalism students next semester.

CLEP TESTING AVAILABLE

Area adults can earn college credit for what they learned throughout their lives by taking monthly examinations of the College-Level Examination Program (CLEP) administered by the Counseling Center, Room 17 of the Benjamin Franklin Building on campus, 389-4255.

Personnel & Labor Relations Information

Vacancy announcement

Bloomsburg University is seeking applicants for the position of assistant director of accounting and office management. The individual selected will be responsible to the director for the operation and supervision of three major subdivisions of the department which include: general ledger; student payroll, loan, and review; and accounts receivable. A bachelor's degree is required with a masters degree with a CPA or college or university experience preferred. Salary range is \$20,323-\$27,580, with an excellent fringe benefit package. A resume with three references should be sent to James F. Michael, Jr.

Bloomsburg University is an Affirmative Action, Equal Opportunity employer. Blacks, Hispanics, women, and all other protected class members are encouraged to apply.

Social Security changes go into effect with the new year

Several changes in Social Security have gone into effect with the new year. Those who are paying Social Security will have more earnings subject to tax in 1987. The taxable wage base for Social Security purposes rises to \$43,800 from \$42,000 in 1986. As in 1986, the Social Security tax rate in 1987 will be 7.15 per cent for both the employee and the employer. The maximum Social Security tax will be \$3,131.70 in 1987.

For Social Security recipients who continue working the amount of earnings allowed before benefits are reduced will be \$6,000 for those under the age of 65 and \$8,160 for those age 65-69. Recipients age 70 or older will receive full Social Security benefits regardless of the amount of their earnings.

Some other changes: Monthly premiums for Medicare Part B (medical expenses) will increase from \$15.50 in 1986 to \$17.90 in 1987. Medicare Part A (hospital expenses), which is free, include an increase in the deductible for inpatient hospital services from \$492 in 1986 to \$520 in 1987.

Those who receive Social Security benefits will receive a 1.3 percent increase, payable in January and applicable to the December 1986 period. The maximum monthly benefit for a worker retiring at age 65 will be \$789, effective in January.



CALENDAR OF EVENTS

SPORTS EVENTS

Thurs., Jan. 8

BU/Slippery Rock, Women's Basketball, Bloomsburg-6 p.m. Nelson Fieldhouse

Fri., Jan. 9 and Sat., Jan. 10

Husky Invitational, Men's Basketball-6 and 8 p.m. Nelson Fieldhouse

Sat., Jan. 10

BU/Army, Women's Swimming and Diving, Bloomsburg-1 p.m. Nelson Fieldhouse

Wed., Jan. 14

BU/Lock Haven, Women's Basketball, Bloomsburg-6 p.m. Nelson Fieldhouse

Wed., Jan. 14

BU/Lock Haven, Men's Basketball, Bloomsburg-7:30 p.m. Nelson Fieldhouse

UPCOMING EVENTS

Sun., Jan. 18

Junior recital, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 14, 1987

BU steering committee named for Middle States evaluation in 1989

Seven faculty members have been asked by President Harry Ausprich to serve on a steering committee to prepare for the Middle States evaluation of Bloomsburg University that will occur in 1989.

BU is accredited by the Commission on Higher Education of the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

Committee members are Barrett Benson, professor of chemistry; Dennis Hinde, assistant professor of mass communications; Scott Miller, readers' services librarian; David Minderhout, professor of philosophy and anthropology; Nancy Onuschak, professor of nursing; John Scrimgeour, psychological counselor; and Robert

Yori, chairman and professor of accounting.

The committee will also have a representative from the BU Curriculum Committee, according to Ausprich.

Ruhul Amin, assistant director of planning and analysis in the Office of Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management, will serve on the committee as the major resource person.

TO ALL UNIVERSITY EMPLOYEES

We want to extend our sincere thanks to all who participated in the 1986 SECA / United Way Campaign. Not only did we reach our goal but exceeded it by more than \$3,000. The final total was \$22,660. In addition, the number of BU employees who participated in the campaign increased significantly.

The university community once again exhibited its concern for those who benefit from SECA / United Way Agencies. Thank you for caring.

Harry Ausprich, Rosemary McGrady, Linda Zyla, Campaign Co-chairs.



OUTSTANDING PROFESSOR OF THE YEAR AWARD. *Delta Mu Delta, the honorary fraternity in business administration, recently named their "professors of the year" recipients. Delta Mu Delta officers and the recipients are, from left: Chris Basar, vice president; Dianne Fagan, secretary; Charles Chapman, associate professor of management and recipient of the award from the accounting, management, and computer & information systems majors; Bernard Dill, professor of finance and recipient of the award from the finance senior majors; Susan Wenrich, treasurer; and Randy Widener, president. Recipients are chosen for their personal interest in the business profession and participation in student-based activities of the department as well as knowledge and teaching ability.*

VTEK EQUIPMENT INSTALLED AT LIBRARY

VTEK, a magnifying unit for the visually impaired, has been installed in the reserve section of Andruss Library. The unit assists in reading printed and written materials.

Funds for the unit were provided by the BU Foundation as requested by George Mitchell, BU's director of affirmative

action, on behalf of visually impaired students Carol Gordner and Ronald Drumm.

AUSPRICH ATTENDS AASCU MEETING

Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich and six other presidents of institutions of higher education from across the country spoke on the role of state colleges and universities in the economic development of their regions at a recent meeting of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU) held in Phoenix, Ariz.

Plan Commission will hear SIG status, proposal for department

The BU Planning Commission will hear a status report from the Strategic Issues Group and a proposal for a

Department of Developmental Services during its meeting Thursday, Jan. 15, at 3:30 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Center for Human Services.

The full agenda for the meeting is as follows:

- Call to Order
- Approval of Minutes

- Approval of Agenda
- Old Business
- Strategic Issues Group Status
- Discussion of Proposed Department of Developmental Services
- New Business
- Formation of Strategic Planning Group
- Longitudinal Staffing Report
- Miscellaneous

BU publications director named

Melissa Piper Nelson, a graduate of The Pennsylvania State University and a Benton area native, has been named director of publications at BU. The position is a new appointment in the Office of University Relations.

"We are pleased to have found someone of Melissa Nelson's calibre to serve in this important position," said Sheryl Bryson, director of University Relations. In coordinating publications production throughout the university, Nelson will serve as the resource person in the design, writing, editing, and printing of publications, Bryson said.

Nelson received her bachelor of science degree in general agriculture with emphasis in journalism/English from Penn State in 1974. She has served as a writer and news editor for several publications and has worked as a public relations copywriter for Sperry New Holland in Lancaster, Pa.

In 1979, Nelson moved to Montana where she established a freelance writing and public relations firm. For three years, she was the managing editor of the publications produced by the Montana Grain Growers

Association, for which she won four awards for excellence in journalism, layout, and design by the National Federation of Press Women.

Nelson also served as the public information officer for the College of Great Falls in Great Falls, Mont., where she was responsible for college publications and brochures.

Earlier this year, Nelson received a mini-grant from the National Federation of Press Women for professional development in journalism and her publications work. She was one of three writers in the nation to receive such a grant.

The writer's articles have appeared in numerous state, regional, and national publications. An informational guide on western grain production and the overseas export market written by Nelson is scheduled for publication later this year.

Nelson resides on her family's farm near Benton with her husband, James, an agricultural service technician, and their 2-year-old son, James Jordan.

Carl Hubbn



Melissa Piper Nelson

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is the office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectational or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SABBATICAL LEAVE APPLICATIONS DUE

Applicants for sabbatical leave in 1988-1989 should complete Form SL1 and return it to their department chairpersons or sabbatical committee chairs by Jan. 23. Applicants must submit nine copies of the completed sabbatical leave application forms (SL 1, 2, and 3) to Raj Mohindru, chairperson of the University Sabbatical Leave Committee, Room 204, Bakeless

Center, by Feb. 13 at 4 p.m. Eight additional copies must then go to the Office of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs. No documents will be accepted after this time.

FILM TO FEATURE MARTIN LUTHER KING, JR.

The Commuters' Association will sponsor a 27-minute film titled Martin Luther King, Jr.-Montgomery to Memphis Jan. 19, National Martin Luther King Day, at 2:30, 3:30 and 4:30 p.m., in Multi-purpose Room A of the Kehr Union Building on the BU campus.

Everyone is invited to attend without charge.

Release time assignments announced

Upon the recommendations of the Faculty Professional Development Committee, the following faculty have been awarded release time for the period indicated:

RESEARCH PROJECTS

Mary Christine Alichnie, Department of Nursing, "Professional socialization of baccalaureate nursing students: the relationship between interpersonal and personal values," Summer 1987; **Duane D. Braun**, Department of Geography, "Deglacial history of the Genesee Valley in Pennsylvania and New York, Guidebook for the 51st annual friends of the pleistocene field conference," Spring 1988; **Paul Hartung**, Department of Mathematics, "Computer logic reduction," Spring 1988; **Alex Poplawsky**, Department of Psychology, "The role of gangliosides on recovery of function following septal brain damage," Fall

1987; **Michael E. Pugh**, Department of Chemistry, "Chemical modification studies of guanine aminohydrolase," Summer 1987; **Susan Rusinko**, Department of English, "Completion of research on volume 5 of 'A History of British Drama' in the Twayne English Literature Series," Summer 1987.

INSTRUCTIONAL PROJECTS

Carroll J. Redfern, Department of Communication Disorders/Special Education, "Revision of 'Student teacher manual in special education,'" Summer 1987; **Wendeline Frantz**, Department of Geography, "A guidebook and road log of the geology from Bloomsburg, Pa., to Ontario, Canada, and return," Summer 1987; **Nancy Gill**, Department of English, "Developing courses in literature and religion," Spring 1988; **James E. Cole**, Department of Biology, "Lecture guide to animal biology - a booklet," Summer 1987; **Ervine Gulley**, Department of English, "Course development proposal for medicine in literature," Fall 1987; **E. Dennis Huthnance**, Department of

Mathematics, "Logic programming" (new course), (no date available at this time); **Michael McCully**, Department of English, "Writing fellow program/tutorial training," Fall and Spring 1987-1988; **John Riley**, Department of Mathematics, "A course in applicative programming," Spring 1988.

COMMUNITY SERVICE

Lawrence B. Fuller, Department of English, "Revival and expansion of annual journalism institute for high school editors and advisors," Fall 1987; **Shell E. Lundahl**, Counseling Center, "Alcohol and drug awareness resource pamphlet," Fall 1987.

Personnel, benefits, and labor relations information

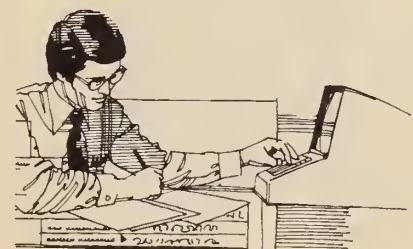
Employees to complete new W-4 forms

Due to changes in the Federal Withholding Tax that went into effect on Jan. 1, 1987, employees will be asked to fill out new W-4 forms beginning in early February.

The changes may result in a new total of net pay. The Federal Withholding Tax tables have been

revised for this year to reflect a change in withholding rates and an increase in the personal exception that resulted from the Tax Reform Act of 1986.

The BU Personnel Office will be assisting employees with questions and information regarding the new W-4 forms and the information needed to complete them.



MINORITY ISSUES LECTURE SCHEDULED FOR SCHUYLKILL

Paul Robeson will address minority issues in business and industry in a presentation at 8 p.m., Jan. 21, at the Schuylkill Campus of The Pennsylvania State University.

The presentation continues a series, The Schuylkill Lecture, and is being held in conjunction with Martin Luther King Day.

Robeson will also speak on the life and

times of his father, an internationally renown singer, actor, and scholar.

A reception for Robeson will be held prior to his lecture. The lecture will be presented in Morgan Auditorium in the Student Center on the Schuylkill Campus.



Baird addresses Freshmen Honors Banquet

Joining the officers of Phi Kappa Phi is John Baird, interim dean, College of Arts and Sciences, who gave an address at the recent Freshmen Honors Banquet titled Mediocrity, Excellence, and Perfection. Officers are, left to right: Nancy Gilgannon, president-elect; Lynne Miller, president; and Lois Carl, vice president, highest ranking student. Not shown are Cynthia Surmacz, secretary, and Constance Schick, treasurer.

SEE YOU THERE

Cultural Events

Sun., Jan. 18 - Junior Recital: Frank Arbushites, piano, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m. No admission charge.

Athletics

Wed., Jan. 14 - Women's basketball-Lock Haven University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.

Men's basketball-Lock Haven University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Mon., Jan. 19 - Men's basketball-C.W. Post, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

More phone book changes

Faculty-Staff

- BABINEAU, Raymond E. (Frances) 4321
Ed.D., Prof., Curr. & Foundations/Dir., Sch. of Educ., 3106 MHSC
- GENSEL, Roland (Suzanne) 4223
Clk. III, Purchasing Ofc., WAB
1606 Third Ave., Berwick 18603 752-6561
- TRATHEN, Peg (John) 4128
Bkkpr.-Secy., Bloomsburg Foundation, Dev. Ofc., CH
219 North St., Catawissa 17820 356-2036



THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 21, 1987

Nursing program retains approval

The Pennsylvania State Board of Nursing recently voted to retain full approval of the BU bachelor of science degree program in nursing.

The latest approval followed a three-day survey visit by State Board representatives who verified the university's compliance with State Board rules and regulations for baccalaureate nursing programs.

The visit resulted in commendations for 16 changes and improvements made in the program since the previous evaluation in 1982, according to Dorette Welk, BU nursing department chair.

"Some of the areas receiving commendation were faculty qualifications, an excellent record system, accessibility to

computerization, input into library acquisitions, and the quality of facilities in the McCormick Center for Human Services," Welk said.

More college graduates being screened for drug use

Nearly 30 percent of employers of new college graduates now screen job applicants for drug use, and another 20 percent plan to adopt the practice within the next two years, according to a new study by the College Placement Council, Inc. (CPC).

Drug screening programs are on the rise and a fact college graduates need to be aware of, said Tom Davies, director of the BU career development center. Davies said faculty who are advising students on career placement need to address the possibility that students may be asked to submit to the tests before employment.

Two major companies that regularly recruit at BU are already drug screening. Davies predicts that more companies will be screening in the near future. "Faculty, as well as students, need to know that drug screening is a very real possibility now for students in the job market. We think it also will be a forthcoming trend in the academic sector as well," he said.

The career development director noted that employers differ on their drug screening programs and subsequent hiring practices. "Some companies allow only one chance to pass the test, while others allow more tries, or offer

options for employees testing positive," he said.

The CPC study concluded that drug testing is a major issue in the work place, with the vast majority of employers that required drug testing (88.6 percent) saying they would not hire college-trained applicants that failed the drug test.

Employers surveyed ranked safety as the top reason for establishing drug testing.

See
you
there

Athletics

Sat., Jan. 24 - Women's
basketball-Cheyney University, Nelson
Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.

Men's basketball-Cheyney University,
Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.



STUDENTS RESPOND TO FREE BTE TICKET OFFER

Seven hundred forty-one BU students have taken advantage of an opportunity to see Bloomsburg Theater Ensemble performances free this academic year.

The BU Community Government Association and Bloomsburg University donated \$5,000 last fall for university students to attend Bloomsburg Theater Ensemble productions free of charge

during the 1986-1987 academic year.

The response to the free tickets has been "exciting," according to Dan Kirsch, administrative director of the Bloomsburg Theater Ensemble.

About an equal number of students attended each of the first three plays: The Foreigner, Master Harold and the Boys, and A Child's Christmas in Wales. A Child's Christmas in Wales garnered

the most attendance with 282 students.

Students are given one free ticket for each production on presenting their university I.D. with a valid community activities sticker.

Faculty input needed for rural student project

Faculty input is being sought for a special program by the Office of Extended Programs. The program is an outreach to students from rural schools who have academic abilities but who might lack the expressed motivation to attend college, according to Donna Cochrane, assistant dean of extended programs.

Cochrane said the program is seeking professors who could talk with the students about their own fields of study and help in motivating rural students to continue their education.

A week-long session has been planned for this summer July 26 to

Aug. 1. Professors will be asked to teach their subject area twice during the week. Cochrane also is asking for input on program ideas. For additional information on the program, contact the Office of Extended Programs or Chuck Chapman, program coordinator, 389-4549.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to 'The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is the office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectational or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.



BU President Harry Ausprich has been travelling throughout the state visiting members of the Council of Trustees in their home areas. Shown on a recent visit to the Clearfield area are, from left: Gerald Malinowski, council member; Ausprich; William Ulerich, Clearfield's "New Progress" newspaper publisher; Stanley Rakowsky, vice chairman, Council of Trustees; and John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement. Ausprich also has travelled to meet with council members Richard Wesner and Lynda Fedor.

MUSIC SEMINAR SCHEDULED

A "behind-the-scenes" seminar will be held from 7 to 10 p.m. on Tuesday, Jan. 27, Room 116, Haas Center for the Arts, in conjunction with the appearance of the Northeastern Philharmonic performing in early February.

BU music professor Mark Jelinek will conduct the seminar, which will feature the works of several composers

including Bach, Ginastera, Barber, and Mahler. Attendees will learn more about the composers' influence on musical history and hear portions of their works.

A nominal fee of \$5 covers the seminar. Reservations should be made through the Office of Extended Programs in the Waller Administration Building by Jan. 20.

The Philharmonic performance is

scheduled for Sunday, Feb. 1, in Mitrani Hall in Haas Center for the Arts. Tickets are \$7 each and will be available in advance at the Kehr Union Information Desk or by calling Ted Shanoski, director of cultural affairs, 389-4409. Tickets also will be available at the door.



Getting to know...

A review of non-instructional offices at BU

BU's physical plant operation covers a wide area of disciplines

One might grumble, but few have to worry about budgeting for a \$1.6 million yearly utility bill, managing the schedules of 162 technicians and craftsmen, and keeping the "behind-the-scenes" workings of Bloomsburg University's 173-acre campus on an even keel.

For Don McCulloch, director of physical plant and energy management, the tasks are just a part of the everyday routine of his department. McCulloch says his "do list" for each day might

frighten the individual person, but he relies on what he terms his highly trained staff and employees to work through scores of projects throughout the entire year.

The Physical Plant Department is responsible for a wide variety of disciplines that include housekeeping, central heating, the garage and university automobile fleet, groundskeeping, maintenance, and reconstruction and construction projects on campus.

Processing some 1,200 work orders per month is a primary job of the maintenance section of the Physical Plant Office. McCulloch says a precise record of all orders is kept and analyzed annually to make certain campus projects are completed without long delays. The director says 85 percent of work orders are completed within two weeks; however, if special materials or

(continued on page 4)



Personnel, benefits, and labor relations information

Training and classification staff added to personnel office

Berniece Cunningham and Robert Wislock joined the staff of the BU Personnel Office early this month.

Cunningham's primary responsibility will be classification and pay. She previously was the wage and salary coordinator in the Personnel Department at the University of Notre

Dame where she was employed for more than 17 years. She attended Wesleyan University and Indiana University.

Wislock's primary responsibility will be education and training. He previously was the senior training specialist at Pennsylvania Blue Shield

and the training and development specialist for T.R.W., Inc. Wislock holds B.S. and M.S. degrees from Bucknell University, Pennsylvania Certification in Elementary and Secondary Guidance Counseling from Bucknell University, and is presently working on his M.A. degree at St. Francis College.

REQUESTS FOR PROPOSALS DUE

Dan Pantaleo, interim provost and vice president for academic affairs, reminds faculty that proposals for the special professional development program of the State System of Higher Education are due in his office by Feb. 16.

A BU faculty professional development committee will screen the proposals, with those selected for submission to the State System being

forwarded to the System Council.

The Board of Governors of the SSHE has allocated \$60,000 for the special program in faculty development. Categories for the program include joint faculty-student research, applied research and public service, improvement of teaching and learning, curriculum development or revision, and enhancement of institutional faculty development programs.

CROSS-COUNTRY SKI CLINIC PLANNED

The annual free cross-country skiing clinic offered by QUEST, Bloomsburg University's outdoor adventure program, will be held at 8 p.m. on Thursday, Jan. 22, in Multi-purpose Room A of the Kehr Union Building.



System Notes

Bloomsburg University, as one of the 14 universities in the State System of Higher Education, has been named as a site for the competency tests for teachers in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The testing is scheduled to begin in June, 1987.

The competency tests are required for all persons seeking a first-time Pennsylvania teaching certificate after June 1, 1987. Proposed by Governor Dick Thornburgh in 1983 as part of a comprehensive education reform program, the program was formally

adopted by the State Board in 1984.

The testing locations were chosen based on a number of factors, including accessibility to a large number of students required to take the test, previous use as a testing site for national teacher testing programs, and the number of teachers the institutions themselves prepare in a typical year.

The tests are given over a two-day period, with the first test at BU to be given on Friday and Saturday, June 19 and 20, 1987.

Physical plant planning is computerized

(continued from page 3)

skills are required, completion may take longer.

Much of the planning for physical plant work has now been computerized into a data bank of reminders, notices, and project schedules. A new data management program allows maintenance of all university equipment, from air compressors to bulldozers, to be scheduled on a regular basis.

McCulloch said he is pleased to be in an area where there is a vast pool of talented laborers, technicians, and craftsmen. "There is a good work ethic in this area. We have more qualified people wanting to work than we have positions for, but we're glad it's that

way around," he said.

"This department puts a high priority on training and education for all our employees and staff," he adds.

McCulloch is proud of the skilled craftsmen BU has been able to add to the Physical Plant Department. "We are really fortunate to be able to do most of the work about the campus through our own department; not all colleges are that lucky," he said.

Along with the day-to-day housekeeping and maintenance, workers also must be provided for all athletic events, maintaining the bus schedule until 10 p.m. daily, and campus beautification projects.

Major projects for the department during 1987 will include repair of condensate lines and changes for handicap access to buildings on campus, McCulloch said.



BU Director of Physical Plant Don McCulloch and Tom Messinger, assistant director of physical plant (left corner), discuss an underground steam line project on campus.

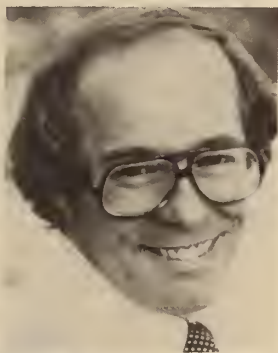
THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

January 28, 1987

BU initiates provost's lecture series

B. Gentry Lee



BU is initiating a new Provost's Lecture Series this semester with presentations by six speakers whose topics range from astronomy to education to civil rights. All events are open to the public free of charge.

This inaugural series will bring to the university individuals with national perspectives on a variety of topics of interest to students, faculty, staff members, and area residents, according to Interim Provost and Academic Vice President Daniel Pantaleo. "The series is a combined effort on the part of several campus groups," he said.

"Whether one is interested in current issues in higher education, foreign relations, the arts, science, or history, at least one topic or speaker should be stimulating.

The series will begin with B. Gentry Lee, NASA engineer and co-producer of Carl Sagan's "Cosmos" Series, talking about "Man and the Cosmos," at 8 p.m., Tuesday, Feb. 3, in Kuster Auditorium of Hartline Science Center. Lee will conduct class lectures and workshops at 10 a.m. and 2 p.m., Feb. 4, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum. He will hold a news conference in the Forum at 3 p.m.

Sharon I. Sopher, TV journalist and film producer, will discuss "Witness to

Apartheid" at 8 p.m., Wednesday, Feb. 11, in Carver Hall Auditorium. She will give class lectures and hold workshops during the day in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

New York Times Correspondent Harrison Salisbury, an expert on the Soviet Union, China, and Southeast Asia, will feature "U.S.-Soviet Relations" at 8 p.m., Wednesday, March 4, in Carver Hall Auditorium. Salisbury will present class lectures and workshops on Thursday morning, March 5, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

The fourth speaker will be distinguished historian and Civil Rights leader Mary Berry, who will talk on "Liberty and Justice for All?" at 8 p.m., March 26, in Kuster Auditorium. Berry will hold an informal discussion that day at 3 p.m. in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.

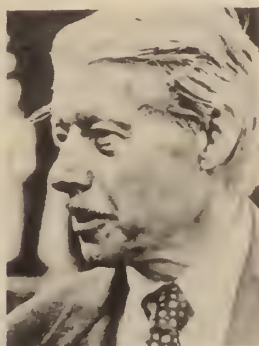
Metropolitan Opera Soprano Roberta Peters, in conjunction with her 8 p.m. concert on Wednesday, April 8, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, will conduct master classes and workshops on Thursday, April 9, in both the McCormick Human Services Center Forum and Carver Hall Auditorium.

(continued on page 3)

Sharon I. Sopher



Harrison Salisbury



Committee named for Arts & Sciences dean search

Six faculty from the College of Arts and Sciences have been elected to serve on the Search and Screen Committee for the dean of the College of Arts and Sciences. Their first meeting was scheduled for 3:30 p.m. Jan. 28 in Room 140 of Waller Administration Building.

Committee members are Riley Smith, associate professor of English;

Karl Beamer, assistant professor of art; James Pomfret, professor of math and computer sciences and department chairman; James Cole, professor of biology and allied health sciences; Sue Jackson, assistant professor of sociology and social welfare and department chairperson; and David Minderhout, professor of philosophy and anthropology.

BU PLANNING COMMISSION TO HEAR DRAFT STATEMENT

There will be a special meeting of the Planning Commission Feb. 5 at 3:30 p.m. at the Kehr Union Coffeehouse. This meeting is being held for the Strategic Issues Group to present its draft of the mission statement, goals, objectives, and suggested implementation strategies.

WNEP-TV HONORS BU SWIMMER

BU sophomore Deb Reed was honored as one of "Friday's Heroes" on WNEP-TV'S newscast Friday, Jan. 23, at 6 p.m.

Reed is a member of the women's swimming and diving team and recently qualified for the Pennsylvania Conference Championships in the 1,650-yard freestyle and the 200-yard individual medley. Reed, a nursing

major, has a 3.54 grade point average and earned a 4.0 last semester.

Every Friday, "Friday's Heroes" honors a local student who competes as a member of his/her school's athletic teams and also excels in the classroom.

"Classiest of the classics" to be performed by Northeastern Philharmonic as part of Celebrity Artist Series

The Northeastern Philharmonic performance at BU Sunday, Feb. 1, will feature performances by world famous contralto Maureen Forrester and highly acclaimed soprano Lucy Shelton. The orchestra, conducted by Carl St. Clair, will perform at 2:30 p.m. in the Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

One of three scheduled area performances of "Classiest of the Classics," the Northeastern Philharmonic is appearing at Bloomsburg as part of the university's Celebrity Artist Series.

The program will include the Brandenburg Concerto No. 3 and

Cantata No. 78, (duet) by Johann Sebastian Bach; Knoxville: Summer of 1915 by Samuel Barber; Songs of a Wayfarer by Gustav Mahler; Variaciones Concertantes by Alberto Ginastera; and a surprise encore. Forrester will be featured in the Mahler, Shelton will sing the Barber, and together they will perform the Bach Duet.

St. Clair, assistant conductor of the Boston Symphony Orchestra is one of the five final candidates under consideration for the position of music director of the Northeastern Philharmonic.

Tickets (\$7) will be available at the door or in advance at the BU Kehr Union Information Desk or by calling Ted Shanoski, director of cultural affairs, at 389-4409.



Orlando, Fla., is site for women's workshop on financial management in higher education

A workshop on Financial Management for Women in Higher Education is slated for March 9-11 in Orlando, Fla., according to the BU Women's Issues Committee.

Designed to develop an understanding of the budget process and system of accounting used by institutions of higher education, the three-day workshop will feature sessions on fiscal management topics such as analysis and interpretation of financial statements, how to prepare departmental budgets, how to exercise

budget control, intramural funding practices and other budget mechanizing, and the politics of budgetary decision making.

Cost of the workshop is \$235, which includes various meal functions, breakfasts, refreshment breaks, and all handout materials. Enrollment is limited, so early registration is encouraged. For more information, contact Sue Hicks, Office of the President, at 389-4525, or call 305-275-2123.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is the office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does typesetting and assists with production of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectational or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

FACULTY "JUDGES" NEEDED FOR COLLEGE BOWL

Faculty members are being asked to serve as judges and moderators for the upcoming College Bowl competition scheduled for Sunday, Feb. 8 from 2 to 5 p.m. in the Kehr Union Building.

College Bowl is an informational-entertainment game between two four-member teams. Its goal is to elevate scholastic achievement on college and university

campuses around the country, according to the Recreation Committee of the Kehr Union Program Board.

Faculty moderators and judges will read questions and evaluate answers, in addition to keeping official scores and times.

Information on the contest or pledges of time may be referred to Jimmy Gilliland, Student Activities Office, Kehr Union, 389-4344.

BU STUDENT ATHLETE RECEIVES HONOR LISTING

Wes Cook, BU nose guard, has been selected to "Football Magazine's" 1986 All-American honorable mention unit. The publication listed the senior from Hollidaysburg in its pre-season All-American selections. Cook was earlier named to the Pennsylvania Conference Eastern Division all-star squad.

Lecture series brings outstanding speakers

(continued from page 1)

There is an admission charge (\$12 or \$10) for Peters' evening concert.

The last speaker in the series will be Harold Delaney, educator and expert on national issues affecting higher education. His presentation will be "Preparing for a Republic of Learners" at 8 p.m., Thursday, April 23, in Kuster Auditorium of Hartline Science Center. He will conduct a workshop with the university's educational task force and teacher education faculty at 9 a.m., Friday, April 24, in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum.



Mary Berry



Roberta Peters



Harold Delaney

Funds for the Provost's Lecture Series are provided by the Endowed Lecture Fund, College-wide Committee on Human Relations, Provost's Special

Initiative Fund, Community Arts Council, and the Bloomsburg University Foundation.



PERSONNEL, BENEFITS, & LABOR RELATIONS INFO.

Major medical claims due for 1986 calendar year

Employees enrolled in the Blue Cross Blue Shield program should begin filing Major Medical claims for the 1986 year.

Major Medical covers certain services not included in the basic health coverage such as professional provider's visits, prescription drugs, nursing services, and durable medical and surgical supplies.

A separate \$100 deductible is applicable to you and each of your dependents. You will not be required to pay more than three deductibles in any calendar year. If you or an enrolled dependent incurred medical expenses

during the last three months of 1985 and you did not file a claim in 1985, you can include those expenses for the 1986 calendar year.

After you have paid the deductible, you will be responsible for 20 percent of the next \$1,900 of general medical expenses; the Major Medical plan will pay for the other 80 percent.

You must prepare and file your Major Medical claims with the Blue Cross plan in which you are enrolled. Major Medical claim forms are available in the Personnel Office.

Complete information concerning the services eligible under Major

Medical, their method of reimbursement, and other general information can be found in your Employee Benefits Program Handbook.

Employees covered by the APSCUF Collective Bargaining Agreement must file a Major Medical claim prior to filing a supplemental health care claim with their Health and Welfare Fund. What the supplemental health care claim does is pick up the \$100 Major Medical deductible and the 20 percent co-payment.

If you have any questions, please contact the Personnel Office at 389-4415.

'CABARET AMERICA' FEATURES BROADWAY FAVORITES

Elizabeth Hodes, director and choreographer, brings "Cabaret America" to the Haas Center for the Arts on Saturday, Jan 31, at 8 p.m. The performance is the third in a series of the cabaret style produced by Hodes and features a number of Broadway and Tin Pan Alley musical hits.

QUEST TO OFFER CROSS COUNTRY SKIING

The QUEST program at BU is offering two days of cross country skiing Saturday, Jan. 31 and Sunday, Feb. 1, 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Cost is \$20 and includes ski equipment, trail pass for the day, transportation, and optional lessons. BU students and people with their own equipment pay \$15. For information, call 389-4323.

BU PLAYERS SELECTED TO LITTLE ALL-AMERICAN TEAM

The BU passing combination of quarterback Jay DeDea, Altoona, and tight end Kevin Grande, Pottstown, have been selected to the 1986 Associated Press Little All-American Team. The unit includes three teams and an honorable mention category honoring players from NCAA Division II and III institutions.

BU NOTES

Steven L. Cohen, professor of psychology, has published an article in "The Journal of the Experimental Analysis of Behavior" titled A Pharmacological Examination of the Resistance-to-Change Hypothesis of Response Strength. This research project took more than two years to complete and was partially supported by a Faculty Release Time Grant.

Howard Kinslinger, associate professor of marketing and management, has been appointed as state officer of management for the Pennsylvania State Chapter of the Association of Human Resource Management and Organizational Behavior. He also will serve as a reviewer for the 1987 Eastern Academy of Management.

George B.N. Ayittey, assistant professor of economics, has published a number of papers and articles since September. His publication efforts include In an Economic War, Everybody is a loser, "USA Today"; Sanctions, Wrong Solution for All People of Black Africa, "Globe & Mail"; Sanctions Would Burden a Black South Africa, "Newsday"; What Next After Sanctions, syndicated by City News Syndicate; The Lessons of Africa's Market Tradition, "Journal of Economic Affairs"; Zaire: The Epitome of an African Kleptocracy, "Journal of Defense and Diplomacy"; Africa's Agricultural Disaster: Governments and Elites are to Blame, "Journal of Economic Growth"; Deja Vu in South Africa: Another Rhodesia?, "The Hartford Courant"; African Freedom of Speech, "Index on Censorship"; Crocodile Tears, book review in "Policy Review." Ayittey also recently delivered a public speech at Boston University at the invitation of the associate dean of the College of Communications.

M. Christine Alichnie, associate professor in the department of nursing, has completed requirements for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy from the University of Pennsylvania. The title of her dissertation was Professional Socialization of Baccalaureate Nursing Students: The Relationship Between Interpersonal and Personal Values.

Thomas Bonomo, assistant professor of sociology, has had an article, Humanistic Application of Network News, accepted for publication in "Teaching Sociology," a journal of the American Sociological Association. It is scheduled for publication in the Jan. 1987 edition of the journal.

The article provides an interpretative framework for the humanistic teaching application of television news, principally evening network news.

SEE YOU THERE . . .

Cultural Events

Through Feb. 6 - Student art photo exhibit, Kehr Union Coffeehouse, 10 a.m. to 10 p.m., daily.

Sunday, Feb. 1 - Northeastern Philharmonic, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Athletics

Saturday, Jan. 31 - Men's Swimming-Susquehanna University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 1 p.m.

Women's basketball-Shippensburg University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.

Men's basketball-Shippensburg University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 2 - Men's basketball-Philadelphia Textile, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Feb. 4 - Men's swimming, Kutztown University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 4 p.m.



THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

In This Issue

February 11, 1987

University forums scheduled... New faculty hired at BU...
W-4 workshops planned ... TIAA-CREF changes announced

University-wide committee to prepare AIDS policy, education plan for BU

A committee composed of representatives from a variety of university areas is being named at BU to prepare an institutional policy on AIDS and a set of procedures for dealing with the disease should it occur on campus, according to John Scrimgeour, director of the Office of Counseling and Human Development.

One of the principal charges of the committee will be to map out an AIDS education plan for the university community. This is particularly important since concerns are increasing that the heterosexual population is at risk, Scrimgeour said.

AIDS (Acquired Immune Deficiency

Syndrome) is an illness characterized by a defect in the body's natural immunity against disease. AIDS is spread by sexual contact, needle sharing by drug users, and through blood and its components. People with the disease are vulnerable to serious illnesses that would not be a threat to anyone whose immune system is functioning normally.

Committee members named thus far include: Deborah Barnes, BU Law Enforcement Office; Sheryl Bryson, University Relations Office; Jennie Carpenter, residence halls and food service; Dee Hranitz, Health Service head nurse; Elaine Graham, registered nurse and Communication Studies graduate

student working in the Health Services Office; Jean Kalat, nursing faculty and chair of the health advisory board; Tom Klinger, faculty representative from APSCUF; the Rev. Greg Osterberg, Protestant Campus Ministry and representative of the Bloomsburg Ministerium; Blairanne Revak, university physician; Father Chet Synder, Catholic Campus Ministry; Bob Wislok, Personnel Office training and education specialist; and Wallace Woodard, BU Counseling Center.

Representatives still to be named include those from BU athletics, administration, noninstructional staff, and three students, Scrimgeour said.



Carl Huhn

BU President Harry Ausprich, left, and State System of Higher Education Chancellor James McCormick, right, discuss issues prior to a briefing for area legislators at BU Feb. 5.

Legislators are, from second to left, Rep. Ted Stuban of the 109th district, Sen. Edward Helfrick of the 27th district, and Rep. Robert Belfanti of the 107th district. The three were among seven state legislators invited to discuss higher education issues with university administrators and members of the BU Council of Trustees and Alumni Board. Ausprich and McCormick outlined priority concerns for the university and the state system during the briefing.

YOU CAN STILL BE IN THE OBITER

Faculty, staff, and administrators may have professional portraits taken for use in the Obiter, the BU yearbook, and to be kept on file in the University Relations Office. Many BU employees were unable to schedule sittings when the photographer was on campus in November. The photographer will be available the week of Feb. 16 in the

Gold Room of the Kehr Union the following hours:

Mon., 1 p.m. to 5:15 p.m.;
Tues., 9 a.m. to 11:45 a.m., 1 p.m. to 4:45 p.m., and 6 p.m. to 8:15 p.m.
Wednesday through Friday hours will be posted at the Gold Room.

GRANTS WORKSHOP VIDEOTAPE AVAILABLE

People who missed the Nov. 6 workshop on how to obtain federal grants and foundation funding may now see the workshop on videotape. Handout materials from the Grants Workshop are also available. Please call the Grants Office at 389-4129 or stop by Room 121 in the Waller Administration Building.



PERSONNEL, BENEFITS, & LABOR RELATIONS INFO.

TIAA-CREF retirement changes announced

House Bill 821 recently signed into law allows the State System of Higher Education to increase its contribution to the Teachers Insurance and Annuity Association College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA-CREF) retirement program to 7 percent, up from 3.60 percent retroactive to July 1, 1986.

The approved feature applies to the 1986-1987 fiscal year only, but the bill also calls for the Public Employee Retirement Study Commission to undertake a study to determine the appropriate method of setting the annual employer contribution rate.

The Personnel Office will keep employees informed of any additional information concerning this matter.

W-4 form workshops scheduled on campus

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires that all employees complete a new W-4 form before Oct. 1, 1987. To assist Bloomsburg University faculty and staff in completing this form, the Personnel Office will conduct workshops on campus. The workshops will consist of an Internal Revenue Service (IRS) video, "How to Prepare IRS Form W-4," and a question-and-answer period.

University employees and their spouses are invited to attend any of the following sessions:

Monday, Feb. 16 - 10 a.m. to 11:30 a.m.;;
Wednesday, Feb. 18 - 8 a.m. to 9:30 a.m. and 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.;;
Thursday, Feb. 19 - 3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.;;
Tuesday, Feb. 24 - 6 p.m. to 7:30 p.m.;;
Wednesday, Feb. 25 - 9 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. and 11 a.m. to 12:30 p.m.;;

Thursday, Feb. 26 - 3:30 p.m. to 5 p.m.;

Monday, March 2 - 12 p.m. to 1:30 p.m. and 3 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.;; and

Wednesday, March 4 - 5 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.

All sessions will be held in Forum A and B, third floor of the McCormick Human Services Center on the BU campus.

Employees will be receiving a blank W-4 form that they should bring to the seminar along with paper and pencil and a copy of their 1986 or most recent tax return to help calculate the withholding allowances. Questions about the workshops may be directed to the Personnel Office, 389-4414.

Individuals who cannot attend the workshops may view the IRS video by contacting the Learning Resources Center, 389-4231. Additional questions about completing the W-4 form can be directed to the IRS at 1-800-424-1040.

Long distance dialing information outlined

With the recent reduction of PANET lines available to the university, users are experiencing problems in trying to dial long distance phone numbers. If you hear three short

beeps when dialing "8," this indicates all lines are busy; hang up. As soon as an "8" line becomes available, the phone system will call you back with three short rings. Lift the receiver and

dial the number you wish--DO NOT REDIAL "8." For additional information, call Sue Bodman, 389-4406.

NEW FACULTY HIRED AT BU

Six new faculty members recently hired for the 1987 spring semester at BU are Thomas Aleto, instructor, Department of Philosophy/Anthropology, 389-4334; J. Stephen Buckely, assistant professor, Department of Marketing/Management, 389-4385; Stephen R. Couch, assistant professor, Department of Sociology/Social Welfare, 389-4242;

Thomas G. Miller, instructor, Department of Philosophy/Anthropology, 389-4334; Robert Reeve, assistant professor, Department of Marketing/Management, 389-4385; and Linda Slocum, instructor, Department of Languages and Cultures, 389-4750.

SOAR TO SPONSOR VALENTINE'S DAY DANCE

The general public is invited to a Valentine's Day dance, featuring recorded music of the 1950s and early 1960s, to be held from 9 p.m. to 1 a.m., Saturday, Feb. 14, in Centennial Gymnasium on the BU campus.

The dance is being sponsored by SOAR, the university's support group of non-traditional students. Ticket prices are (\$3 per person, \$5 couple).

BU NOTES

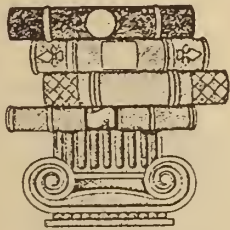
Barbara Jo Strohman, associate professor in the Art Department at BU, will have a display of paintings and monotypes featuring her large, bold floral images and expressive landscapes at the Tompkins College Center of Cedar Crest College Feb. 20 through March 18. Gallery hours are from 9 a.m. to 9 p.m. daily, and the public is invited free of charge. Strohman also will be honored at a reception at Cedar Crest from 4 p.m. to 6 p.m. Feb. 25.

Donald C. Miller, associate professor in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, recently attended the National Council of Social Studies conference in New York City.

JoAnne S. Growney, professor of mathematics and computer science, presented a mini-course titled Interesting Applications of Elementary Mathematics at the Jan. 21-24 national mathematics meetings in San Antonio, Texas. Growney's presentation included materials that she has developed for "Mathematical Thinking," a BU general education course designed to develop student quantitative reasoning skills.

Professor Charlotte Hess and Associate Professor Nancy Gilgannon of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations recently published an article titled Gaming: A Curriculum Technique for Elementary Counselors in the Educational Resource Information Center (ERIC).

Ted Shanoski, associate professor of history and director of cultural affairs, recently made two presentations at the National Council for the Social Studies meeting in New York City. Shanoski, chairman of the Peace Studies special interest group, presented a paper with Betty Reardon of Columbia University titled Peace Studies: Trends, Issues, and Problems. Shanoski was re-elected chair of the Peace Studies group for a second year. Shanoski was a member of the Research Committee that selected the recipients of the 1986 Research Award that recognizes published research of an empirical and theoretical nature that employs rigorous research standards.



Interim governance structure's university forums scheduled

Three university forums are scheduled this semester as part of the university's interim governance structure implemented by President Harry Ausprich after BU faculty defeated a proposed governance plan prepared by a committee appointed last year. The forums, open to the university

community, are slated for the following dates:

- Monday, Feb. 16, 3:15 p.m., Carver Hall Auditorium
- Tuesday, March 24, 3:15 p.m., Carver Hall Auditorium
- Thursday, April 16, 3:15 p.m., Carver Hall Auditorium

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

FAX MACHINE AVAILABLE IN PERSONNEL OFFICE

A FAX machine, which transmits images via telephone lines similar to a long distance photocopier, is available for a three-month trial period in the Personnel Office for use by BU faculty and staff. Used primarily for document transmittal between the 14 State System of Higher Education universities, the Chancellor's Office in Harrisburg, libraries, and public

agencies, the FAX machine can, however, be used to communicate nationally with 500,000 users and takes approximately 15 seconds to print each page.

RELEASE TIME INADVERTANTLY OMITTED

The following release time award was inadvertently omitted from the Jan. 14 issue of **The Communique**.

Lee C. Hoppie, Department of Geography/Earth Sciences, "Religious-Geographical History of the Church of Jesus Christ of the Latter Day Saints," Summer 1987.

"Behind the scenes" seminar to feature ballet basics

The next "Behind the Scenes" seminar, held in conjunction with the Ohio Ballet performance of the Celebrity Artist Series, is scheduled for 1:30 p.m. to 4:30 p.m. on Sunday, Feb. 15. The seminar on ballet will be conducted in Multi-purpose Room A of the Kehr Union Building on the BU campus.

The seminar will feature a brief historical background of dance followed by a lecture/demonstration on the development of a dancer.

Joan M. Clark will serve as the instructor for the seminar. Over the span of her teaching career, Clark has trained more than 85 professional dancers, teachers, and choreographers. In addition to her duties as artistic director for the Moyer Institute of Dance in Lewisburg, Shamokin, and Sunbury, Clark serves as the director of the Dance Program at Bucknell University as well as the Dance Ensemble, a professional company.

Joining Clark will be six of her dancers who will illustrate various aspects of her lecture. The program will conclude with background information on Ohio Ballet's Artistic Director Heinz Poll and the selections he has chosen for the BU performance scheduled for Feb. 24, at 8 p.m. in

Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

Register for the seminar by calling the Extended Programs Office at 389-4420 by Friday, Feb. 13. A \$5 fee covers the seminar and light refreshments.

Get fit after work



An after-work adult physical fitness mini-course is being offered by the Office of Extended Programs starting Feb. 16. The class, taught by William Sproule, director of the university's adult fitness center, will meet from 5 p.m. to 6 p.m. every Monday and Wednesday for six weeks.

"We have tried to make this course available at a time when BU employees and others can go right to the class without going home after work and then returning to campus," said Donna

Cochran, acting assistant dean of extended programs.

Under Sproule's guidance, men and women will learn about physical fitness and weight control, with an emphasis on flexibility, cardiovascular fitness, individual exercise, and diet.

The cost for the class is \$35. Registrants should bring a medical clearance from their doctors to the first class. Call Extended Programs, 389-4420, for more information.

SEE YOU THERE . . .



Art Exhibits

Feb. 2 through Feb. 28 -
National Photography Exhibition at
Haas Gallery

Feb. 8 through Feb. 27 - Works
by John O'Brien and Laura George,
Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union
Building

Athletics

Wednesday, Feb. 11 - Men's and
Women's swimming-West Chester
University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 4 p.m.

Wrestling-Lock Haven University,
Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Friday, Feb. 13 - Wrestling-Army,
Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Feb. 14 - Women's
swimming-Clarion, Nelson Fieldhouse,
1 p.m.

Wrestling-Cleveland State, Nelson
Fieldhouse, 2:30 p.m.

Monday, Feb. 16 - Women's
basketball-Philadelphia Textile, Nelson
Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 18, 1987

Ohio Ballet brings creative classical dance to BU

What critics are calling, "the energy and vitality of 23 exuberant dancers," will fill the stage of Mitrani Hall in Bloomsburg University's Haas Center for the Arts when the Ohio Ballet performs at 8 p.m., Tuesday, Feb. 24, as a part of the Celebrity Artist Series.

"The audience will see a polished performance by graceful and athletic dancers who have been thrilling audiences from Costa Rica to Chicago," according to Ted Shanoski, BU director of cultural affairs.

Shanoski says after 20 years of collaboration by founder-director Heinz Poll and Thomas Skelton, a New York lighting designer and the ballet's assistant

(continued on page 2)



Judith Shoaff and Douglas Johnson of the Ohio Ballet perform "Cascade". The Ohio Ballet comes to BU at 8 p.m. on Tuesday, Feb. 24, in Mitrani Hall in Haas Center for the Arts.

University mission statement, goals, objectives to come before BU community

The Strategic Issues Group of the BU Planning Commission will meet Feb. 20 to rewrite the draft version of the university's mission statement, goals, subgoals, and implementation strategies that will be submitted to the entire university community during March and April.

During the Feb. 20 meeting, the group will incorporate suggestions, changes, and concerns voiced during the Feb. 12 meeting of the Planning Commission, according to Daniel

Pantaleo, chairman of the Strategic Issues Group.

The SIG will conduct a series of forums starting March 6, and a final draft of the documents will be submitted to the Planning Commission April 30 after the group incorporates changes that may be suggested by the various constituent groups. Each faculty and staff member will receive a copy of the documents as a special issue of *The Communique* to be delivered February 27.

Dates and times for group meetings

scheduled thus far include:

- o Mar. 6 Arts & Sciences faculty
- o Mar. 9 Business faculty
- o Mar. 10 Business faculty
- o Mar. 13 Arts & Sciences faculty

Pantaleo noted that the SIG meetings with the faculties of the colleges will be an agenda item during full-day planning and issues meetings off campus. The College of Professional Studies planning

(continued on page 2)

WANT SOMETHING IN THE COMMUNIQUE'

The deadline for articles and material for **The Communique'** is Thursday noon for publication in the following Wednesday's edition.

Material submitted should be typed, double-spaced, or handwritten legibly and sent or delivered to the Office of University Relations, 22 Waller Administration Building. Ideas for news article or features also are welcomed.

SINGER EDDIE MONEY WILL APPEAR IN CONCERT

Rock musician Eddie Money will be promoting his new album "Can't Hold Back" in a concert at Nelson Fieldhouse on the BU campus at 8 p.m. Wednesday, March 4. The concert is sponsored by the concert committee of the Community Government Association. Tickets \$10 (\$7.50 with a current BU ID) are on sale at the Information Desk of the Kehr Union Building, Record and Jeanswear and Pro Audio in downtown Bloomsburg, and at Bucknell and Susquehanna Universities.

PEACE CORPS VETERANS SOUGHT BY JOURNALIS

Stephanie Simmons, a student journalist working on a project for the SPECTRUM magazine on campus, is interested in interviewing faculty or staff members who have served in the Peace Corps. Interested persons are asked to contact Simmons at 784-1278 or Walter Brasch, associate professor of mass communications at 389-4565.

Ohio Ballet brings unique classical dance to BU

(continued from page 1)

director, the Ohio Ballet blends world experience with its own unique vision to provide a most creative approach to classical ballet.

The company tailors performances to match the facilities where they are staged to offer a smooth, seasoned evening of dance, says the BU cultural affairs

director. Newspaper reviewers have said the company has an "... attractiveness that offers something for everyone."

The group will come to Bloomsburg direct from a five-day appearance at the Goodman Theater in Chicago. The current tour began last fall with performances in South America, Panama, and Mexico.

Tickets for the general public are \$12 reserved and \$10 general admission and can be purchased in advance by calling 389-3900 or at the door. Members of the university community who hold a valid community activities card can pick up their free tickets at the Kehr Union Information Desk.

Building work orders top requests

Work orders for building maintenance topped the January requests for the Physical Plant Department. Building

maintenance work orders totaled 269, with 230 completed during the month for a 74 percent completion rate. The majority of those orders were registered under normal work codes and not as emergency orders, according to the record.

Requests for electrical maintenance were second in number, 194, and had a 77 percent completion rate.

The highest completion percentage for

work orders was in the plumbing section, with 94 percent of the requests completed during the month.

SIG forums set for BU community

(continued from page 1)

and issues meetings had not been scheduled as of Feb. 13.

Other meetings that have been scheduled are:

- o Mar. 13, 2-5 p.m., administrators and managers in Student Life, Institutional Advancement, and General Administration
- o Mar. 19, 2-4 p.m., support personnel
- o Mar. 23, 9 a.m.-noon, president's cabinet
- o Mar. 23, 6:30 p.m., external groups such as members of the surrounding communities and business and education representatives from those areas
- o Mar. 26, 9 a.m.-noon, dean's council

- o Apr. 1, noon, Council of Trustees
- o Apr. 3, noon-3 p.m., Arts & Sciences faculty
- o Apr. 8, 3 p.m., BU Curriculum Committee
- o Apr. 15, Foundation Board
- o Apr. 16, 3-5 p.m., open forum for entire university

During the two months of meetings the SIG will meet March 31 and April 10 to redraft the documents incorporating ideas received by those dates, Pantaleo said.

Additional meetings and the locations for all currently scheduled meetings will be announced soon, he said.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

HEAPS NAMED FINALIST IN PHOTOGRAPHY CONTEST

A photograph taken by Marlyse Heaps, secretary to the interim provost and vice president for academic affairs, was recently chosen among the top 7 percent of 15,319 photographic entries in the Seventh Annual College Photography Contest sponsored by "Photographer's Forum" magazine.

Heaps' photo of a waterfall at Ricketts Glen, Pa., will appear in the "Best of College Photography Annual: 1987," and Heaps will receive a finalist certificate.

THANK YOU EXTENDED

Joan Auten wishes to extend her sincere thank you for the cards and remembrances during her recent hospitalization.

POTTERY CURRENTLY ON DISPLAY IN KEHR UNION

Pottery by Todd Jeffreys will be on display through Feb. 27 in the Presidents' Lounge of the Kehr Union Building on the BU campus.

Jeffreys is a graduate of Penn State University and has studied at Millersville and Bloomsburg Universities.

GETTING TO KNOW...

A review of non-instructional offices

BU weather station offers 24-hour data

There's no one in the room at 4 a.m., but the printer noisily begins spewing out maps showing wind direction, cloud cover, and other weather conditions. Joe Pifer, associate professor of geography and earth science, arrives on campus to analyze the maps long before many faculty and staff members have left home for their day's work. By 7:30 a.m., he has the day's forecast recorded and ready to play over the phone to anyone in the Bloomsburg community on BU's 24-hour weather service.

The map printer is part of the newly purchased Micro Earth Station, a satellite receiving station in Hartline Science Center. The National Weather Service sends signals to a satellite 22,000 miles up in space. The satellite then sends out signals that are picked up by receiving dishes like the one on the roof of Hartline.

The satellite dish and printer, purchased by the Department of Geography and Earth Science, were installed in early December 1986 by Alden Electronics, a Mass. electronics firm. Although the satellite hook-up cost was nearly \$5,700 to purchase and install, it is much more cost-effective than the previous system of collecting map information, according to Pifer.

Previously, maps were obtained via an expensive 24-hour phone line to Allentown that cost more than \$2,000 a

year. Pifer says the satellite is by far a more efficient system.

Pifer, with the help of students, has been operating the weather station and 24-hour weather service for the past six years. Tucked into a small room in Hartline Science Center, the station is equipped with the map printer as well as instruments and monitors connected to weather equipment on Hartline's roof.

Pifer analyzes National Weather Service maps and regionalizes that information for the area. He then checks with the National Weather Service at Avoca Airport, where he has spent considerable research time during two summer sabbaticals, to make sure that his prediction is on base. Combining the maps and local conditions such as temperature, wind speed, and pressure, he has found that his daily forecasts are correct more than 90 percent of the time. Long-range forecasts tend to be a bit less accurate but are still in the 80 percent range.

The weather service operated only one incoming phone line for weather inquiries until the School of Extended Programs financed an expansion. Today, the weather service, still supported by Extended Programs, has a five-line capacity. There are currently three phone lines in operation to handle the 250 average calls per day. Pifer says he has seen as many as 700 calls come in when major storm is due.

Pifer often receives calls from travellers or people who need special reports about specific locations. Because



Joe Pifer analyzes weather data for BU's weather hotline.

weather data are kept on record dating back to 1970, Pifer can fulfill requests for past weather reports needed for insurance or legal purposes.

By calling one of three phone lines,-- 389-2200, 389-2300, or 389-2400-- anyone in the Bloomsburg vicinity, from farmers to faculty, can hear updated, pre-recorded forecasts from the BU 24-hour weather service. The message runs five days a week, and a weekend summary plays Friday through Sunday.

BY CINDI DAVIS

DANCE MARATHON SCHEDULED BY PROGRAM BOARD

The Kehr Union Program Board will sponsor its annual 25-hour dance marathon in late February to benefit Camp Dost, a summer camp for children with cancer. The marathon starts at 8 p.m. Friday, Feb. 27, and ends at 9 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 28. There also will be a concurrent mini-marathon from 9 a.m. to 7 p.m. Saturday, Feb. 28.

The public is invited to participate, and marathon dancers can win more than \$500 in prizes. Sponsor forms are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk. The registration deadline is 4 p.m. Monday, Feb. 23. For more information, call 389-4344.

SPRING ENROLLMENT SHOWS SLIGHT INCREASE OVER 1986

Total spring enrollment for 1987 was 6,609, up from 6,330 students in 1986 and 6,193 students in 1985. A report issued recently by the Office for Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management, recorded the total F.T.E. at 5,917.03.

BU Players to present 'Forum' musical comedy

The intricacies of young love are the basis for the musical comedy, "A Funny Thing Happened on the Way to the Forum" to be presented in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts Feb. 18-21 at 8 p.m.

Hitoshi Sato will direct the show that features some past performers at Mitrani, along with several newcomers to the

stage. Mark Jelenik is the musical director, Tim Carlson designed the set, and costumes are by Karen Anselm Mackes. Stuart and Elizabeth Hodes choreographed the production, with light design by T. Andrew Wright.

The production is based on the plays of Plautus, the Roman dramatist from the third and second centuries B.C. The

broadway play, based on the book by Burt Shevelove and Larry Gelbart, first opened in New York City in 1962.

Admission to the event is \$5 (\$2.50 for senior citizens). Tickets may be purchased in the lobby before curtain time each evening or may be reserved ahead by calling the Theater Department at 389-4787.

Arts and Sciences honors courses proposals due

The College of Arts and Sciences plans to offer at least two three-credit Honors Seminars during the Fall 1987 semester. One course will be in humanities and one in social sciences.

Faculty members of the department are being asked to submit course proposals by noon Friday, Feb. 27, to Mary K. Badami, chairperson of the Arts and Sciences Honors Advisory Committee, or Lee Ann Brink, secretary, Department of Communication Studies, McCormick Human Services Center, Room 1102.

An honors seminar is a three-hour course taught to a group of approximately 10-20 students. The course is taught under the 09-designation (interdisciplinary 09-designation (interdisciplinary studies). Students are juniors and seniors accepted into the program for their strong academic standing and interest in pursuing independent research, according to Badami.

Badami says that in the past typical humanities seminars have focused on an interdisciplinary content theme, while social sciences honors seminars have focused on methodology and problem solving. She says the committee will also consider other kinds of proposals that offer useful humanities and social sciences experiences.

The honors seminar is taught as a part of the normal course load and does not qualify for overload credit. However, a three-credit release time assignment in

summer 1987 will be made to the faculty member whose seminar is accepted. This will allow the faculty to continue focused preparation for the fall semester honors assignment, according to Badami.

Faculty proposing courses must submit eight copies of the following: Course description or syllabus, current vita (complete or abbreviated), letter of application in which a description of the importance of the course is outlined along with the faculty member's qualifications to teach it.

Faculty will be notified of the committee's decision by March 6 so that arrangements can be made with their chairperson regarding fall schedules. Honors Advisory Committee members are: Chuck Laudermilch, Lynne Miller, Dave Minderhout, Clint Oxenrider, and Christine Sperling.

SEE YOU THERE

Art Exhibits

Feb. 2 through Feb. 28 - National Photography exhibit at Haas Gallery

Feb. 8 through Feb. 27 - Paintings by BU students John O'Brien and Laura

George, Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union Building

Films

Saturday, Feb. 21 - "Days of Heaven," starring Richard Gere and Sam Shepard, sponsored by the Classy Film Series, 8 p.m. in Andruss Library. Cost is \$4.50 for non-subscribers and \$1 for

students and senior citizens. For more information, call 784-1678.

Athletics

Wednesday, Feb. 18 - Women's basketball-West Chester University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.

Men's basketball-West Chester University, Nelson Fieldhouse, 8 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

February 25, 1987

In This Issue
Renovations, strategic planning,
media policy discussed at
university forum

BU Middle States committee members attend workshop

Two members of the BU Steering Committee for Middle States Accreditation Evaluation recently attended a 2 1/2-day workshop in New Jersey conducted by the Middle States Association of Colleges and Schools.

Committee members Nancy Onuschak, professor of nursing, and M. Ruhul Amin, assistant director of planning and analysis in the Office of Institutional Planning, Research, and

Information Management, met with Robert Kirkwood, executive director of Middle States, and H.R. Kells, who conducted the workshop for universities and colleges in the process of self-study toward reaccreditation.

The two from BU also met with people from institutions that had recently completed the self-study and the members of Middle States evaluation team. They also did two case studies along with

participants from institutions similar to Bloomsburg.

Amin met with Kells and Kirkwood at a special session to share information about the strategic planning process and other initiatives underway at BU. They were pleased to hear about the progress, especially the new governance structure that will be in place at Bloomsburg before the evaluation occurs in 1989, Amin said.

Harrison Salisbury to discuss U.S.-Soviet relations March 4 at BU as part of Provost Lecture Series

Pulitzer Prize-winning New York Times correspondent Harrison Salisbury will speak at 8 p.m., Wednesday, March 4, in Carver Hall Auditorium to discuss U.S.-Soviet Relations as part of the university's Provost Lecture Series.

Originator of the New York Times Op-Ed page, Salisbury has traveled throughout China, most recently visiting the Great Wall.

In addition to Salisbury's speech Wednesday, he will conduct class lectures and workshops Thursday March 5, at 9:30 a.m. on writing and reporting: reflections of a New York Times reporter and at 11 a.m. on a look at current U.S.-Soviet Relations in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. The public is invited to both sessions.



Harrison Salisbury

General ledger system to be implemented in Business Office

Portions of the university's General Ledger System have been completed and will be implemented in a semi-production mode on Feb. 25, according to Glenn Bieber, administrative systems manager. This will enable the Business Office to test, monitor, and parallel the General Ledger System in the production environment, he said.

To do this, it is necessary to modify the current data base to accommodate the

Financial General Ledger files. This will begin at noon on Feb. 25 and be completed by 8 a.m. Feb. 26. During this time, the financial data base will be unavailable for viewing or updating.

Tasks not available are ACC Accounting, BUD Budget, CMP Complement Control, INV Inventory, PAY Payroll, PER Personnel, PUR Purchasing.

All other forms of main computer access remain unchanged during this period including access to student and accounts receivable data. If further information is needed, contact Bieber at 389-4098.

STUDENTS' PHOTOS APPEAR

Work study student photographers Sharon Zuzelski and Carl Huhn have been covering on-campus events and special activities for **The Communique** and other University Relations Office publications.

Zuzelski, a native of the Wilkes-Barre area, is a sophomore majoring in marketing.

Huhn, a junior majoring in secondary education and psychology, is a native of Chalfont, Pa.

In support of a new **Communique** section titled "Getting to Know," the

photographers have been documenting people and places involved with the review of BU's non-instructional offices.

Huhn recently photographed a crew from the Physical Plant Department working on the steam lines behind the Kehr Union Building. Zuzelski provided the photo of Joe Pifer, director of BU's weather station, which appeared in the Feb. 18 edition of **The Communique**.

SPRING BREAK LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED

Library hours for the 1987 spring break, which begins Saturday, March 14 and ends on Monday, March 23 are

- Saturday and Sunday, March 14-15 - Closed
- Monday through Friday, March 16-20 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Saturday and Sunday, March 21-22 - Closed
- Monday, March 23 - Resume regular hours

University forum held, planning discussed

BU President Harry Ausprich told faculty and staff attending the first university forum this semester that the administration hopes building renovations to Old Science Hall can begin next academic year. The president reviewed progress on other building renovation plans and provided an update on the strategic planning process, Middle States self-study, the search for a permanent

provost and vice president for Academic Affairs, the library capital campaign, and the BU Foundation.

Also on the agenda were presentations on the Arts and Sciences dean search, the university's AIDS awareness program, and a media policy.

Ausprich pointed out that there is a "domino effect" as buildings are renovated on campus and faculty offices and classrooms are moved to temporary quarters in one building while another building is under renovation.

He said Sutliff Hall, currently under renovation, should be ready to house the classrooms in the summer, and as soon as that is accomplished, work can begin on Old Science.

Regarding space problems in Bakeless Center, he said, "the problem with renovating Bakeless Center is its continued use as a temporary location for displaced faculty in Old Science." Renovation in Bakeless is aimed at upgrading faculty office space and returning classrooms currently being used as offices back to a classroom matrix, he said.

Interim Dean of the College of Arts and Sciences John Baird and Vice Provost and Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs Kalyan Ghosh are discussing space plans for Bakeless with department chairpersons of faculty who will be located in that building.

(continued on page 3)

Open letter from Provost about March university forum meeting

TO: All University Faculty and Staff
FROM: Daniel C. Pantaleo, Interim Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs

The next university forum will be March 24 in the Forum Room of the McCormick Center for Human Services. I am meeting with the presidents of local APSCUF and AFSCME to solicit agenda items for this next meeting. In addition, I welcome your suggestions for agenda items. Please use the space below to indicate items you wish to see on the agenda and forward them to my office in the Waller Administration Building. These forums are meant to address issues of concern to all of us, and your thoughts and attendance are most welcome.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815. The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni. BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or asexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

MORE THAN 900 EXPECTED AT ANNUAL READING CONFERENCE

Five featured speakers and 50 workshop sessions will highlight BU's 23rd Annual Reading Conference for teachers, reading specialists, school supervisors, and administrators being held Thursday and Friday, April 23-24.

The five speakers include Jose Aruego, former Philippines lawyer and currently a writer/illustrator in New York City; Roger Farr, Indiana University in Bloomington; Harold L. Herber, Syracuse University; Flora Joy, East Tennessee

University; and Patricia S. Olson, Henry Sibley High School, West St. Paul, Minn.

Registration information can be obtained by contacting Poostay at Navy Hall, Bloomsburg University, 389-4092.

AIDS COMMITTEE BEGINS WORK IN PROGRAMMING, POLICY

The university's committee on AIDS, which has been meeting weekly, has divided into two subcommittees-- educational programming, chaired by Tom Klinger, and policy, chaired by Father Chet Snyder. Wallace Woodard of the Center for Counseling and Human Development was named chairman of the entire group.

Sharon Zuzelski



Of the 6,500 homes in the Bloomsburg area with cable TV, approximately 825 families may have been tuned in Feb. 9 to the Bloomsburg Town Council meeting that was produced for cable viewers by Bloomsburg University Television Services. A random telephone survey by BUTV showed that 12.7 percent of the people in the viewing area with cable tuned in to the meeting.

Renovation plans discussed at forum

(continued from page 2)

Installation of industrial grade carpeting in the office space areas of Bakeless could begin soon, Ausprich said.

The departments in Hartline Science Center have now agreed to space allocations, and renovations have been planned and prioritized. Ausprich said a proposal to implement Hartline renovations will be submitted soon.

"I am pleased with the progress we have made thus far," Ausprich said of the renovation plans. He emphasized the university's commitment to provide professional office space, research areas, and classroom facilities as "an important component to the university's mission of academic enhancement.

The president also provided an update on the strategic planning process, noting "that it is imperative that each of us becomes involved in this process that speaks to the vitality of this university and its future." He said the draft mission statement and the goals, objectives, and implementation strategies will be

published as a special issue of **The Communique'** to be delivered to the university community Feb. 27.

Ausprich also reviewed progress made in preparation for the Middle States self-study process (see related story in this issue of **The Communique'**).

Reporting on the progress in the search for a permanent provost and vice president for Academic Affairs, Ausprich said the search and screening committee has reduced the applicant pool to seven finalists who will be invited to campus for two-day interviews. Sessions with the candidates will be scheduled with the BU Curriculum Committee, the Planning Commission, the APSCUF Executive Committee, the President's Cabinet, the academic deans and directors, and an open forum for the faculty.

The library capital campaign proposal has been reviewed with State System of Higher Education Administration, legislators, the Council of Trustees, and various campus councils and constituencies, Ausprich said, with "general positive support." This project, which would provide funds for a new library facility from both

private and public monies, remains BU's first priority under new capital construction, he said.

In the meantime, the Development Office is initiating a donor feasibility study, and the provost is bringing a library consultant to campus.

Ausprich reported that the Foundation brought in \$800,000 in external support during 1986. The Development Office in January published the first of a series of "Developments" newsletters for donors and others, he said, and the Foundation Board and the Council of Trustees met together in the fall and a retreat for the two groups is planned for spring.

Daniel Pantaleo, interim provost and vice president for academic affairs, said the search for the permanent dean of Arts and Sciences is well underway, with the position vacancy announcement to be advertised soon.

John Scrimgeour, director of the Office of Counseling and Human Development, reported that the new university Committee on AIDS Policy

(continued on page 4)

RED CROSS SAFETY INSTRUCTOR COURSE OFFERED

The School of Extended Programs will offer an American Red Cross water safety instructor course March 24 through April 28. Classes will be held Tuesdays and Sundays from 6:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the Nelson Fieldhouse pool. Extra time or days may be required to complete the course depending on the number of students enrolled. Students must hold a current card in advanced lifesaving and be at least 17 years of age. Cost is \$42, which includes books. Checks should be

made payable to the School of Extended Programs.

For more information, contact J.L. Miller at 784-6494 or the Extended Programs Office at 389-4004.

CLEP TESTS OFFERED THROUGH COUNSELING CENTER

BU's Counseling Center will be offering College-Level Examination Programs (CLEP) tests March 9-13, April 13-17, and May 4-8.

For information, contact the BU Center for Counseling and Human Development, 389-4255.

Search is initiated for arts and sciences dean

A national search has been initiated for Dean of the Bloomsburg University College of Arts and Sciences. John S. Baird, Jr., professor of psychology, has served as interim dean of the College of Arts and Sciences since his appointment in August 1986.

The dean's responsibilities cover the activities of the 18 academic departments of the College of Arts and Sciences. According to David Minderhout, professor

of philosophy and anthropology and chairman of the search committee, the dean also will provide aggressive and innovative leadership in developing and strengthening the arts and sciences programs, recruiting faculty, and being an advocate for students and faculty of the college.

The job description, recently approved and released, calls for a candidate with a Ph.D. in an arts and sciences discipline,

along with strong records of teaching experience, scholarship, and administrative abilities.

Candidates are being asked to send a letter of application, resume, and three letters of recommendation to David Minderhout, Office of the Provost, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815 by April 10, 1987.

BU NOTES

Harry C. Strine III, associate professor of communication studies and director of forensics, has been named coach of the year by the Collegiate Forensics Association. The honor was announced at the organization's Winter Weekend Tournament held Jan. 30-31 in Montreal, Canada.

Lawrence B. Fuller, associate professor of English, published an article titled "News from Great Britain: The Media Education Movement" in the Feb. 1987 issue of *English Education*, a journal of the National Council of Teachers of English. Fuller gathered information for the article while on sabbatical leave in 1985-1986 at the Institute of Education of the University of London.

Lorraine A. Shanoski, assistant professor in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, recently presented a paper titled *Everybody Wins: Strategies for Developing Peacemaking Skills and Cooperation in Elementary Children* at the 66th National Council for the Social Studies Annual Meeting in New York City.

Media policy outlined at forum

(continued from page 3)

had met and would continue promotion of AIDS education on campus to all constituencies.

In presenting a policy regarding the university's relations with mass communication media, Vice President for Institutional Advancement John Walker

and Director of University Relations Sheryl Bryson explained that the policy designates the University Relations Office Director as the official spokesperson for the university on general university issues, but that faculty and staff are free to speak with the media about their own areas of expertise or their own opinions without clearing them through the University Relations Office.

Bryson noted that the policy, which

says that all news releases from the university are issued from the University Relations Office, is needed for the university to project a consistent image to the media. Copies of the policy are available in the University Relations Office.

SEE YOU THERE

Art Exhibits

Feb. 8 through Feb. 27 - Works by John O'Brien and Laura George, Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union Building
Feb. 2 through Feb. 28 - National

Photography Exhibition at Haas Gallery

Films

Wednesday, Feb. 25 - "The Color Purple," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union Building; 7 p.m. and 9:45 p.m., Mitrani

Hall of Haas Center for the Arts

Tuesday, March 3 - "Ruthless People," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union Building; 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

Special Issue Devoted to University Mission Statement, Goals, Subgoals, and Implementation Strategies

February 27, 1987

A Letter from the Strategic Issues Group

TO: The University Community
FROM: The Strategic Issues Group -- Daniel C.
Pantaleo, Ruhul Amin, Howard Kinslinger,
Nancy Onuschak, Robert Parrish, and
Ann Wilson
RE: University Mission Statement, Goals,
Subgoals, and Suggested Implementation
Strategies

In your consideration of this working draft of the university mission, goals, subgoals, and suggested implementation strategies, we believe it is important for you to recognize that these proposals are not the product of a six-member committee but the results of analyses of responses from hundreds of members of the university community. These analyses were performed first by the task forces--environmental analysis, institutional strengths and weaknesses, and future directions of the university--and then the Strategic Issues Group. This work was carried out with care not to distort the intent of the original respondents.

We particularly ask you to focus on issues, not individual words, recognizing that in a community of several hundred persons it is nearly impossible to reach unanimity of

thought, let alone wording. Open discussion and sharing of ideas is central to this process, and every effort is being made to assure that all constituencies are involved.

In many cases, suggested implementation strategies are repeated, since they may be appropriate for more than one goal or subgoal. Such repetitions are written out fully to facilitate ease of reading the document.

A final note. It is important to recognize that the draft mission statement was not randomly constructed. It is based on and contains elements that address what are considered to be the key elements of a mission statement. For example, the National Center for Higher Education Management Statistics, the American Management Association, and Dr. Robert Shirley, the planning consultant the university retained for assistance in this effort, all agree that a mission statement should contain the following: role in the System, geographic location, service area, constituencies served, range of disciplinary offerings, delivery systems, areas of emphasis, educational philosophy, and style of governance and management.

We look forward to hearing your comments on these issues so important to the future of the university.

Bloomsburg University Draft Mission Statement

Bloomsburg University, as one of fourteen institutions in the State System of Higher Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, embraces the general mission of the System to assure excellence in higher education at an affordable cost. A coeducational institution located in a rural setting, the University serves as an intellectual, cultural, and economic resource. Students are primarily Pennsylvania residents, with a substantial number from neighboring states and foreign countries. The University provides equal opportunity regardless of age, sex, race, or ethnic, social, economic and cultural background. Through traditional and nontraditional means, the University offers primarily undergraduate programs and graduate programs in select areas of strength.

While promoting the importance of a liberal arts preparation as evidenced in the general

education requirements for students in all majors, University programs cover a wide range of disciplinary offerings. These include the arts and humanities, the social sciences, the physical and biological sciences, mathematics and computer science, business, teacher preparation, nursing, and the allied health sciences. The University identifies as academic strengths its commitment to: programs that promote student/faculty interactions in teaching, learning, and research; programs emphasizing the incorporation of regional, national, international, and environmental concerns; programs in health-related fields; and the application of technology to instruction. By emphasizing the assimilation, synthesis, and integration of information, the University seeks to develop in its students the characteristics of mental resourcefulness and responsible self-expression, as well as the abilities to think critically, clarify

values, and demonstrate problem-solving skills.

Bloomsburg University is committed to the total development of its students through the integration of academics, cultural activities, and social relationships for the purpose of promoting social responsibility and an enduring intellectual interest. The University strives to maintain an environment that fosters openness in communication, involvement in decision making through a participatory governance structure, and a caring attitude. Thereby faculty, administration, staff, and students attain a genuine respect for one another, a concern for the enrichment of their common experience, and the achievement of their common purpose. Such an environment incorporates principles of personal and academic freedom within the constraints of ethical responsibilities.

Major Goals

1. Ensure the institution's ability to attract students.
2. Improve the academic program and climate.
3. Improve students' awareness and understanding of cultural and societal issues and opportunities.
4. Increase the diversity of the student body.
5. Foster an environment that is conducive to both teaching and research.
6. Support development and enhancement of innovative programs.
7. Improve the coordination and functioning of units of the University.
8. Improve communication among the units of the University.
9. Provide service to the community/society.

1. Ensure the institution's ability to attract students.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Increase the applicant pool with students over age 25, a wider range of backgrounds, men, senior citizens.
- b. Increase our regional and national presence.
- c. Enhance the program marketing scheme of the University.
- d. Build areas of excellence which will strengthen the applicant pool.
- e. Strengthen the current applicant pool.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 1.a. Develop degree programs and support services geared to the needs of adult students (e.g., flexible scheduling, alternate delivery, increased evening and weekend course offerings, increased day care facilities, etc.).
- 1.a. Consider telecommunication technology based/videotex course offerings as an area in which we may attract non-traditional students.
- 1.a. Establish a summer sampler for rural Pennsylvania youth to encourage going on to higher education.
- 1.a. Focus and define future programming directions for non-credit clientele.
- 1.b. Hold/support the graduate school, to strengthen its presence in southeastern Pennsylvania counties for continued visibility for undergraduate recruitment.
- 1.b. Augment support for faculty travel for presentations at regional/national meetings.
- 1.b. Promote and support programs and activities having potentials for national/regional recognition.
- 1.b. Expand recruitment effort in New York and New Jersey.
- 1.b. Expand recruitment effort in low enrollment counties of Pennsylvania.
- 1.c. Develop and financially support a project of active recruitment of students by faculty; workshops to orient faculty.
- 1.c. Strengthen network of alumni and friends to inform students and parents about Bloomsburg University; workshops to orient these supporters.
- 1.c. Promote the institution more effectively:
 - based on University activities.
 - based on University/community service projects.
 - based on scholarship and research.
 - based on University/industry relationships.
 - based on placement of graduates in jobs and in graduate and professional schools.
 - based on our admissions profile.
 - based on a great variety of Student Life activities on campus.
 - based on caring students.
 - based on retention profile.
 - based on a variety of programs.
 - based on geographical environment.
 - based on a favorable cost structure (i.e., low cost of living, low fees).
- 1.c. Strengthen involvement with community colleges through administrative relations, faculty programs, and articulation agreements.
- 1.d. Identify areas of excellence for purposes of recruitment.
- 1.e. Increase private support for student aid.

2. Improve the academic program and climate.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- a. Hold on-campus enrollments stable.
 - b. Make academic goals central to University activities: eliminate dysfunctional operative procedures.
 - c. Strengthen students' self concepts and promote personal growth.
 - d. Provide additional and more flexible opportunities for non-traditional learning.
 - e. Promote student activities centered around academics.
 - f. Improve opportunities for student intellectual growth, ability for self-directed learning, and critical thinking.
 - g. Balance resources allocated to athletics.
 - h. Redirect the emphasis of the Greek system toward academics.
 - i. Provide more adequate study space.
 - j. Support curriculum innovation across and within disciplines.
 - k. Enrich the academic program with more opportunities for developing higher level skills such as integration and synthesis.
 - l. Strengthen students' writing skills.
 - m. Increase number of students remaining on campus through the weekend.
 - n. Continue monitoring academic curricula to assure quality.
 - o. Upgrade facilities supportive of academic programs.
- 2.a. Maintain fulltime, undergraduate degree-seeking enrollment on campus to 1985-86 level (plus or minus 100 students) through 1992-93.
 - 2.b. Enhance the role of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs.
 - 2.b. Identify and minimize bureaucratic obstacles to teaching, learning and scholarship.
 - 2.b. Make it a University policy for students that class commitments take precedence over any other commitments (e.g., registration, meetings with administrators, etc.).
 - 2.b. Periodically examine faculty administrative (non-contractual) assignments to determine their centrality to academic goals of the University.
 - 2.b. Examine University policies and eliminate procedures that inhibit the role of teaching, learning, and scholarship.
 - 2.b. Place all summer schedule planning within the purview of Academic Affairs.
 - 2.c. Increase out of class interaction between students and faculty (e.g., Take a Professor to Lunch program, etc.).
 - 2.c. Exercise caution on grade inflation, pass/fail policies.
 - 2.c. Offer courses and activities which enhance self-worth, self-confidence, and a capacity to have an impact on events.
 - 2.ce. Fund department receptions for majors/prospective majors.
 - 2.cef. Encourage CGA to increase funding of academic clubs.
 - 2.cek. Require an introduction to the library session during the first three weeks of school.
 - 2.cek. Require reading outside of courses.
 - 2.cefj. Support and publicize students presenting papers at professional meetings.
 - 2.df. Expand field study courses emphasizing internship and cooperative education programs.
 - 2.dfj. Give incentives for faculty/student joint research ventures.
 - 2.dfj. Foster research programs which have a large component of teachers/student involvement including independent study/research for seniors.
 - 2.d. Arrange activities, seminars, workshops for faculty so that they can motivate students to continuous and lifelong learning.
 - 2.d. Start networking with colleges so that students can take courses at other institutions.
 - 2.dfjk. Encourage departments to emphasize a) methods of scholarly enquiry, b) independent study, c) participant observation, d) internship, and e) research writing (e.g., a thesis) in the major field of study.
 - 2.dfj. Encourage faculty to initiate research dealing with social and environmental issues.
 - 2.e. Make Student Life policies congruent with Academic Affairs so that programs for the students' social growth are guided by academic ideals of culture and service (following the recommendations of the Involvement in Learning Report).
 - 2.e. Provide university coordinated off campus housing based on student interest groups.
 - 2.ef. Encourage student/faculty participation in political, ideological, and controversial issues and to discuss such issues in and out of the classroom.
 - 2.ef. Promote constituent debates, discussions and forums (teacher/student) regarding issues on cultural and global awareness.
 - 2.fo. Expand the library and improve the library resources.
 - 2.f. Develop faculty discussion, focused on objectives for the improvement of intellectual environment and climate.
 - 2.f. Carefully monitor class sizes so as to assure opportunities for student intellectual development.

(continued on page 4)

2. Improve the academic program and climate.

(continued from page 3)

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- | | |
|--|---|
| a. Hold on-campus enrollments stable. | |
| b. Make academic goals central to University activities: eliminate dysfunctional operative procedures. | |
| c. Strengthen students' self concepts and promote personal growth. | |
| d. Provide additional and more flexible opportunities for non-traditional learning. | |
| e. Promote student activities centered around academics. | |
| f. Improve opportunities for student intellectual growth, ability for self-directed learning, and critical thinking. | |
| g. Balance resources allocated to athletics. | |
| h. Redirect the emphasis of the Greek system toward academics. | |
| i. Provide more adequate study space. | |
| j. Support curriculum innovation across and within disciplines. | |
| k. Enrich the academic program with more opportunities for developing higher level skills such as integration and synthesis. | |
| l. Strengthen students' writing skills. | |
| m. Increase number of students remaining on campus through the weekend. | |
| n. Continue monitoring academic curricula to assure quality. | |
| o. Upgrade facilities supportive of academic programs. | |
| | 2.f. Encourage courses to incorporate material relevant to social issues and problems. |
| | 2.f. Consider making courses dealing with social issues a general ed requirement. |
| | 2.f. Review degree requirements for BS, BA based on national norms. |
| | 2.fk. Encourage departments to offer courses dealing with application of knowledge and to strike a balance between theory and practice in courses. |
| | 2.g. Encourage balanced CGA funding of athletic and non-athletic activities (e.g., cultural events and academic clubs). |
| | 2.g. Examine present level of resources allocated to athletics. |
| | 2.hm. Move all Greek activities to weekends. |
| | 2.io. Provide student housing with a maximum of 2 students/room. |
| | 2.io. Increase library space. |
| | 2.j. See Goal 6 and related subgoals and objectives. |
| | 2.kn. Examine the student evaluation instrument and consider the addition of items related to intellectual growth, self-directed learning, integration, synthesis and writing skills. |
| | 2.k. Support upper division courses which develop higher level skills such as integration and synthesis. |
| | 2.k. Encourage departments and individual faculty to submit courses for inclusion in general ed. |
| | 2.k. Encourage programs and departments to emphasize application, integration and synthesis of acquired knowledge and critical thinking. |
| | 2.l. Encourage the development of seminar courses that promote integration and synthesis in content areas. |
| | 2.l. Assure each freshman completes their writing requirements during their first calendar year with the University. |
| | 2.m. Increase weekend extracurricular, cultural, intramural, and fitness activities for faculty, staff, and especially students to keep students on campus. |
| | 2.m. Review impact of current pledging schedule on academic climate. |
| | 2.m. Encourage a link between fraternity/sorority activities and the academic experience. |
| | 2.n. Continue the five year program review process. |
| | 2.n. Develop a University policy on outcomes assessment. |
| | 2.o. Continue adding and updating facilities and equipment in academic and research laboratories. |
| | 2.o. Continue updating audio and video equipment for classroom uses. |
| | 2.o. Continue routine review of lab space and the needs of the users. |
| | 2.o. Investigate expansion and integration of computing facilities on campus. |
| | 2.o. Address the faculty office space issue. |
| | 2.o. Secure funding for expansion/addition/construction of library facility on campus. |
| | 2.o. Consider establishing applied business, social, and community service research centers and to encourage initiatives from the faculty in these areas. |
| | 2.o. Make building/facilities conducive and accessible to special (handicapped) students. |

3. Improve students' awareness and understanding of cultural and societal issues and opportunities.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Increase the diversity of the student body.
- b. Increase opportunities for exposure to other cultures.
- c. Increase diversity of faculty - women/minorities.
- d. Provide exposure to cultural events, social issues, and current events.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 3.a. See Goal 4.
- 3.a. Make buildings/facilities conducive to and accessible to handicapped students.
- 3.b. Integrate non-credit offerings with campus cultural activities.
- 3.b. Strengthen and diversify international and domestic exchange programs, explore Fulbright programs for faculty and students.
- 3.b. Encourage students to participate in programs involving other cultures (e.g., VISTA, Peace Corps).
- 3.c. Attract more women professors.
- 3.c. Attract more minority professors.
- 3.d. Augment the University Symposium, but broaden the planning to involve more departments, faculty, and students.
- 3.d. Promote constituent debates, discussions and forums (teacher/student) on issues relating to cultural and global awareness.
- 3.d. Continue emphasis on the number and quality of cultural events.

4. Increase the diversity of the student body.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Attract students from a wider range of ethnic and racial backgrounds.
- b. Attract non-traditional students.
- c. Attract a greater number of male applicants.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 4.a. Increase minority faculty to serve as role models for minority students.
- 4.a. Open extension centers in urban locations to attract non-traditional, minority students.
- 4.a. Augment active recruitment programs targeted to the Blacks, the Asian/Americans, and the Hispanics.
- 4.a. Increase services and programs for international students.
- 4.b. Develop degree programs and support services geared to the needs of adult student (e.g., flexible scheduling, alternate delivery, increased evening and weekend course offerings, increased day care facilities, etc.).
- 4.c. See Subgoal 1.b.
- 4.c. Promote the institution more effectively:
 - based on University activities.
 - based on University/community service projects.
 - based on scholarship and research.
 - based on University/industry relationships.
 - based on placement of graduates in jobs and in graduate and professional schools.
 - based on our admissions profile.
 - based on a great variety of Student Life activities on campus.
 - based on caring attitude.
 - based on retention profile.
 - based on a variety of programs.
 - based on geographical environment.
 - based on a favorable cost structure (i.e., low cost of living, low fees).
- 4.c. Adjust recruitment strategy to include high schools with a high percentage of male population.

5. Foster an environment that is conducive to both teaching and research.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Clarify the role of research.
- b. Improve the environment for faculty research.
- c. Support professional development.
- d. Expand opportunities for students in faculty research.
- e. Upgrade facilities supportive of academic programs.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 5.a. Define balance between teaching and research.
- 5.b. Monitor faculty loads to provide opportunities for research while assuring effective teaching.
- 5.b. Enhance support of faculty professional activity such as grant writing, release time for research and travel to professional meetings.
- 5.b. Enhance efforts of the Grants Office so that a close linkage among interested faculty, departments and the Federal and State funding agencies can be established.
- 5.be. Address necessities for faculty research/teaching (i.e., equipment, support services, release time, student assistants, etc.).
- 5.be. Address faculty office space issue.
- 5.bc. Maintain the growth of financial support in the academic areas.
- 5.c. Create innovative approaches to encourage new research initiatives (e.g., provide incentives for research initiative by new faculty and those who have not obtained awards within the last five years).
- 5.ce. Consider establishing applied business, social, and community service research centers and to encourage initiatives from the faculty in these areas.
- 5.d. Augment research efforts in natural and social sciences.
- 5.d. Provide incentives for faculty/student joint research ventures.
- 5.e. Continue adding and updating facilities and equipment in academic and research laboratories.
- 5.e. Continue updating audio and video equipment for classroom uses.
- 5.e. Continue routine review of lab space and the needs of the users.
- 5.e. Investigate expansion and integration of computing facilities on campus.
- 5.e. Secure funding for expansion/addition/construction of library facility on campus.
- 5.e. Make building/facilities conducive and accessible to special (handicapped) students.

6. Support development and enhancement of innovative programs.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Develop, support, and enhance programs within identified areas of excellence while maintaining quality across the curricula.
- b. Develop curriculum opportunities for non-business majors to take advantage of business programs.
- c. Develop more career concentrations/certification and non-credit programs that reflect societal needs.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 6.a. Develop cooperative programs with vocational-technical schools in applied technology.
- 6.a. Introduce computers throughout the curriculum.
- 6.a. Strengthen and diversify programs using interactive video (competitive or cooperative with corporation training programs).
- 6.a. Strengthen technological applications in teacher preparation programs.
- 6.a. Expand programs in urban-regional planning to include environmental concerns.
- 6.a. Strengthen relationship with Penn State, particularly in the area of joint programs.
- 6.a. Examine expansion of programs in the Health Sciences.
- 6.a. Develop a program for teachers of English as a second language.
- 6.a. Institute an off-campus degree program.

(continued on page 7)

6. Support development and enhancement of innovative programs.

(continued from page 6)

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Develop, support, and enhance programs within identified areas of excellence while maintaining quality across the curricula.
- b. Develop curricular opportunities for non-business majors to take advantage of business programs.
- c. Develop more career concentrations/certification and non-credit programs that reflect societal needs.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 6.ac. Consider new programs in the emerging technologies.
- 6.b. Consider reactivating the BA/MBA Programs.
- 6.b. Develop programs combining business and Arts and Sciences curricula.
- 6.b. Develop technology and business programs.
- 6.c. Develop and promote programs on issues of life span development and aging.

7. Improve the coordination and functioning of units of the University.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Make decision making more democratic and emphasize consensus building.
- b. Strengthen the planning process.
- c. Decentralize decision making.
- d. Establish procedures for dealing with faculty/staff/administrators who are not fulfilling their professional responsibilities.
- e. Develop the potential of the University's human resources.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 7.ac. Organize faculty/staff/student interactive task forces to address the issues of consensus building on goals (i.e., a meet and discuss across areas group).
- 7.acd. Promote involvement in University governance.
- 7.b. Institute accountability procedures into the planning process.
- 7.b. Continue to define the role of the Planning Commission.
- 7.b. Establish a commitment to the strategic planning process.
- 7.b. Consider reorganization of planning functions to report directly to the president/provost.
- 7.c. Link budget development process to the strategic planning process.
- 7.c. Augment Program Review and Evaluation process.
- 7.cd. Promote delegation of authority and responsibility.
- 7.de. Provide on-campus training for department chairs, managers, and supervisors of all kinds to deal with people who are not fulfilling their responsibilities.
- 7.e. Encourage personnel to integrate their personal goals with the institutional goals.
- 7.e. Improve communication among offices requesting and retrieving information in order to eliminate redundancies of such requests.
- 7.e. Eliminate redundancies in support services.

8. Improve communication among the units of the University.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Build mutual trust across campus constituencies.
- b. Improve the communication among constituencies.
- c. Increase sensitivity of faculty, staff, administration on issues related to sex, race, and cultural diversity.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 8.a. Create awareness among constituencies that a climate of trust is based upon appropriate attitudes.
- 8.a. Establish consistency between words and actions.
- 8.b. Promote continuing faculty and staff orientation to campus offices and services.
- 8.b. Assess feedback mechanisms to assure that information is shared among constituencies.
- 8.b. Establish effective institutional communication with various external constituencies.
- 8.c. Encourage the use of non-sexist language in the institutional communication.
- 8.c. Increase representation of women in administration and faculty.
- 8.c. Increase representation of the black and the other ethnic groups in administration and faculty.
- 8.c. Continue a policy whereby all major ethnic holidays and festivals are recognized.
- 8.c. Examine institutional policies so as to eliminate institutional prejudice and discrimination.
- 8.c. Ask Human Relations Committee to consider sponsoring workshops to help faculty deal with these issues listed in Subgoal (c) in the curriculum.

9. Provide service to the community/society.

Subgoals

(not listed in order of importance)

- a. Provide assistance to external constituencies.
- b. Provide diverse cultural experience.
- c. Provide global awareness, understanding of issues and events.
- d. Provide assistance during emergencies.
- e. Create awareness about environmental health hazards (e.g., radioactive chemical waste).
- f. Serve as a community information center.
- g. Continue non-credit programs.

Suggested Implementation Strategies

(first digit indicates goal, letters indicate respective subgoals)

- 9.a. Support community service related research projects.
- 9.a. Facilitate involvement of students in neighborhood and community service activities.
- 9.a. Promote faculty and staff involvement in the local community.
- 9.a. Maintain public service offerings throughout break periods.
- 9.abcd efg. Disseminate information about our public service activities in the community.
- 9.ac. Strengthen Speakers Bureau to include more speakers in the area of global issues and events.
- 9.b. Serve as a cultural center for the community.
- 9.b. Sponsor literary, art and music programs of national/regional distinction and open to community members.
- 9.c. Sponsor workshops/forums and debates on international issues on a more regular basis.
- 9.d. Continue an attitude of service to the community in times of crises or emergencies.
- 9.e. Provide information resources on environmental health issues.
- 9.e. Prepare a University evacuation plan in cooperation with the appropriate agencies to be used in the event of a nuclear emergency.
- 9.f. Provide information resources on communicable diseases such as AIDS.
- 9.f. Provide information on new legislation, taxation, and other issues of public interest/concern.
- 9.g. Publicize and seek greater public involvement in University non-credit programs in areas such as adult fitness, leisure time activities, and Quest.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 4, 1987

New editions of undergraduate catalogue and college booklets being prepared

The new editions of the BU Undergraduate Catalogue and admissions and college booklets are now being prepared by the Publications Office in University Relations.

The Undergraduate Catalogue is considered the official publication of Bloomsburg University and includes detailed information not only on specific degree programs and courses, but academic practices and policies, expenses and fees, student life activities, and the university physical plant as well.

BU's Undergraduate Catalogue will take on a new look this year with a change in size and format. The book has been enlarged to an 8 1/2 by 11 inch size and will include a detailed campus map and campus building outline.

"We feel the catalogue should be formatted for easy readability and reference by the student," said Melissa Nelson, director of publications and coordinator of the project.

"We have analyzed the outline previously used for the catalogue and have carefully adapted a format and outline we feel will be meaningful for the students," she said.

As the catalogue is used for orientation, the finished product will be made available in early June, according to Sheryl Bryson, director of University Relations.

The Office of University Relations is preparing the catalogue in a new format this year with type for the book being entered into the office's computer system and type being set on campus through a new image-setting system that will be set up in early March.

"The in-house production of the catalogue will not only reduce some of the costs associated with the book, but give us more control over the final product," Nelson said.

Within the next three weeks, Chris Gaudreau, secretary in the Office of University Relations, will be inputting the catalog changes and returning them to academic departments and other offices for final approval.

Over the past several years, the Office

(continued on page 3)

BUTV will produce local Easter Seals telethon



Bloomsburg University's BUTV will produce the second annual local Easter Seals telethon to be cablecast live on Service Electric Cable TV, Inc., channel 13 from 5 p.m. to 10 p.m. Sunday, March 8.

Remote segments will air during the telethon from the Toddle House restaurant in Bloomsburg where the public will have a chance to throw their contributions in a barrel and say hello on camera,

according to Tom Joseph, BU's television services director.

The telethon, sponsored by 12 Bloomsburg merchants and scheduled to be seen in a five-county area, will be hosted by WHLM disc jockey Bob Gale, Jerry Stropnick of the Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble, and BU student Vernon Rochester.

(continued on page 6)

Faculty ranking study released, over 50 percent of faculty hold doctorates

Faculty members with a doctorate degree make up slightly more than 50 percent of the teaching force at Bloomsburg University, according to a report by the Office for Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management.

The recently released report shows that 2.46 percent of the faculty hold a

bachelor's degree only, with 44.81 percent having a master's as the highest degree. Those with doctorate degrees made up 52.73 percent of the total figure.

The report also shows a breakdown of degree percentages by faculty status from professor to instructor, with 97.89 percent

(continued on page 6)

TAX FORMS AVAILABLE

A copy of IRS Publication 1132 has been placed at the Reserve Desk of Andruss Library. This three-ring binder contains most of the federal income tax forms that might be needed for filing 1986 federal income tax returns. The forms are available to aid taxpayers who find it more convenient and timely to obtain photocopies of the forms they need.

To obtain the reproducible forms, ask for the tax forms book at the Reserve Desk. The binder has been made available by the Department of Accounting.



Jim Christy, BU admissions director, shown center, visits with Stanley Rakowsky, superintendent of the Clearfield Area Schools and vice chairman of the BU Council of Trustees, and a Clearfield student during a career day recently held at the school.

Phonothon '87 to benefit variety of university needs

More than 250 students, alumni, and friends will be calling the 29,000-plus alumni of Bloomsburg University each Monday through Thursday during the next five weeks as the BU Foundation and the Development Office conducts Phonothon '87.

Sue Mitchell, assistant director of development and coordinator of the phonathon, said, this is the most effective way of reaching alumni and raising the funds that provide the margin of excellence enjoyed at BU. "This year, our goal is to raise \$60,000 during the five-week period, March 2 through April 2. Money that is raised will support student scholarships, faculty research and development, cultural programming, equipment purchases, alumni services,

and athletic scholarships."

Participants include students from salesmanship classes, selected mass communication classes, Husky Ambassadors, the Sophisticated Gents, members of the Alumni Board, alumni, staff, and friends of the university.

"The response of volunteers to assist with this year's phonathon has been exceptional. Many professors helped promote participation, and some are offering extra credit since this type of activity relates to their course work," Mitchell said.

The phonathon will take place in the lobby of Carver Hall, and faculty and staff who are interested in participating should call Sue Mitchell at 389-4128.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

OUTSTANDING BIOLOGY STUDENT NAMED

BU senior Roger Coup has been named the outstanding biology student for the 1986-1987 academic year by a faculty committee from the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department.

A graduate of Milton Area High School in 1978, Coup holds two associate degrees from Penn State. Prior to enrolling at BU in the fall of 1984, he worked as a veterinary technician.

In his bachelor of science degree

program at BU, Coup has been working with Professor Thomas Klinger in studying the feeding behavior of sea urchins and will soon begin a study of the effects of acid water conditions on trout.

University Scholars Program seeking instructors for fall '87

BU faculty members are invited to submit proposals for teaching fall 1987 courses to freshman and sophomore students in the University Scholars Program. The program enables academically capable students to reach beyond the limits of a traditional college education and become exposed to challenging learning opportunities commensurate with their abilities.

Proposals should include the course syllabus that reflects objectives and learning activities which stress critical thinking and problem solving, intensive reading, and substantial writing.

Instructional techniques (methodology) should be designed to foster intellectual independence and creativity, and each course submitted must be approved for general education credit. A budget for course enrichment funds also should be included. Proposals may be submitted for either the freshman two-course package (jointly) or the sophomore course (singly).

Instructors whose courses are selected for the program will have a maximum of \$1,500 available to them for course enrichment such as speakers, field trips, and special materials. Class size will be

25 or less, and only Scholars Program students will be enrolled.

Sections may be among those already slated for fall or may be specifically scheduled. In either case, approval of the department chairperson is required.

Two or more faculty members interested in teaching freshmen courses should submit a joint proposal for two linked or interrelated three-credit courses in different disciplines. In addition to meeting the aforementioned criteria, these courses should have a common theme or

Undergraduate catalogue and college booklets receiving update, to be released in early summer

(continued from page 1)

of University Relations also has coordinated the publishing of a series of college booklets which include booklets on the College of Business, the College of Arts and Sciences, the College of Professional Studies, an Admissions Bulletin, and the Graduate Studies Bulletin.

The purpose of the series is to give detailed information on specific course guidelines and degree programs within the colleges at BU.

The admissions bulletin is an overall viewbook containing information for the prospective and incoming students.

The new series of college booklets will be produced by early June, and many department chairs and faculty members have already been asked to provide information and photo ideas. Copy for the booklets is due this week, and edited

copy will be returned to faculty departments by March 26 for final approval.

The Office of University Relations has contracted with a photographer to obtain updated color transparencies and black and white photos of areas specifically related to individual programs and departments. Any suggestions for photography that would enhance individual college booklets can be directed to the Office of University Relations at 389-4411.

In the past, the booklets have been formulated as specific information written by individual departments. This year, however, the booklets will be edited so that the entire booklet is consistent in style and yet interesting and informative to the inquiring student.

"As with the college catalogue, we want to present a graphically consistent

and pleasing product for the prospective student. We feel concise, readable copy will only serve to enhance the image of the university," Nelson said.

The Publications Office has been charged with coordinating university publications including brochures, newsletters, flyers, and projects such as the catalogue and college booklets.

The University Relations Office is now working on an overall university publications policy and guidebook that will provide instructions and guidelines for departments and offices wishing to publish materials through the university.

WINTER BACKPACKING COURSE OFFERED BY QUEST

A week-long winter backpacking course in the White Mountains of New Hampshire is being offered in mid-March by QUEST, BU's outdoor experience program.

The course, March 14 through March 20, will give participants the opportunity to try their skills at winter camping, backcountry ski touring, and snowshoeing. Previous camping and backpacking experience is helpful but not necessary.

The course fee covers all instruction, special equipment and skis, food, and transportation.

For additional information, call the BU QUEST Office at 389-4323.

FIRST TWO CANDIDATES FOR PROVOST TO COME TO BU

The first of the final list of candidates for BU provost and vice president of academic affairs will be on campus for interviews this week and next.

Lee H. Bowker, provost and vice president and professor of sociology at Augustana College in Souix Falls, S.D., will be here March 5-6, and William J. Wardle, vice president for academic affairs at Texas A&M University at Galveston, will be here March 10-12.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this Communique' series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but, if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4112.

Melvin L. Woodard, Professor of Marketing and Management:

"I suppose I received my initiation into the joy of teaching as a Marine Corps second lieutenant on Okinawa following the Korean War. In preparing training lectures, I found that what I read

about the happenings in Korea from 1949 to 1953 differed from the stories my fellow officers who had served in the war were saying.

"Therefore, I prepared my lectures as analyses of the inconsistencies. To my surprise, men were voluntarily attending my lectures and offering their versions of a given incident in the war. I found this process of investigation very stimulating, and as a result, my fascination with inconsistency led me to spend weekends in libraries in the Pacific Basin.

"I carried that craving for knowledge on to graduate school where I earned a MBA degree. I then joined General Motors' Frigidare Division, aspiring to be a GM executive. I soon discovered I did not like the idea of a life's work amounting to several million Frigidare appliances. So, I decided to return to grad school.

"It was there I received a great thrill



Melvin L. Woodard

when an instructor would say, 'Your answer on that exam was the most thorough I have ever read.' I knew then that what college professors do - - preparing important material for presentation to others who want to learn the same material, was what I wanted to

(continued on page 5)

Sperrylink information seminars scheduled

A series of informational seminars on the use of the BU Sperrylink computer system have been scheduled for March by the Department of Computer Services. The seminars include information that was given in sessions last summer, and new guidelines also will be given for additional capabilities on the system.

An overview of the entire Sperrylink system will be offered from 9 a.m. to 10:15 a.m. or 10:30 a.m. to 11:45 a.m. on Wednesday, March 11, in the Coffeehouse of the Kehr Union Building.



Doyle Dodson, director of Computer Services, suggests that the office supervisor and a person designated to operate the Sperrylink terminal should attend the first session for a functional overview of the system's capabilities.

One of two follow-up sessions designed to instruct operators on detailed system procedures, have been scheduled for 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. or 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. on Monday, March 16.

The use of Sperrylink for calendaring and scheduling will be featured at the third

seminar from 9:30 a.m. to 11:30 a.m. and 1:30 p.m. to 3:30 p.m. on Tuesday, March 17.

Dodson says the available features of the Sperrylink office automation system include the capability to transmit interoffice memos, calendaring, electronic messages, and meeting schedules. All terminals and microcomputers that access the mainframe computer on campus have the capability to use the system, according to the director.

Karlene Wright, Sperrylink coordinator on campus, will be taking registrations for the upcoming seminars. Participants are asked to call Wright at 389-4046 to give the number of people attending from each office and the presentations chosen.

PRESIDENT'S BALL TO BENEFIT MUSIC FUND

The BU Music Department and the University Foundation will present the President's Ball Friday, March 27. The ball is a fundraising event benefitting the Music Scholarship Fund, which provides opportunity for talented student musicians to receive recognition and support as they strive to improve their applied performance skills.

Featuring the full 60-piece University-Community Orchestra conducted by Mark Jelinek, the event will be held at the Danville Sheraton Inn. There will be a pops selection during social hour with Strauss waltzes and 1940s pop music for dancing. The 16-piece BU Studio Band,

under the direction of Steve Wallace, will include a vocalist and will provide background music and a variety of tunes for dancing. There also will be a special performance by the Madrigal Singers directed by Wendy Miller.

Cost is \$75 per couple, and reservations are limited due to space constraints and will be confirmed on a first-come, first-served basis.

For more information, contact Sue Mitchell of the Development Office at 389-4128.

BU NOTES

C.T. Walters, assistant professor of art, recently published an article titled Stanley Kubrick's *The Shining: A Study in the Terror of Abstractionism in "Forum."* The article was first presented as a paper at the Northeast Modern Language Association convention sponsored by the University of Pennsylvania and Dickinson College. The published article is included in the American Humanities Index.

Peter B. Venuto, professor of marketing and management, attended the Organization Behavior Teaching Society's Mid Atlantic Conference in February. Venuto's presentation was on the environmental effects on power, coupled with a brief interactive study.

WHY I TEACH

(continued from page 4)

do! I never wanted to be away from that feeling one gets when a subject has been mastered. I knew I could have that feeling as often as I wanted as a teacher.

"Naturally, I look for students who are like me. When we have a common interest, I give a student something to read then we get together to talk. Those discussions mean a great deal to me. Pursuing a subject simply to want to know for the sake of knowing and then satisfying that curiosity creates a world all its own. I feel it is my world, one I

can shape as I see fit and leave it when I've had enough, knowing I will return again. It's exciting to know that what is old hat to me is brand new to my students each semester. I thrive on questions that I do not expect and then have to scramble to find a response that I am happy with, and they seem to understand.

"I thoroughly enjoy getting information from colleagues outside my field. I find the collegiality on this campus an enormous assistance in what I do in the classroom. Indeed, I learn as much from colleagues as I do from the literature I read.

"Finally, I teach because I feel I have something to contribute in a world in

which a high percentage of people are employed in business organizations. Many of the 8,000 or 9,000 students I have taught in 27 years are helping to manage businesses around the world. They tell me that they make good decisions because of what I taught them, and that makes me feel good.

BU professor publishes textbook

BU Professor John H. Riley, Jr. of the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science has recently had his text book "Programming Using Turbo Pascal" published by PWS-KENT Publishing Company.

The text is structured to include introductions, summaries, and exercise sets with design elements serving as visual aids in learning chapter content.

Approximately 500 pages, more than 45 percent of the text has examples that illustrate each feature of Turbo Pascal as it is introduced. End-of-chapter exercises are included, so students can monitor their progress.

A supplemental instructor's manual is available and includes solutions to

exercises, transparency masters, common errors, and teaching hints.

Riley has recently been appointed assistant chair of the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science serving as computer science coordinator. He also is a member of the American Mathematical Society and is the newsletter editor for the Eastern Pennsylvania-Delaware Section for the Mathematical Association of America.

ELECTRICAL SHUTDOWN PLANNED FOR UPPER CAMPUS

An electrical shutdown at Nelson Fieldhouse and Redman Stadium is scheduled for March 18, from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m. to repair a transformer oil leak. A rainedate is set for March 19 from 8 a.m. to 4 p.m.

FACULTY RETREATS SCHEDULED, AGENDAS ANNOUNCED

Faculty retreats at the Sheraton Inn in Danville have been scheduled for the College of Business and the College of Arts and Sciences March 9 and 10 and March 6 and 13, respectively.

The agenda for the College of Business faculty includes discussions of the draft university mission statement, goals, subgoals, and suggested implementation strategies; a definition of academic rigor; communication issues; and "breaking the

cycle of mistrusts/loss of respect/low morale."

The agenda for the College of Arts and Sciences includes discussions of the draft university mission statement, goals, subgoals, and suggested implementation strategies; curriculum innovation; and institutional climate and faculty morale.

The dates and agenda for the College of Professional Studies have not been announced.

Faculty degree statistics reported in study

(continued from page 1)

of the full professors holding a doctorate. Of faculty in the associate professor rank, 37.25 percent hold doctorates. No faculty at the instructor level hold doctorates.

By race, the highest percentage of faculty holding doctorate degrees were Hispanics with 75 percent. Other percentages by race were, Black-69.23 percent; Asian- 72.73 percent; and Caucasian-51.18 percent.

The report was prepared by Karen L. Futoma, assistant director for institutional planning, research and information management.

Telethon to feature local "celebrities"

(continued from page 1)

Bloomsburg Mayor Daniel Bauman, Benton Mayor Wayne Yorks, and Bloomsburg University's Vice President for Administration Bob Parrish are several

of the area "celebrities" scheduled to take part in the telethon's traditional celebrity jail.

All proceeds from the telethon will be used locally, and any contributions during the telethon can be made by calling 389-4707 or, in outlying areas, 1-800-441-4181.

Student staff and volunteers from the

TV seminar production class will be responsible for the TV production of the telethon.

Scholars Program instructors to be selected, course proposals due March 10

(continued from page 3)

focus and should provide students with basic content and/or skills in a given area. A symposium will be scheduled around the theme or focus of the courses.

Pairs of courses that involve team teaching or very close cooperation of instructors are particularly invited.

Proposals should make clear how the theme is appropriate for freshman scholars, how the courses meet criteria standards, how instructors will coordinate curricula, and how the courses will prepare students for their involvement in the symposium. The director of the Scholars/Honors Program will provide support for the logistics and coordination of all aspects of the symposium.

Any course that meets the criteria for sophomore courses may be suitable. Excluded are courses which these students have previously taken: 25.103, 42.208, 44.161, and any course in the communication category that has already been fulfilled.

Proposals should be submitted to Nancy Onuschak, interim director of the University Scholar's Program, Room 3123, McCormick Human Services Center by March 10, 1987.

SEE YOU THERE

Films

Wednesday, March 4 - Ruthless People, 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union Building
Thursday, March 5 - Ruthless People, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Saturday, March 7 - Battle of Algiers (1966), 8 p.m., Room L-35, Andruss Library, cost \$4.50

Adventure

Friday, March 6 through Sunday, March 8 - QUEST's S.O.L.O. backcountry medicine. Call the QUEST Office for further information, 389-4323.

Exhibits

Wednesday, March 4 through Friday, April 2 - Student Art Association exhibit featuring several different mediums, Haas Gallery. A reception will be held from noon to 2 p.m. on March 11 for the student artists.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 11, 1987

In this issue

Emmy award-winning TV journalist to visit campus
Vacancies announced
Staff employee incentive contest scheduled

Women's Issues Committee recommends changes in search and screen procedures

Bloomsburg University's Women's Issues Committee has submitted a report to President Harry Ausprich that contains recommendations to revise two items in the checklist of search and screen procedures for the university. The committee also forwarded in the report five discussion items, according to Susan Hicks, committee chair.

The committee was formed following a meeting Ausprich held in September with a group of women employees. During that meeting, a number of issues of concern to BU women employees were identified, and the committee has focused on the issue of recruitment of women for professional

positions in its work thus far, Hicks said.

"The committee believed that extra effort in the recruitment of women for professional positions could directly aid in increasing the number of women in positions across the campus and that greater numbers could produce greater progress in the other areas as well," she said.

The committee's first recommendation is to revise item 8 in the search and screen procedures checklist to read: "The advertisement and job announcement are forwarded to the Affirmative Action Office for approval. At this time the selection

criteria and proposed rating sheets will also be forwarded for review so that this group of documents may be considered in their entirety. Upon approval, the Affirmative Action Office will assume the responsibility for mailing to targeted audiences the job announcements and will also include the announcement of this search in a bi-weekly report of current searches for publication in **The Communique**."

The committee's second recommendation is to revise item 9 in the procedures to read: "At this point the search committee will also submit to the Affirmative Action Office a written plan of the strategies the committee intends to employ in order to encourage the widest possible representation in the pool of minority

(continued on page 2)

Graduation rate for BU athletes above national average

Educators throughout the country are concerned about the scholastic performance of student athletes, and the National Collegiate Athletic Association (NCAA) recently passed legislation concerning academic requirements for athletes. But Bloomsburg University has proven over the years that its student athletes can compete both on the field and in the classroom.

According to a university study completed this past fall, 62.7 percent of Bloomsburg's athletes graduate, a rate far above the national average for all students, which falls between 30 and 40 percent. BU athletes maintained a 2.81 grade point average (gpa), just below the 3.05 gpa of their classmates. Bloomsburg's graduation rate for all students is 68.3 percent.

Among the athletes in the study who failed to graduate, only 9.2 percent were dismissed for academic reasons while another 8.5 percent transferred. The remaining 19.6 percent who didn't graduate left school for personal, financial, or other reasons.

The study shows Bloomsburg's female athletes compiled a 3.13 gpa, compared with 3.10 for all women during the same time period, while the males averaged a 2.62 gpa, somewhat below the 2.91 of all men.

"Those results really don't surprise me," said Joe DeMelfi, an admissions counselor and the liaison between the university's admissions office and the department of athletics. "We only admit people we feel are capable of succeeding in higher education. We look at athletes as we would any other



student. We don't consider them (for admission) if we don't feel they can do the job here."

To be able to "do the job" at Bloomsburg, a student, whether an athlete or not, must graduate within the top half of his or her high school class and attain approximately an 850 Scholastic Aptitude Test (SAT) score to even be considered for admission, according to James Christy, director of admissions.

(continued on page 6)

FACULTY RANK BY DEGREE NUMBERS CORRECTED

An article on faculty rank by degree, which was prepared by **The Communique'** staff from a report issued by the Office for Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management incorrectly reported the percentage of associate professors holding doctorates at 37.25 percent. The correct figure is 54.29 percent.

Karen Futoma, assistant director for institutional Studies, also noted that 37.96 percent of assistant professors hold doctorates as do 3.45 percent of faculty ranked as instructors.

Women's Issue Committee presents discussion items

(continued from page 1)

candidates, including females. The Affirmative Action Office will, of course, be available for consultation and suggestion during the development of this plan."

The discussion items included in the committee's report to the president are:

- o Updating and including as information with each search briefing the document, "Appointment Procedures for Management, Administrative, and Academic Personnel."
- o Having two or more women on each managerial/administrative search committee and strongly considering two women on each faculty search committee (search committees can be encouraged to invite women from related disciplines to serve).
- o Requesting women's vitae for a

collection submitted to the university as a response to a national advertisement.

- o Updating labels to include other sources (i.e., SSHE Women's Consortium, contact persons, and women's focus groups related to specific disciplines).
- o Working with the administration to help convey the message that search committees are expected to produce women and minorities in the applicant pool and that failure to do so may result in termination of a search.

Hicks noted that the five discussion items may be considered for implementation or modification by the university administration.

The committee is developing a policy on the use of nonsexist language in all university publications and other communications as its major agenda item for this semester.

A number of other issues raised in September were assigned by the

president to the university's vice presidents.

Committee members are Eileen Astor-Stetson, Department of Psychology; Mary Kenny Badami, Department of Communication Studies; Patricia Boyne, Department of Computer and Information Systems; Virgie Bryan, Center for Academic Development; Marjorie Clay, Department of Philosophy/Anthropology; Susan Hicks, executive assistant to the president; and Linda Zyla, assistant director of Residence Life.

Detailed minutes of the meetings of the Women's Issues Committee are available for review at the reserve desk at Andruss Library. Interested persons should ask for the Women's Issues Committee file.

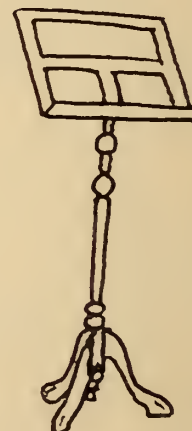
TV journalist on campus this week as part of Provost Lecture Series

BU's Provost Lecture Series will feature TV journalist and film producer Sharon I. Sopher Wednesday, March 11, at 8 p.m. in Carver Hall Auditorium. Sopher will discuss her film titled *Witness to Apartheid*.

Sopher, a former NBC news producer, has been on assignment to South Africa 12 times and has won Emmy Awards for her TV journalism. While covering the guerrilla war against Rhodesia in 1977 for NBC News, she produced the first American interview with Robert Mugabe.

Witness to Apartheid received one of the largest audience responses a documentary has ever received when it premiered on British television in April 1986.

Sopher's lecture has been preceded by showings of her film on campus.



FACULTY RETREAT SCHEDULES REVISED

Revised schedules and agendas have been announced for the faculty retreats taking place in March and April.

The College of Professional Studies' faculty will meet at Hotel Magee on March 27 at 8 a.m. (tentative). The Strategic Issues Group will meet with the faculty from 9 a.m. to 12 p.m., and the retreat will end at approximately 2:30 p.m. The remainder of the agenda

has not yet been announced.

The College of Arts and Sciences will hold its retreat from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. March 6 and 13 at Hotel Magee and April 10 at the Best Western in Danville. The agenda includes discussions of the university mission: arts and sciences perspectives, university mission statement and major goals, subgoals and implementation strategies, curriculum innovation, and institutional

climate and faculty morale.

The College of Business faculty will meet at the Sheraton Inn in Danville from 8:30 a.m. to 3 p.m., March 9 and 10. The agenda includes discussions on draft-university mission, goals, suggested implementation strategies-required, definition of academic rigor (not elitism), and breaking the cycle of mistrust/loss of respect/ low morale.

Progress reported to Women's Issues Committee

Improved lighting near the tennis courts and Waller parking lot and a required affirmative action statement on all university publications are among items listed in a progress report submitted recently to the Women's Issues Committee.

Susan Hicks, executive assistant to the president, compiled the report based on actions taken and progress reported by the vice presidents on several issues voiced during a September meeting. President Harry Ausprich called with a group of 50-60 women employees.

Issues addressed in the progress report were:

o Improved and additional lighting is now in place in Waller parking lot; tennis court parking lot lights are on independently of the tennis court lights. The next phase of improved campus lighting will be a change of lights along the walkway near Centennial parking lot, past Sutliff to the Andruss Library.

o A sexual harassment policy for use by the university employees does not now exist; such a policy does exist for students. Personnel and Labor Relations Director J. David Cunningham will work with the Women's Issues Committee to draft a policy.

o The Council of Trustees will be discussing the trustee-in-residence program at their spring retreat. Trustee Ramona Alley has expressed interest in participating in this program.

o The affirmative action statement is now routinely inserted into all publications produced through the University Relations Office and is made available to other offices producing

publications for the university.

o The child care center director polled parents who use the center, and results showed one parent requesting the center remain open until 5:15 p.m. There have been no inquiries about having the center open during evening hours.

o Both women and minorities were in the applicant pool for management and noninstructional internships for 1987-88.

o Several changes underway correct some of the inequities in women's

athletics. The equipment room and laundry facilities have been made more accessible to women athletes. More scholarship funds will be available next year to women. Planned locker room renovations were made with consideration given to women's athletic activities.

o During the fall semester, the vice presidents discussed with their staffs several times the need for greater sensitivity to the use of appropriate language and behavior regarding women and women's issues.



Sharon Zuzelski

Improved lighting is now in place between the Waller parking lot and the tennis courts. Lighting on campus was one item listed in a progress report submitted recently to the Women's Issues Committee

MACADAMIA NUTS TO MEET

The Macadamia Nuts, a group of faculty and staff Apple Macintosh computer users, will meet Wednesday, March 11, at 7 p.m. in the faculty computer lab in Ben Franklin, Room 9.

Featured will be a Graphics demonstration by Gary Clark, assistant professor of art. He will be discussing Superpaint, Fullpaint, Macpaint, and Phoenix 3D.

People with questions or information to share should feel free to join in, and bring a blank diskette to copy any data that may be of interest to you.

Call Gary Clark at 389-4185 for more information.

BU NOTES

Samuel B. Slike, associate professor of communication disorders and special education, and Harold J. Bailey, professor and director of the Center for Instructional Systems

Development, at BU recently presented a paper/demonstration titled Sign Language Vocabulary: An Interactive Videodisc Approach at the Computer Conference of the American Speech and Hearing Association Foundation in Houston, Texas.

Samuel B. Slike, associate professor of communication disorders and special education at BU, was recently appointed to the State Office of Vocational Rehabilitation Advisory Committee on Deafness.

SEE YOU THERE . . .

FILMS

Wednesday, March 11 - Spring Break, 2:30 p.m., Multi-purpose Room A, Kehr Union Building

Thursday, March 12 - Spring Break, "movie-in-the-pool," 8 p.m., Nelson Fieldhouse pool

EXHIBITS

Wednesday, March 4 through Friday, April 2 - Student Art Association exhibit featuring several different mediums, Haas Gallery. A reception will be held from noon to 2 p.m. on March 11 for the student artists.

SPRING BREAK

Spring break begins Saturday, March 14, and classes resume on Monday, March 23



BU Council of Trustee member E. H. Alkire, Jr., Emmaus, recently received an Excellence in Community Service Award from Air Products and Chemicals, Inc., Allentown. Alkire received the award for his dedication to and support of higher education. Shown at the recent presentation ceremonies from left to right are Alexander P. Dyer, executive vice president of the Industrial Gas Division, Air Products; E. H. Alkire, Jr., director of quality and safety for Industrial Gas Division/U.S., Air Products; BU President Harry Ausprich; and Leon C. Holt, Jr., vice chairman of the board, Air Products. The presentation was made during a visit by Ausprich to the Allentown area. The visit was one in a series of trips being made by Ausprich to home areas of council members.

STEAM AND ELECTRICAL SHUTDOWNS SCHEDULED

A steam shutdown is scheduled to begin on Sunday, May 10 at 5 p.m. and end on May 21 at 11 p.m.

There will also be an electrical shutdown for the entire campus on Monday, May 11, and various buildings on campus will experience electrical shutdowns on the following dates

Tuesday, May 12 - Kehr Union, Heating Plant, fire pumps, Old Science Hall, Schuylkill Residence Hall, Montour

Residence Hall, Carver Hall, Elwell Residence Hall, and Scranton Commons;

Wednesday, May 13 - McCormick Human Services Center, Waller Administration Building, Bakeless Center, Haas Center for the Arts, and Andruss Library;

Thursday, May 14 - Columbia Residence Hall, Lycoming Residence Hall, Luzerne Residence Hall,

Northumberland Residence Hall, the carpenter shop, and Simon Hall; Friday, May 15 - Nelson Fieldhouse.



PERSONNEL, BENEFITS, & LABOR RELATIONS INFO.

Student Life/Health Services vacancies announced

Two job vacancies within Student Life/Health Services have been announced by the BU Personnel Office. Personnel is seeking a Nurse 1 for a permanent position under the Merit System. A current state nursing license or eligibility for such licensure is required. Salary range for the position is \$16,020 to \$21,007.

A Nurse 1 (relief) is also being sought at a salary range of \$8.19 per

hour. This is a temporary position under the merit system with the nurse working as needed. A current state nursing license or eligibility for such is required.

The last date to apply for either position is March 11. For more information, contact James F. Michael, Jr., in the Personnel Office, 389-4415.

Groundskeeper I position announced

A permanent merit system position of Groundskeeper I vacancy has been announced by the Personnel Office.

Salary range for the job is from \$12,147 to \$16,020 annually. Requirements for the position include one year of experience in groundskeeping work, including some supervisory responsibility with some background in agriculture, landscaping, nursery care, or related fields are helpful. The last day to apply for the vacancy is March 11. Inquiries may be directed to James F. Michael, Jr., BU Personnel Office.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconni.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Author to speak at BU reading conference

Harold L. Herber, professor of education at Syracuse University will be one of five featured speakers at Bloomsburg University's 23rd Annual Reading Conference to be held April 23-24 at the Sheraton Danville Inn.

Herber is currently the director of the Reading and Language Arts Center in the School of Education at Syracuse University. Author of the book titled "Teaching Reading in Content Areas," he is also the director of the Network of Secondary School Demonstration

Centers for Teaching Reading in Content Areas.

The author has served as co-editor of the "Journal of Reading" and is currently a member of the editorial advisory board for the "Reading Research Quarterly."

In 1984, Herber was named Outstanding Teacher Educator in Reading by the International Reading Association, and the New York Reading Association named him Outstanding Reading Educator in 1986.

UNIVERSITY REPORTS TO BE SENT TO INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING

The Office of Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management is designated as the administrative office through which all university reports to external agencies should flow. This office maintains files of all such reports and records all such transmittals. All reports, survey, and

questionnaire responses, which reflect an official university response, should be forwarded to the director of Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management for transmittal to the requesting party. This policy is not intended to apply to an individual faculty member's personal response to

surveys or questionnaires that might be received from professional organizations or colleagues in the field.

Proposition 64 sets academic standards

(continued from page 1)

"We also look at the academic courses taken in high school," Christy said. "A student must complete at least 16 units (credit hours), in some cases 18 credits, in basic courses such as English, math, and the sciences."

According to Proposition 64 passed by the NCAA Division II member institutions and conferences at the organization's annual convention in January and set to go into effect in August 1988, students wishing to participate in athletics at the Division II level must attain at least a 700 SAT score and carry a 2.0 gpa in 11 core curriculum courses in high school. The policy was already in effect at the NCAA's Division I institutions due to Proposition 48, which was passed two years ago. Those standards are well below those considered for admission at Bloomsburg.

"Our standards have always been higher than those required by the NCAA," said John S. Mulka, dean of student development, "and we will always try to recruit student athletes with higher-than-minimal academic

records. The fact of the matter is, we couldn't get a student athlete into this institution with those standards (established by Proposition 64)."

At the NCAA's recent convention, voting on Proposition 64 among Division II schools was 93-70 in favor, despite strong opposition from about 30 black colleges. Bloomsburg was one of only two of the 14-member Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education (SSHE) schools who comprise the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference (PSAC) to vote in favor of Proposition 64.

Mulka attributes the success of Bloomsburg athletes in the classroom to the lack of special treatment they receive as athletes and to coaches who understand the need for academic success.

"We don't treat our athletes any differently than any other students. We place them in our normal residence halls, not in any specially designed athletic housing, and we try to integrate them into the academic community as quickly as possible as we do with all of our students," he said.

"We are committed to doing everything within our power to insure that these students receive their education. It is foremost in our minds and most important in our efforts to help our student/athletes achieve their

goals," he added. "Also, we don't want our athletes singled out as not being able to do college work."

Bloomsburg's athletes have shown that accomplishments both on and off the field can indeed go hand in hand. Over the past several years, the school's 18 varsity athletic teams have been among the winningest programs in the PSAC. The most recently completed campaign saw Bloomsburg athletics capture more than 60 percent of the events in which its teams participated.

**By Mike Albright
Student Assistant
Sports Information Office**



Employee incentive contest announced

Staff employees are invited to participate in a suggestion contest being sponsored by the Employee Incentive Program Committee.

Employees can offer suggestions, ideas, or ways to improve some phase of campus operations. A form for suggestions is available at the Personnel Office.

The Employee Incentive Program Committee will study all suggestions and forward their recommendations to Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish.

Employees with winning suggestions

will be invited to attend a meeting of the Council of Trustees where an award of a \$50 savings bond will be presented. Winners also will be invited to have dinner with the president, vice presidents, and council members.

Awards cannot be made for suggestions regarding personal grievances, classification and pay of positions, or matters requiring legislative action.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 18, 1987

BU to participate in national videoteleconference

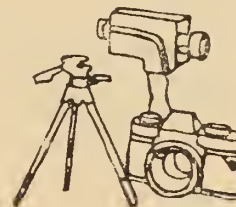
Bloomsburg University will participate in a national interactive videoconference titled "Student Affairs: A Historical Perspective and a View of the Future" April 9. It will be presented in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center from noon to 4 p.m.

The videoconference will include excerpts from speeches and interviews of Ernest Boyer, president of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching, according to John S. Mulka, dean of student development, and Jennie Carpenter, director of residence life, who arranged for BU's participation in the event.

Terry O'Banion, executive director of the League for Innovation, and other notable authorities in higher education also will be part of the program.

In addition, such well-known practitioners as James Hurst, associate vice president for academic affairs at the University of Wyoming, and Arthur Sandeen, vice president for student affairs at the University of Florida, will participate as members of the panel and will comment on the speeches and interviews of the speakers as well as respond to questions telephoned from participants in the videoconference. The event originates from Oklahoma State University in Stillwater, Okla.

Faculty and staff from BU are invited to participate in any part of the videoconference, Mulka said. He emphasized that this national event may shed some light on the issues and recommendations being discussed here as part of the Strategic Issues Group's report on the draft mission statement, goals, subgoals, and implementation strategies for Bloomsburg University.



Historian, civil rights leader to speak on campus

Mary Frances Berry, professor of history and law at Howard University, Washington, D.C., and noted historian and civil rights leader, is scheduled to appear on campus Thursday, March 26 at 8 p.m. in Multi-Purpose Room A of the Kehr Union Building to give a lecture titled Liberty and Justice...For All?

Sponsored by the College-Wide Committee on Human Relations as a part of the Provost's Lecture Series, Berry has held various academic posts and was a commissioner on the U.S. Commission on Civil Rights. Berry also has been an outspoken leader of the Free South Africa Movement. Berry was formerly U.S. Assistant Secretary for Education in the

Department of Health, Education, and Welfare from 1977-1980, and prior to her service at HEW, Berry was provost of the Division of Behavioral and Social Sciences at the University of Colorado at Boulder.

An author of five books on constitutional history and civil rights law, Berry is a recipient of the Roy Wilkins Award and Image Award and the Rosa Parks Award of the Southern Christian Leadership Conference.

A native of Nashville, Tenn., Berry earned a bachelor's and master's degree at Howard University, a doctorate in history from the University of Michigan, and the juris doctor degree from the University of Michigan Law School.



Mary Frances Berry, historian and civil rights leader, will speak on campus March 26.

NEW PHOTOS SCHEDULED FOR BOOKLETS, CATALOGUE

Harold Richter, a Danville-area photographer on contract with the University Relations Office, will be on campus March 30, April 1, and April 2 to photograph various instructional labs and campus activities for use in the Admissions Bulletin, college booklets, and undergraduate catalogue.

Departments have been contacted about requesting specific photography in their respective areas; however, additional or new requests can be made by calling Publications Director Melissa Nelson in the University Relations Office at 389-4488 by Tuesday, March 24.

STUDENT ART SHOW AT HAAS GALLERY

Bloomsburg University's Student Art Association is presenting a student art exhibit in the gallery of the Haas Center for the Arts on the BU campus through April 2. The exhibition is composed of 59 student-crafted pieces including paintings, drawings, sculptures, and ceramics.



PERSONNEL, BENEFITS, & LABOR RELATIONS INFO.

The new W-4A now available

On Monday, March 2, the Internal Revenue Service unveiled a new two-page withholding form called the W-4A. The new form is designed to require no more than 15 minutes to complete, but it does contain this warning--It may cause more or less to

be withheld than you wish.

IRS Commissioner Lawrence B. Gibbs made these points about the new form

- Workers who have already filed the long form may not need to file again this year

- Many who have not yet filed would be better off filling out the long form rather than waiting for the new short form.

- Two-income couples, individuals with two jobs, and those couples or individuals with non-wage income, itemized deductions, and adjustments to income may wish to use the long form because it will be more precise than W-4A.

The new W-4A is not expected to be available for six weeks after it is approved by the Office of Management and Budget

SYSTEM NOTES



A prominent Pennsylvania public utility has contributed funds to the kickoff campaign of the Fund for the Advancement of the State System of Higher Education, Inc.

Bell of Pennsylvania, the largest public utility in the Commonwealth, has approved a grant of \$15,000 for the initial operation of the State System of Higher Education (SSHE) Foundation.

The donation, the first received by the fund, makes Bell of Pennsylvania a corporate founder.

"This corporate founder grant from Bell of Pennsylvania recognizes the potential of the fund and the State System to be even greater contributors toward enhancing the quality of life and the economy of Pennsylvania," said James L. Larson, chairman of the Fund Board of Directors.

According to Sam B. Craig, Jr., SSHE director of development, "With such corporate founder grants, the fund will be in a position to seek additional financial support for special educational programming that builds on the Commonwealth's investment in the public universities."

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

STUDENT TRUSTEE APPS. BEING ACCEPTED

Applications for the position of Student Trustee are now being accepted, according to Lynda Fedor, current student trustee and chairperson of the search and screen committee for the position. The student serves as a voting member on the university's Council of Trustees.

To be eligible, a student must be a

full-time undergraduate student, other than a freshman, enrolled for at least 12 semester hours and carry a grade point average of at least 2.0. The student trustee is not paid, and the student receives no academic credit.

Applications are available at the Harvey A. Andruss Library, the Information Desk in the Kehr Union

Building, all residence hall desks, and the President's Office. The application deadline is Tuesday, March 31, at 4:30 p.m. Applications should be sent to Lynda Fedor, in care of the Office of the President, Bloomsburg University.

BU athletic teams finish strong in winter conference competitions

Several of the Bloomsburg University athletic teams finished the 1986-87 winter sports season with top placings in the Pennsylvania Conference.

Following a two-year absence from the PC playoffs, head men's basketball coach Charlie Chronister, in his 16th season, guided his team back to post-season play while registering the school's 21st consecutive winning season.

Following an 11-3 record in the PC East, good enough for second place, the Huskies defeated Kutztown, 70-62, in the first round of the playoffs before losing to eventual conference champ Millersville, 87-73, in the East title game.

Joe Bressi, in his first season as the Huskies' women's basketball coach, led BU to a school record 19 wins against just six losses and into the PC's final four.

Bloomsburg, which tied West Chester for first place in the PC East, was declared the top-ranked playoff team in the division through tie-breaking

criteria. Following a bye in the first round of the playoffs, the Huskies lost, 58-53, to PC West rival Lock Haven in the semifinals held in Nelson Fieldhouse. Lock Haven eventually lost to Millersville in the title game.

The Huskies' wrestling squad, under the direction of Roger Sanders, logged a 12-7 dual meet record while placing third in both the Pennsylvania Conference and Eastern Wrestling League post-season tournaments.

Dave Rider's women's swimming and diving team completed the season with its seventh consecutive, second-place finish in the Pennsylvania Conference Championships after posting a 6-4 dual meet record.

Freshman Kim Youndt captured the conference title in the 100-yard backstroke with a time of 1:00.39. Deb Legg, another first-year performer, won the 1,650-yard freestyle in 17:54.20. Junior Beth Roeder brought home the 200-yard butterfly title with a 2:08.50 clocking, outdistancing the field by almost five seconds.

Several competitors represented

Bloomsburg in the NCAA Division II Championships held at Cal St.-Chico last weekend.

Rider's men's swimming and diving team completed its dual-meet schedule with a 2-7 record and took seventh place in the team standings at the PC Championships.

The Huskies' best showing came in the 400-yard freestyle relay where Bloomsburg's team of Jack Carr, Bob Potter, Todd McAllister, and Jeff Kratz finished fourth in 3:12.50.

By Mike Albright
Student Assistant
Sports Information

BU



BU NOTES

P. James Moser, associate professor of physics, co-authored an article titled Systemic Ground-Based Measurements of Mesospheric Water Vapor and Radio Wave Absorption, which was published recently in "IEEE Transaction on Geoscience and Remote Sensing."

Roger Sanders, athletic director and head wrestling coach at BU, was recently appointed chairman of the Committee on Ethics, Standards, and Coaches Conduct by the National Wrestling Coaches Association.

**STUDENT TRUSTEE APPS.
BEING ACCEPTED**

Applications for the position of Student Trustee are now being accepted, according to Lynda Fedor, current student trustee and chairperson of the search and screen committee for the position. The student serves as a voting member on the university's Council of Trustees.

To be eligible, a student must be a full-time undergraduate student, other than a freshman, enrolled for at least 12 semester hours, and carry a grade point average of at least 2.0. The student trustee is not paid, and the student receives no academic credit.

Applications are available at the

Harvey A. Andruss Library, the Information Desk in the Kehr Union Building, all residence hall desks, and the President's Office. The application deadline is Tuesday, March 31, at 4:30 p.m. Applications should be sent to Lynda Fedor, in care of the Office of the President, Bloomsburg University.

**Please note these
phone book changes**



APSCUF/BUFA

Pres., J. Lauffer, WAB	4329
Vice Pres., W. Acierno, MHSC	4190
Act. Secretary, S. Kline, WAB	4329
Treasurer, D. Greenwald, MHSC	4241

UNIVERSITY BOOK STORE

Mngr., W. Bailey	4102
Office, E. Barton	4175
Texts, L. Krum	4176
Supplies, J. Ebright	4180
Paperbacks, M. Wegrzynowicz	4180

BERNATH, Mary G. (Albert)

Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Eng., 119 BCH	4719
R.D. #5, Danville 17821	275-7637

FULLER, Lawrence B. (Christine)

Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Eng., 113 BCH	4717
2427 Old Berwick Road	784-5429

GILL, Nancy E.

Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Eng., 111 BCH	4716
-----------------------------------	------

GULLEY, Ervene F. (Gerard Dullea)

Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Eng., 111 BCH	4716
428 Market Street	784-6170

MANIS, James

PT Instr., Eng., 113 BCH	4717
--------------------------	------

O'KEEFE, Richard R.

MA, PT Instr., Eng., 115 BCH	4718
------------------------------	------

ROBINSON, Danny

Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Eng., 115 BCH	4718
	784-1261

STONE, Louise (David)

MA, PT Instr., Eng., 119 BCH	4719
926 1st Ave., Williamsport 17701	322-8902

TOPETE, Jorge A. (Carol)

Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Langs. & Cultures, 311 BCH	4249
282 Quarry Drive	387-1854

See You There

Athletics

Wednesday, March 18 - Baseball,
Misericordia, Danny Litwhiler Stadium,
12 noon

Sunday, March 22 - Baseball,
Wilkes College, Danny Litwhiler
Stadium, 12 noon

Tuesday, March 24 - Men's

Tennis, West Chester, lower campus
tennis courts, 3 p.m.

Films

Tuesday, March 24 - "About Last
Night," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union ; 7 and
9:30 p.m., Carver Hall.

Exhibits

Continuing through April 2 -
Student Art Association exhibit
featuring several different mediums,
Haas Gallery.

THE COMMUNIQUÉ

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

March 25, 1987

TV show on BU, town to air on cable

"You & U.," a magazine format television show featuring Bloomsburg University and the Town of Bloomsburg, will be cablecast on channel 13 at 9 p.m. March 25.

The program, which will be repeated at 1 p.m. on Tuesday, March 31, features segments on Quest, the university's experiential learning program; the research of assistant professor of psychology Michael Levine on the influence of pets on children; a BU study of the economic

impact of the university on its region; and how downtown Bloomsburg is dealing with parking, store hours, and the prospect of a shopping mall in nearby Buckhorn.

Between the four major segments are pieces located in areas of Harvey A. Andruss Library. These pieces, shot in the reference and study area, the periodicals area, the preparations and cataloging departments, and at the reserve desk, describe the functions of the library in those locations and

introduce the major segments of the show.

(Continued on page 2)

You & U.

Tokyo String Quartet to perform at BU

Musical selections by Haydn, Puccini, Schubert, and Beethoven will be performed by the Tokyo String Quartet as a part of the Celebrity Artist Series on Tuesday, March 31, at 8 p.m. in Carver Hall.

The quartet, which has just celebrated its 15th anniversary, annually performs over 100 concerts a year. During the 1986-87 season, it performs a three-concert series at the Metropolitan Museum of Art.

Recent international engagements included a two-week tour of Japan and a tour of European summer music festivals.

Formed in 1969 at the Julliard School of Music, the quartet has been acclaimed as one of the world's great quartets.

Since 1974, the quartet has performed on four exquisite, matched Amatis, which have been loaned to them by the Corcoran Gallery of Art. The instruments were created by the Italian luthier, Nicolo Amati.



Toyko String Quartet members Kazuhide Isomura, Peter Oundjian, Kikuei Ikeda and Sadao Harada will perform in concert on Tuesday, March 31, at 8 p.m. in Carver Hall.

NY TIMES COLUMNIST TO SPEAK ON CAMPUS

Leon Silk, economics columnist of the New York Times, will speak about America's Global Economic Strategy on Wednesday, April 1 at 8 p.m. in Kuster Auditorium of Hartline Science Center. His appearance is sponsored by the economics honor fraternity of Omicron Delta Epsilon and the BU Economics

Club. The public is invited at no admission charge.

Prior to joining The Times in 1970, Silk was a senior fellow at The Brookings Institution and had been with Business Week from 1954 to 1969 serving as economics editor, editorial page editor, and chairman of the

editorial board.

While on campus, Silk also will attend a dinner for the induction of new members of Omicron Delta Epsilon and attend a reception at the Alumni House.

"You and U." show features BU, town news

(Continued from page 1)

"You & U." is hosted by BU student Scott Griffis and University Relations Director Sherry Bryson, who co-produced the show with Terry Hoover of BUTV Services.

In addition to Levine, the show features Quest Director Bill Proudman, economics professor Peter Bohling, former economics student Tom

Horsman, President of the Downtown Bloomsburg Business Association Sandi Davis, Executive Vice President of the Bloomsburg Chamber of Commerce Ed Edwards, and Chamber of Commerce downtown coordinator Beth Spokas. Merchants' and shoppers' comments are included in the segment on Downtown Bloomsburg.

Production was staffed by BUTV Services director Tom Joseph, BUTV engineer Hoover, and students Griffis and Joe Monkman.



Governance proposal to be distributed as Communique' special issue March 30

A revised proposal for governance at Bloomsburg University will be available March 30 as a special issue of **The Communique'**, according to Provost and Vice President for Academic Development Daniel Pantaleo.

Pantaleo and Brian Johnson,

co-chairs of Meet and Discuss, have been working with a small committee since December to prepare the revised proposal. An earlier proposal prepared by a committee named last year was defeated by a faculty vote in December. The new proposal addresses the concerns expressed by faculty groups

about the earlier document.

Following distribution of the new governance proposal, meetings will be scheduled with campus groups to discuss the document and address concerns, and the document can be revised as a result of these discussions, Pantaleo said.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique'**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of **The Communique'**. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. **The Communique'** is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SYSTEM NOTES

IUP Dean named interim Academy Executive Director

John W. Butzow, associate dean of the College of Education at Indiana University of Pennsylvania (IUP), has been named interim executive director of the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

Introduced in October 1986 by the State System of Higher Education, the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching will put school and university leaders in partnership to strengthen teacher preparation programs



and the development of teachers at all levels.

"Teacher education has been put back on the 'front burner' in Pennsylvania," said State System Chancellor James H. McCormick. "Through this State System initiative, it is our intention to keep it there."

SABBATICAL APPROVED FOR STUDENT LIFE VP NORTON

Robert Norton, assistant vice president/dean of student life, is going on sabbatical leave during the summers of 1987 and 1988. He will visit with the other universities in the State System of Higher Education and other private colleges and universities to discuss the general organizational structure of the student affairs programs at each

institution. He also will look at several specific programs such as judicial programs, international student programs, child care programs, staff orientation, and professional development programs.

Anti-trust lawyer-educator to speak on campus

Benjamin S. DuVal, Jr., project director for the American Bar Foundation, will give a talk titled The First Amendment and Government Restrictions on the Dissemination of Scientific and Technology Information Wednesday, April 1, at 3 p.m. in the Coffeehouse of the Kehr Union Building. A question and answer period will follow the talk.

A noted author on the subject of anti-trust matters and government regulations, DuVal is responsible for

directing major research projects on law related issues for the American Bar Foundation, an affiliate of the American Bar Association.

DuVal has taught law classes at the University of Louisville School of Law and the University of Illinois College of Law and was an associate with the firm of Chadbourne, Parke, Whiteside, and Wolff in New York City.

He has been a consultant on constitutional law, and from 1966 to 1968, he served in various capacities

with the New York Civil Liberties Union.

DuVal is a graduate of the University of Virginia and the Yale Law School.

The presentation is jointly being sponsored by the Bloomsburg University College of Business and the College of Arts and Sciences' pre-law program.

Open forums planned as a part of provost and vice president for academic affairs candidates' interviews

Six candidates for the position of provost and vice president for academic affairs at Bloomsburg University will be interviewed between March 26 and April 22. As a part of two-day schedule for each candidate, BU employees are invited to attend open forums with the candidates to be held in the Presidents' Lounge of the Kehr Union, according to Irvin Wright, chairman of the search and screen committee.

The schedule of the open forums is as follows:

Friday, March 27, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Betty Allamong, acting dean of the College of Sciences and Humanities, Ball State University.

Friday, April 3, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Robert Culbertson, dean of the School of Arts and Sciences and professor of sociology, Eastern Montana College.

Friday, April 10, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Donna Arlton, dean and professor of Health and Human Services, University of Northern Colorado.

Tuesday, April 14, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Daniel C. Pantaleo, interim provost and vice president for academic affairs, Bloomsburg University.

Friday, April 17, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Carlton Molette, dean of

the College of Arts and Sciences, Lincoln University.

Wednesday, April 22, 2:30 to 3:30 p.m. - Nicholas Henry, dean of the College of Public Programs and professor of public affairs, Arizona State University.

Two other candidates, Lee H. Bowker, provost and vice president and professor of sociology at Augustana College in Sioux Falls, S.D., and William J. Wardle, vice president for academic affairs at Texas A&M University at Galveston, were interviewed March 5-6 and March 10-12.

BU NOTES

Roger Sanders, athletic director and head wrestling coach, will be a guest lecturer at the MacGregor Sports Education Seminars to be held in

Chicago, April 10 to 12. One of his speeches titled The Bloomsburg Way will address how a small school like BU can deal with the competition and pressure of collegiate wrestling at a Division I level.

David A. Hill, comptroller, community activities and Kehr Union, had an article titled Wanted: 150 Infected Frogs: BidNet's Electronic Pool of Vendors, published in the February 1987 issue of "College Services Administration."

SCOTT TOWNSHIP EXTENDS THANKS TO ASA

The Planning Commission and Board of Supervisors of Scott Township have sent a thank you to BU's Alpha Sigma Alpha sorority for its part in distributing and collecting a public opinion survey. The survey will be helpful in determining future projects for the township, the township officials said.

TAX FORMS AVAILABLE AT ANDRUSS LIBRARY

A three-volume set of the 1986 Tax Publications has been added to the tax forms materials at the reserve desk of Andruss Library. Materials may be photocopied from the publications for use in preparing taxes, according to Robert P. Yori, chairman of the Accounting Department.

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL FORMS DUE APRIL 3

Faculty and staff members wishing to rent a cap and gown for the May 1987 commencement should complete an order form and return it to the University Store by Friday, April 3. Forms are available in departmental offices or call 389-4180.

Professional development workshops offered by BU

Three workshops designed for professional development of area educators will be held from 9 a.m. to 2 p.m. on the Saturdays of March 28, April 25, and May 2 in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The workshops are being supported by a \$3,000 grant from the Bloomsburg University Foundation, Inc., which makes it possible to offer all three sessions to educators outside of the university for one nominal fee of \$20, according to Professor Richard Donald, BU project director for faculty development. There is no charge for BU faculty and administrators.

The topic of the March 28 workshop is titled Can Study Skills Be

Taught Effectively? and will be presented by Cambridge Stratford, Ltd., and Education Design Center of New York. This variable skills curriculum discussion will involve techniques that can be implemented quickly as well as strategies for long-term development. Kenneth Thomas, president of Education Design Center will do the presentation.

The second presentation on April 25 is titled Stress-The Spice of Life. Wes Alles, well-known Penn State expert on stress and burnout, will identify stressors in personal and professional life, explain the relationship between stress and personal illness, and describe many coping strategies commonly employed to reduce stress.

The final session on May 2 will deal with staff development instructional skills. It will focus on methods to maintain, sharpen, and extend teacher instructional skills; identify a common set of concepts and observable instructional behaviors to be employed by administrators and teachers, and develop a system of supervision which views the process in a non-threatening, positive, and professional light. Pat Martin, Berwick School District facilitator, will head the workshop.

Participation in the workshops is limited to the first 100 registrations which will be accepted up to the start of the first session on March 28. For registration forms or additional information, call Donald at 389-4236 or Paul Quick at 389-4642.

See You There

Athletics

Thursday, March 26 - Baseball, LeMoyne, Danny Litwhiler Stadium, 1 p.m.

Saturday, March 28 - Baseball, Kutztown, Danny Litwhiler Stadium, 1 p.m.

Sunday, March 29 - Baseball, Philadelphia Textile, Danny Litwhiler Stadium, 12 p.m.

Exhibits

Continuing through April 2 - Student Art Association exhibit featuring several different mediums, Haas Gallery

Films

Wednesday, March 25 - "About Last Night," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union

Thursday, March 26 - "About Last Night," 7 and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Saturday, March 28 - Dustin Hoffman double feature, "All the President's Men" and "Tootsie," 8 p.m., Carver Hall

Sunday, March 29 - Dustin Hoffman double feature, "All the President's Men" and "Tootsie," 8 p.m., Carver Hall

Tuesday, March 31 - "Black Orpheus," 2:30 and 9:30 p.m., Kehr Union

Cultural Events

Thursday, March 26 through Saturday, March 28 - Students' One-Man Show, 8 p.m., University Forum, McCormick Human Services Center

Friday, March 27 - President's Ball, Sheraton Inn, Danville, 6 to 10:30 p.m.

Tuesday, March 31 - The Tokyo String Quartet, 8 p.m., Carver Hall



THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

Special Issue Devoted to Draft Governance Structure for Bloomsburg University

March 30, 1987

Preface

The governance structure of Bloomsburg University is founded on the principle that academic concerns, guided by a curriculum developed by the faculty, are the basis of our institution and that the student is the focus of the resulting educational program. This governance model acknowledges our strengths and traditions and our collective bargaining agreements. We recognize the proprietary interests, rights, and responsibilities of the various university constituencies. Foremost, we are sensitive to the value of open communication in our university community.

An essential dimension of the governance structure is the University Forum. It will allow an opportunity for deliberation and information gathering; provide a democratic component; assure a mechanism for review of present and proposed university policies, procedures, and issues. A representative University Forum Secretariat will insure the efficient coordination of the University Forum business.

The University Forum interfaces with four standing committees which report directly to the appropriate vice presidents, and a Planning/Budget Committee which reports to the president. The committees are empowered to create sub-committees for in-depth examination of issues.

The framework meets the requirements of a successful governance model and the needs of our university community. The decision-making process is streamlined; proprietary interests of various constituencies are reflected in the committee structure; major groups on campus are given representation.

The intent is that the structure functions for the benefit of the entire university. While representation is granted various constituencies, participants in the structure should place the larger interests of the university foremost in their deliberations.

Role of the Administration

The president of the university is the chief executive officer of the institution. The provost stands second to the president and serves in the president's place upon the president's absence. The committees created in this document report their recommendations directly to the appropriate vice presidents; the Planning/Budget Committee reports to the president. Specific concerns of the president relating to the committee business should be directed to the committee through the appropriate vice president.

The structure is intended to interfere in no way with the rights of vice presidents, deans, or other administrative officers to form committees for specific purposes or to call meetings of various constituent groups on campus. Committees formed by vice presidents or other administrators should be tied to the structure. Vice presidents, deans, and other administrative officers should be sensitive to issues, policies, and procedures which cut across committee and/or constituency responsibilities, and they should take appropriate action to keep all affected groups informed and aware of recommendations being made in proposed policies and procedures.

Collective Bargaining Agreements

The structure on governance is not intended to contradict

or interfere with agreements reached between the state of Pennsylvania, the State System of Higher Education, and bargaining units such as APSCUF and AFSCME. Committees called for in those collective bargaining agreements, such as committees on tenure, promotion, and sabbatical leave, will continue to function as required in those agreements.

Other Existing Committees

The structure supercedes all current committees dealing with campus governance. Existing committees not specifically addressed in this document, such as committees on Space & Facilities, Athletics, and Human Relations, should be reformulated when necessary as part of the proposed governance structure. Members of campus committees should be elected rather than appointed.

Elections

The structure contains statements granting specific organizations such as APSCUF the right to hold elections for representatives to various committees. Those rights are not intended to exclude any appropriate group or individual from the election process. In particular, no organization charged with election responsibilities may deny non-members within its defined areas of responsibility the privileges of running or voting for positions appropriate to that constituency, such as faculty or staff positions on committees.

The Bloomsburg University Forum

I. Functions, Goals, and Rules of the Forum

- A. Functions:
1. Review and discuss present and proposed university policies, procedures and issues.
 2. Raise concerns.
 3. Indicate degrees of consensus or otherwise.
 4. Facilitate communications and dissemination of information.
- B. Rules:
1. The University Forum shall be composed of delegates and members of the Secretariat.
 2. Agenda and meeting summaries will be disseminated widely via official university organs such as The Communique and The Voice.
 3. Delegates are to represent their constituencies but also should strive to promote the mission and goals of the university. Each academic department shall designate a delegate for a two-year term. In addition, five faculty will be elected at large for two-year terms.
 4. The Forum will not be an amending body but may recommend policy changes before implementation.
 5. All faculty members, staff members, managers, and students may attend Forum meetings, speak during open forum, and participate in straw votes.
 6. When it is necessary to obtain a "Sense of the Forum" and a consensus cannot be ascertained, formal votes may be taken. Only Secretariat members and Forum Delegates may vote.
 7. Policies and procedures returned to committees for further consideration must be acted upon by the committee and reported back to the Forum in a timely fashion.
 8. The chairperson of the Forum will be elected from among the faculty members of the Forum and will also serve as chairperson of the Secretariat.
 9. The Forum will meet at least twice a semester, with additional meetings called by the Secretariat should timeliness or number of issues warrant.

II. The University Forum Secretariat

- A. Functions:
1. Prepare the agenda of the University Forum meetings through solicitation of items and deliberations of the Secretariat. In addition, any member of the university community may submit issues for consideration as agenda items.
 2. Make sure that all Forum meetings are publicized and all details are arranged.
 3. Exercise quality control over all matters brought before the Forum (e.g. well-written proposals, correct formats, correct information).
 4. Communicate information, actions, and recommendations to appropriate persons or committees.
 5. Monitor the structure and operation of the four standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committee. The Secretariat shall report annually to the Forum on the membership and makeup of the four standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committee and their sub-committees. It is the responsibility of the four standing committee and the Planning/Budget Committee to keep the Secretariat informed regarding the establishment of sub-committees.
 6. Receive minutes from the Planning/Budget Committee and four standing committees.
 7. Request committee reports for meetings of the Forum when deemed appropriate.
 8. Establish operating procedures for meetings of the Forum.
- B. Rules:
1. Secretariat minutes will be widely disseminated through official university organs such as The Communique and The Voice.
 2. Secretariat meetings will be open.
 3. The Secretariat will meet at least four times a semester.
 4. The Secretariat will establish procedures for its own operation.
 5. Amendments to the structure, operating procedures, or responsibility of the Secretariat shall be adopted by a 2/3 vote of its members and a 2/3 vote of the University Forum.

University Forum Membership

I. Delegates

List A: Academic Departments (one delegate each)

1. Art
2. Communication Studies
3. English
4. History
5. Languages and Cultures
6. Mass Communication
7. Music
8. Philosophy/Anthropology
9. Economics
10. Geography/Earth Science
11. Political Science
12. Psychology
13. Sociology/Social Welfare
14. Biological and Allied Health Sciences
15. Chemistry
16. Mathematics and Computer Science
17. Physics
18. Health, Physical Education and Athletics
19. Accounting
20. Business Education/Office Administration
21. Computer and Information Systems
22. Financial/Business Law
23. Marketing and Management
24. Curriculum and Foundations
25. Communication Disorders/Special Education

26. Nursing

27. Department of Developmental Instruction

28. Library

List AA: Faculty at Large
Five faculty to be elected at large.

List B: Academic Affairs

1. Dean, College of Arts and Sciences
2. Dean, College of Business
3. Dean, College of Professional Studies
4. Dean, College of Graduate Studies and Extended Programs
5. Dean of Enrollment Management
6. Associate VPAA
7. Assistant VPAA

List C: Student Life

1. VP for Student Life
2. Assistant VPSL
3. Director of Residence Life
4. Dean of Student Development
5. Director of Financial Aid
6. Director of Counseling Center
7. Director of Career Development

List D: General Administration

1. VP for General Administration
2. Assistant VPGA
3. Director of the Computer Center
4. Director of Personnel and Labor Relations
5. Director of Physical Plant

List E: Institutional Advancement

1. VP for Institutional Advancement
2. Director of Planning, Research and Information Management
3. Director of University Relations
4. Director of Alumni Affairs
5. Director of Affirmative Action

List F: Student Representatives

1. 1 graduate student (selected from Graduate Council student members)
2. 3 undergraduate students (selected from CGA Senators to represent the Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Professional Studies, and Business)

List G: Office of the President

1. Director of Development

II. The University Forum Secretariat

- President (or designee) S-1
- Provost and VPAA S-2
- APSCUF President S-3
- BUCC Chair S-4
- Student Life Committee Chair S-5
- General Administration Committee Chair S-6
- Institutional Advancement Committee Chair S-7
- CGA President S-8
- AFSCME President S-9
- Faculty Co-chair, Meet and Discuss S-10

General Provisions

Governing Standing Committees

I. There shall be four standing committees called the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee, Student Life Committee, General Administration Committee, Institutional Advancement Committee. There shall also be a Planning/Budget Committee.

II. Each of the standing committees shall assume jurisdiction coinciding with the jurisdiction of one of the four vice presidents of the university as appropriate; e.g., the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee with the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, etc.

III. Each standing committee shall initiate, review, and recommend policies and procedures to the appropriate vice president. The Planning/Budget Committee shall initiate, review, and recommend actions and strategies appropriate to the mission and goals of the university to the president.

IV. Each standing committee shall serve as a general advisory committee to the appropriate vice president. Each standing committee shall interact with other Vice Presidential Committees where there may be issues of common interest to more than one area. This interaction is to be facilitated by sharing of standing committee reports at meetings of the Secretariat of University Forum.

V. The Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee shall serve as the "Curriculum Committee" as provided for in the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF) Collective Bargaining Agreement.

VI. Committee meetings shall be open to the entire university community.

VII. The Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee shall call at least one meeting of the faculty constituency each semester to review, discuss, and provide guidance of academic affairs, policies, and procedures.

VIII. Each standing committee shall elect from among its members a chairperson. A secretary shall be provided to the committee from the appropriate vice presidential area. The Planning/Budget Committee shall be co-chaired by the provost and the president of APSCUF.

IX. The four standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committee shall establish by a two-thirds vote of their members procedures governing their operation.

X. It is recommended that each committee shall meet at least three times each semester.

XI. An agenda and minutes from previous meetings shall be circulated to the office of the president, to department chairpersons, the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF), and the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees presidents (AFSCME), the Community Government Association (CGA) office, and the Vice Presidents and Deans and members of the Secretariat at least three school days before a scheduled meeting.

XII. Committees may appoint sub-committees or ad hoc committees as required (composition at the discretion of the committee). All sub-committees shall have a specific charge and shall disband automatically at the end of an academic year unless another date is built into the committee's charge. The standing committee and Planning/Budget Committee shall communicate the formation, structure, and charge of any sub-committees to the Secretariat.

XIII. Elections for the standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committee shall be conducted by the appropriate constituencies at a timely manner for terms beginning the next fall semester.

XIV. The creation of new vice presidential areas or the reorganization or retitling of current vice presidential areas shall be the prerogative of the university president and shall require the creation of new standing committees or the reorganization of current committees.

XV. Amendments to the bylaws of the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee are made based upon recommendations from the Committee on Academic Affairs (by majority vote), approved by BUCC to the faculty governance structure, and then to the university "Meet and Discuss" Committee. Changes shall take effect immediately after an agreement is reached with management on the proposed amendments.

XVI. Amendments to the structure or responsibility of the Student Life Committee, the General Administration Committee, the Institutional Advancement Committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of the committee's members, the consent of the appropriate vice president, and a two-thirds vote of the University Forum.

Terms Used in This Document

Unless otherwise specified in the document, the following terms shall mean:

APSCUF:	The Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties
AFSCME:	The American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees
CGA:	The Community Government Association
Faculty:	All individuals covered by the APSCUF collective bargaining agreement
Student:	Anyone registered as a student with the university

Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee

Article I - Name

The name of this organization shall be called the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee, also known as the BUCC.

Article II - Purpose

The BUCC shall serve as the faculty recommending body to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs on all matters that affect the development, modification, change, adoption, and implementation of curriculum. Furthermore, the BUCC shall provide procedures and mechanisms for the systematic review, evaluation, and change of the curriculum at the institution-wide level. In addition, all such procedures and mechanisms shall be in compliance with the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) between Bloomsburg University/Commonwealth and the Faculty/APSCUF.

Article III - Functions

The BUCC will be responsible for acting upon curriculum proposals at the institution-wide level, will serve as a coordinating committee of the curricular proposals emanating from all components of the academic community, will serve as a faculty advisory committee to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs recommendations for improving the curriculum at Bloomsburg University.

- A. In acting upon curriculum proposals from each of the colleges of Bloomsburg University and other academic units, the BUCC will review and make recommendations on:
 1. The additions or deletions of courses.
 2. Change in title, number, prerequisites, or other protocol for a course.
 3. The addition or deletions of degree programs.
 4. Changes in requirement for degrees, majors, minors, and career concentrations.
 5. The designation of a sequence or group of courses such as general education, honors programs, or programs within or among departments.
- B. In order to improve the academic curriculum, the BUCC shall formally recommend to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs changes in academic policies and practices emanating from all components of the university academic community and/or when such changes are referred to the committee by the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- C. The BUCC shall call at least one advisory meeting per semester with the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and act in the role of an advisory committee to discuss issues in addition to the functions listed in Article III A. The Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and the chairperson of the BUCC will jointly develop the agenda and establish the dates for such meetings

Article IV - Composition

The BUCC shall have 13 voting faculty members. In addition, there shall be non-voting, ex-officio members:

two undergraduate students (selected by the CGA for two different colleges, and one ex-officio graduate student (selected by the Graduate Council), the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, and one ex-officio administrator (the president's designee). Ten of the faculty shall be chosen by a faculty election to serve for a two-year term.

In addition to the elected faculty, one faculty representative will be chosen by each of the following College Curriculum Committees: Arts and Sciences, Business, and Professional Studies. Members from the curriculum committees shall be chosen each year after the election by their respective curriculum committees with the understanding that in order to achieve as broadly based representation as possible, each member should be chosen from an academic department not represented by the elected faculty.

Article V - Faculty Election Procedures

Except for the first election, faculty membership shall be elected on a staggered basis with five members being elected each year for a two-year term. With the exception of the first election, the period of service shall begin immediately after the annual fall elections. At each election, the eligible candidates with the highest vote tally from each of the five academic areas, which have no representation, shall fill the open positions first. The remaining positions shall be filled on the basis of the vote plurality.

During the first election, the three candidates with the highest vote tally from the five academic areas shall be elected for two-year terms. The candidates with the highest vote tally from the remaining two academic areas shall be elected for a one-year term. If no candidate from each of the five academic areas runs for election, that position shall be considered vacant and shall be filled according to the procedure outlined below. The remaining two two-year term positions are to be filled on the basis of vote plurality and upon the eligibility requirements set in Article IV. The remaining elected positions are to be filled on the basis of election plurality and the eligibility set by Article IV.

The BUCC chairperson shall appoint new members to fill any vacant positions. Vacancies shall be filled on the basis of the vote-count in the last election with the understanding that faculty from the five academic areas should fill vacancies in those areas. The appointed academic members shall serve for one year. Such appointments may be made only with the advice and consent of the BUCC and in accordance with Article IV.

Article VI - Amendments to the BUCC Bylaws

Amendments to these bylaws are made based upon recommendations from the BUCC (by majority vote), approved by the majority of faculty, according to the faculty governance structure, and then to the university "Meet and Discuss" Committee. Changes shall take effect immediately after an agreement is reached with management on the proposed amendments.

Student Life Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. The committee shall have 11 voting members and one ex-officio non-voting member.
 - B. Composition
 1. The Vice President for Student Life or the Assistant Vice President for Student Life as an ex-officio non-voting member.
 2. Five student life professionals, one from each of the main divisions of Student Life: Career Development, Counseling and Health Services, Financial Aid, Resident Life, and Student Development.
 3. Two faculty.
 4. Four students.
 - C. Selection
 1. Each of the five divisions in Student Life shall select a professional to represent it.
 2. Faculty members shall be elected at large.
 3. Student members shall be selected by the CGA.
 - D. Length of Term
 1. Faculty and student life professionals shall have staggered two-year terms. The first election shall divide the two faculty terms into two-year and one-year categories, two years for the recipient of the higher number of votes. Student life professionals shall agree among themselves at the first meeting as to which three will have two-year terms and which two will have one-year terms.
2. Student representatives shall serve one-year terms.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Vice President for Student Life. The jurisdiction and responsibilities of the committee shall coincide with those of the Vice President for Student Life.
 - B. The committee shall initiate, review, and recommend policies and procedures to the Vice President for Student Life.
 - C. The committee shall establish sub-committees as are deemed appropriate.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its members, bylaws governing the operation of the committee.
- IV. Amendments to the Structure or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the Vice President of Student Life, and two-thirds vote of the University Forum.

General Administration Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. Size

The committee shall have eight voting members and one ex-officio non-voting member.
 - B. Composition
 1. The Vice President for General Administration (or designee) as an ex-officio non-voting member.
 2. Two faculty members.
 3. Two undergraduate students.
 4. Two support staff members.
 5. Administrators (or their designees).
 - a. Director of Physical Plant
 - b. Director of Computer Services
 - C. Selection
 1. Faculty shall be elected at large.
 2. Student members shall be selected by the CGA.
 3. The Personnel Office shall conduct the election of the support staff.
 - D. Length of Term
 1. Faculty members shall be elected to staggered two-year terms.
 2. Student representatives shall serve one-year terms.
 3. Support staff members shall serve staggered two-year terms.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Vice President for General Administration. The jurisdiction and responsibilities of the committee shall coincide with those of the Vice President for General Administration.
 - B. The committee shall initiate, review, and recommend administrative policies and procedures derived from all components of the university and/or when such policies and procedures are referred to the committee by the Vice President for General Administration.
 - C. Policies for procedures pertaining to billing, personnel, mail and duplicating, and the implementation of the university-wide budget will be recommended directly to the Vice President for General Administration for approval and implementation.
 - D. The committee shall establish sub-committees as are deemed appropriate.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its members, bylaws governing the operation of the committee.
- IV. Amendments to the Structure, or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the Vice President of General Administration, and two-thirds vote of the University Forum.

Institutional Advancement Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. Size

The committee shall have 10 voting members and one ex-officio non-voting member.
 - B. Composition
 1. The Vice President of Institutional Advancement (or designee) as an ex-officio non-voting member.
 2. Two faculty members.
 3. Two undergraduate students.
 4. Two support staff members.
 5. Administrators (or their designees).
 - a. Director of Affirmative Action
 - b. Director of Alumni Affairs
 - c. Director of Institutional Planning, Research & Institutional Management
 - d. Director of University Relations
 - C. Selection
 1. Faculty members shall be elected at large.
 2. Student members shall be selected by the CGA.
 3. The Personnel Office shall conduct the election of the support staff.
 - D. Length of Term
 1. Faculty members shall be elected to staggered two-year terms.
 2. Student representatives shall serve one-year terms.
 3. Support staff shall serve staggered two-year terms.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The committee shall serve as a general advisory committee to the Vice President of Institutional Advancement. The jurisdiction and responsibilities of the committee shall coincide with those of the Vice President of Institutional Advancement.
 - B. The committee shall initiate, review, and recommend policies and procedures to the Vice President of Institutional Advancement.
 - C. The committee shall establish sub-committees as are deemed appropriate.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its committee, bylaws governing the operating of the committee.
- IV. Amendments by the Structure, or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the Vice President of Institutional Advancement, and two-thirds vote of the University Forum.

Planning/Budget Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. Size

The committee shall have 15 voting members.
 - B. Composition
 1. The provost and the university vice presidents or their designees.
 2. APSCUF president.
 3. Eight faculty members (minimum six APSCUF members).
 4. One student.
 5. One noninstructional staff member.
 6. One representative from the community.
 7. The Director of Planning, Research & Information Management, the Dean of Enrollment Management, and the Director of Budget, or their designees, shall serve as ex-officio, non-voting members.
 - C. Selection
 1. Faculty members shall be elected at large. There shall be at least one representative from each college.
 2. The student member shall be selected through a process coordinated by the CGA.
 3. The noninstructional staff member shall be elected at large in an election coordinated by the Personnel Office.
 4. The Community representative shall be appointed by the president.
 - D. Length of Term

The term of office for the student member shall be one year. Elected faculty members shall serve staggered two-year terms.
 - E. Participation
 1. The provost and APSCUF president shall serve as co-chairs of the committee and shall set the agenda.
 2. Meetings shall be open to all members of the university community.
 3. An agenda and minutes from previous meetings shall be circulated to department chairpersons, the APSCUF and AFSCME presidents, the CGA office, the president, the vice presidents, the academic deans, and members of the Secretariat at least three school days before a scheduled meeting.
 4. The committee shall make recommendations regarding its actions to the president.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The Planning/Budget Committee shall place its emphasis on the strategic elements of planning and budget, focusing primarily on the basic mission of the university, the clientele to be served by the university, the major goals and objectives to be pursued, specific programmatic priorities of the university, and the means by which the university seeks to differentiate itself from other institutions.
 - B. The committee shall also consider coordinative decisions required to implement strategic goals and objectives such as enrollment and facilities plans, the operating and capital budgets, and the development of new degree programs.
 - C. The Planning/Budget Committee shall operate with the philosophy that the academic priorities of the university shall determine facilities planning, financial planning, and other administrative processes.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its members, bylaws governing the operation of the committee.
- IV. Amendments to the Structure, or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the provost, and two-thirds vote of the University Forum.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 1, 1987

Roberta Peters, opera soprano, to complete BU's Celebrity Artist Series of the season

Roberta Peters, America's colortura soprano, will perform on Wednesday, April 8, at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, concluding BU's Celebrity Artist Series of the season.

Titled *An Evening with Roberta Peters*, the performance will feature a repertoire of the singer's favorite songs from 35 years on the opera stage.

She first sang at the Metropolitan Opera at the age of 19, making her debut as Zerlina in Mozart's *Don Giovanni*. Critics have said her voice, artistry, poise, and spirit were complete in that debut and placed the singer "squarely at centerstage ever since." It is

estimated the performer has sung more than 500 times with the Metropolitan Opera and has had 37 leading roles with the company.

Now performing many recitals and concerts across the globe, Roberta Peters has said she wants audiences to know she is more than just an opera singer.

In addition to her performance on April 8, she also will be conducting master class seminars on campus Thursday, April 9 at 10 a.m. and at 11 a.m. in Carver Hall Auditorium. The class seminars are open to the public with no admission charge.



Roberta Peters

BU's Counseling Center to present April programs on violence awareness, AIDS information

Bloomsburg University's Counseling Center will present two programs in April: *Violence is Everyone's Concern* and the *Second Annual AIDS Symposium*.

Scheduled for April 6-9, a four-consecutive-night series on incest, rape, battering, and pornography is planned for *Violence is Everyone's Concern*.

Speaking Out: Incest, Monday, April 6, from 7:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union is a discussion and film program presented by Terry Lawler, program coordinator, VOICE TRAIN coordinator of the Bloomsburg Women's Center, and Kate Lesslie, Sexual Assault

Program Coordinator of the Women's Center. Topics will include what incest is, the impact of incest on child and adult survivors, and resources that are available to deal with incest problems.

Acquaintance/Gang Rape, Tuesday, April 7, from 7:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the Coffeehouse of Kehr Union will include discussions and role playing coordinated by Ron Ensel, Children's Advocate at the Women's Center, and Kate Lesslie. This program has been designed to develop in participants an awareness of acquaintance rape, information on rape prevention, and what to do if one is raped.

Stereotyping and Date

Battering, Wednesday, April 8, at 7:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. in the Coffeehouse of Kehr Union by Kate Lesslie and Ron Ensel provides an awareness of violence and abuse that can occur within a dating relationship.

Pornography Awareness, Thursday, April 9, from 7:30 p.m. to 9:15 p.m. in the Coffeehouse of Kehr Union includes a movie *Not a Love Story* and discussion by Melissa Dyas, executive director of the Women's Center. The program is a feminist discussion of pornography as a powerful agent of socialization that legitimizes violence against women.

(continued on page 4)

UPPER CAMPUS RESIDENCE HALL PLANS UPDATED

The architectural firm of Smith, Miller & Associates has set February 1988 as the planning date for the final design of the upper campus residence hall at BU. University and State System of Higher Education personnel have completed a final economic feasibility study on the project and expect that the project will be submitted to the Board of

Governors for approval of the issuance of revenue bonds, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

Jerrold Griffis and Jennie Carpenter have visited other local college campuses to review units similar to those BU plans to construct. Projections have been estimated at six

to eight buildings with housing for 380 students. The completion date has been targeted for fall 1989 or the following spring, Parrish said.

BU women's basketball player Theresa Lorenzi receives honors

After a record-setting sophomore season, Theresa Lorenzi, a BU women's basketball player, has received post-season honors by being named to the National Women's Basketball

Coaches Association District Two All-American unit and the Eastern College Athletic Conference's South Division II Squad.

Lorenzi holds second place on the Bloomsburg women's all-time scoring list with 1,005 points in two seasons of play. Lorenzi leads the Pennsylvania Conference and the nation among NCAA Division II institutions with her average 25.9 points per game.



Theresa Lorenzi

BU NOTES

George B.N. Ayittey, assistant professor in the Economics Department, recently had his article titled Truth's Fight for Freedom reprinted in *The Crusader* (London). It was first published in *The Times* of London Jan. 17, 1987.

Ayittey also presented a paper Feb. 17 titled Africa's Economic Disaster: Some Unorthodox Solutions at the invitation of the U.S. Department of State Open Forum Session.

Economic Solutions for Africa was published in *The World & I*, March 1987, and Free the Nobel Spirit in Africa along with an interview will be published in *NOW* news magazine of Oslo, Norway.

Ayittey has reviewed Ali Mazrui's book *The Africans*, and the review, titled African Intellectuals and the Neglect of Economic Reality, will be published in the *Journal of Economic Affairs* in the April/May 1987 issue.

Ayittey's book review of *King Solomon's Mines Revisited: Western Interests and the Burdened History of Southern Africa* by William Minter, was aired on WMCA Radio in New York March 12.

Ayittey also will be advising The Services Group, a private consultancy based in Washington with World Bank-financed projects in Ghana, Zimbabwe, Kenya, and other African countries.

Abha P. Ghosh, coordinator of Tutorial Services, recently presented a paper and video demonstration titled Peer-Tutor Training: A Videotape Presentation for Effective Tutoring at the National Conference of the Association of Developmental Education in New Orleans. She also presided over a session in the same conference.

The *Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The *Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of *The Communique'*. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

TAX LAW CHANGES SEMINAR PLANNED

A special seminar on the new tax law and the impact it will have on the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS), Teachers Insurance Annuity Association/College Retirement Equities Fund (TIAA/CREF), as well as Tax Shelter Annuities under 403B has been scheduled for Tuesday, April 7, at 2 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Victor E. Dupuis, Weinken and Associates of State College will present the information and analysis of the tax law changes. A question and answer session will follow the presentation. Spouses are welcome to attend the seminar, which is sponsored by Personnel and Labor Relations Office.

IMAGE ANNOUNCES SPRING PERFORMANCES

IMAGE, BU's performing sign-song group that presents music visually by sign and mime, will hold its spring performances on Sunday, April 12, at 2 p.m. and Monday, April 13, at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Admission is free of charge, and the public is invited.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this Communique' series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but, if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Mary Gardner, assistant professor of health, physical education, and athletics and assistant director of athletics:

"I thoroughly enjoy the interaction with the college students. I find the majority of them to be very receptive to new ideas, and in return, I feel they have much to offer in my classes. As a coach, I feel very strongly that I am a teacher as well, and in that capacity, I enjoy coaching and guiding the student-athlete throughout their collegiate career. It gives me great satisfaction to see these students not only achieve athletically, but mature into some of the finest young professionals we graduate at this institution.

"Another reason I enjoy teaching at Bloomsburg University is my teaching environment. In my travels as a coach and newly appointed administrator, I have found our facilities in physical education and athletics to be among the best. My colleagues also are a major



Mary Gardner

factor in my positive outlook. I really enjoy and respect those people I work with on a daily basis.

"In conclusion, I am proud to be a part of the faculty and look forward to the new students and challenges which lie ahead."

SYSTEM NOTES



SSHE universities receive technology grant funds

More than \$4 million in technology grant money is now being distributed to the 14 universities of the State System of Higher Education.

The funds are part of a \$20.3 million allocation approved by the General Assembly in Act 117 in 1986. Bloomsburg University received \$315,767.80 as a part of the technological grant.

The technology grant program was created to help Pennsylvania colleges and universities acquire and upgrade technology used in the classroom. The

monies are allocated to eligible institutions on a full-time equivalent enrollment basis.

"We are truly grateful to the General Assembly for the support given to this legislation," said F. Eugene Dixon, Jr., chairman of the SSHE Board of Governors. "These grants are further evidence of the legislature's commitment to higher education in the Commonwealth."

State System Chancellor James H. McCormick said, "These funds enable our universities to purchase much needed, new technologies to continue improving the system's capacity to offer a high-quality education."

BU GOLF COACH NAMED

George Skomsky has been named head golf coach at BU. The Berwick area resident has been involved in professional golf for the past 25 years as a club professional and tournament player. He has served as an assistant coach and golf instructor at Duke and Auburn Universities.

Skomsky also serves as the director of the International Golf

Schools at the Hershey Pocono Resort in White Haven, Pa., as well as serving as a part-time coach for several players on the Ladies' Professional Golf Association.

He received his B.S. degree from Pfeiffer College in Misenheimer, N.C., and has done graduate work at Auburn and the University of North Carolina.

FORENSIC TEAM PLACES IN NATIONAL MEET

BU's Forensic Society traveled to the University of Wisconsin-LaCrosse to compete in the Pi Kappa Delta National Tournament held March 18-21. Eighty-four colleges and universities were represented at the competition, and BU's team placed 11th in the competition.

AIDS symposium scheduled

(continued from page 1)

Bloomsburg University's Second Annual AIDS Symposium has been scheduled for Tuesday, April 14, from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. in Kuster Auditorium of the Hartline Science Center. Sponsored by BU's Student Health Services, the Counseling Center, and the Institutional AIDS Policy Committee, five area health specialists will speak on AIDS as a disease and of resources available for information and health, according to program coordinator Shell Lundahl, psychological counselor at BU.

Featured speakers are Gerald Gordon, infectious disease specialist; Dale Keller, public health director, Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland Counties; Rodger Beatty, founder and president of South Central AIDS Assistance Network; Rev. Karon Van Gelder, pastor, Metropolitan Community Church of the Spirit, Harrisburg; and Thomas Klinger, professor of biology at BU, member, Bloomsburg University Institutional AIDS Policy Committee, and chair, Subcommittee on AIDS Education.

For additional information on these programs, call Shell Lundahl at 389-4255. Questions on the AIDS Symposium also may be addressed to Dee Hranitz at the university Student Health Center, 389-4451.

See You There



Theatre

Wednesday, April 1 to Saturday, April 4 - "A Flea in Her Ear," 8 p.m., Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts

Concerts

Friday, April 3 - Senior Recital, student tenor Rob Koch, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, April 5 - Women's Choral Ensemble and Husky Singers' annual spring concert, 2:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Tuesday, April 7 - Young persons' concert for area school children, College-Community Orchestra, 10 a.m. and 1 p.m., Mitrani Hall

Films

Thursday, April 2 - "Black Orpheus," 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Saturday, April 4 - "Repulsion" (1965), Roman Polanski, black and white, English, 8 p.m., Room L-35 in Andruss Library, \$4.50 for non-subscribers, \$1 for students and senior citizens

Monday, April 6 - "Legal Eagles," 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Tuesday, April 7 - "Legal Eagles," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union Building; 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall

Athletics

Thursday, April 2 - Softball, Susquehanna University, lower campus field, 3 p.m.

Saturday, April 4 - Baseball, Shippensburg, 1 p.m., Danny Litwhiler Field

Softball, East Stroudsburg, lower campus field, 1 p.m.

Lacrosse, Millersville, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

Sunday, April 5 - Softball, Mansfield, lower campus field, 1 p.m.

Monday, April 6 - Baseball, Susquehanna, Danny Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 8, 1987

Governance and strategic planning on agenda for April 16 university forum

Governance issues and an overview of the strategic planning documents have been scheduled as the major topics of discussion for the next university forum on Thursday, April 16, at 3:30 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

A special issue of the *Communique*, published Feb. 27, outlined the Bloomsburg University Draft Mission Statement with the major goals, subgoals, and suggested implementation strategies outlined for review.

An overview of the draft governance structure for BU also was published in the March 30 issue of the faculty/staff newsletter.

Official to meet with BU's Middle States Self-Study Steering Committee

Dr. Howard Simmons from Middle States will be on campus April 29 and 30 for a preliminary visit in conjunction with the Middle States Evaluation of Bloomsburg University that will occur in 1989.

Besides the BU Self-Study Steering Committee, Simmons will be meeting with other constituencies on campus. Members of the committee are Barrett

Benson, professor of chemistry; James Tomlinson, assistant professor of communication studies; Scott Miller, reader's services librarian; David Minderhout, professor of philosophy and anthropology; Nancy Onuschak, professor of nursing; John Scrimgeour, psychological counselor; Robert Yori, professor of accounting; and Ruhul Amin, assistant director of planning and

analysis in the Planning, Research, and Information Management Office.

According to Amin, departments may wish to begin reviewing their syllabi in anticipation of the Middle States visit in the spring of 1989. Amin said the word processing center in the McCormick Human Services Center will be available to help departments with this process.

Health speakers scheduled for AIDS Symposium

Five health issues speakers have been scheduled for BU's Second Annual AIDS Symposium on Tuesday, April 14, from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m.

According to Shell Lundahl, program coordinator and psychological counselor in the Counseling Center, topics for the symposium will include information on the Human Deficiency Virus Infection and community and university support and AIDS educational programs.

Gerald Gordon, Infectious Disease Specialist from Danville, will speak on the Human Deficiency Virus Infection and AIDS. Dale Keller, Public Health Director for Columbia, Montour, and Northumberland Counties, will speak

on community resources for AIDS victims and their families. Community-based support for AIDS victims will be addressed by Rodger Beatty, founder and director of the South Central AIDS Assistance Network in Harrisburg. The Rev. Karon Van Gelder, pastor of the Metropolitan Community Church of the Spirit in Harrisburg, will talk on women and AIDS. Thomas Klinger, professor of biology and member of the BU Institutional AIDS Policy Committee, will speak on the resources available at Bloomsburg University.

The symposium is co-sponsored by the Bloomsburg University Student Health Center, Counseling Center, and

the Institutional AIDS Policy Committee on campus.

Additional information on the program can be obtained by calling Lundahl at 389-4255 or Dee Hranitz at the university Student Health Center, 389-4451.

DID YOU KNOW . . .

According to the American Association of State Colleges and Universities' **MEMO to the President**, students at Metropolitan State College in Colorado not only can register for classes by telephone, but they also can check their grades with the administrative offices through a direct telephone-computer link.

NEW CAMPUS LIGHTING TO BE INSTALLED ON CAMPUS

New high intensity, globe lighting will be installed by the Centennial Gymnasium parking lot and on the grass side of the walkway past Sutliff Hall to Hartline Science Center.

The next lighting change will be on Second Street and by Bakeless Center for the Humanities and the commuter parking lot.



PERSONNEL, BENEFITS, & LABOR RELATIONS INFO.

New law goes into effect for state employees

ACT 1986-169

Act 1986-169, The Whistleblower Law, went into effect Feb. 10, 1986, and applies to all public employees in the Commonwealth of Pa., including those of the State System of Higher Education and Bloomsburg University.

The law provides legal protection to public employees who report or attempt to report wrongdoing or waste to their employer or to an appropriate enforcement agency.

The complete text of the law has been placed on campus bulletin boards by the Personnel Office.

BU NOTES

Jim Tomlinson, chairperson of the Department of Communication Studies, recently had an article titled Current Issues in the Cross Examination Debate Association published in the fall 1986 issue of the **National Forensic Journal**.

Tomlinson also was guest speaker at King's College April 1. He spoke to faculty and students of the Human Resources Program about The Management of Human Resources in Modern Japanese Organizations. He will give the same presentation at Bucknell University April 14.

His presentation is based on two and one-half years of working in Japan and consulting work he's done for Japanese organizations in the United States.

Walter M. Brasch and Dana R. Ulloth of the Mass Communication Department had a favorable review of their book titled **The press and the state: sociohistorical and contemporary studies** published by University Press of America in the March 1987 issue of **CHOICE**.

The book is a history of restraints on press freedom and a review of theories of press controls and is composed primarily of readings in three sections that provide a historical background to press freedom issues, contemporary arguments on both sides, and a discussion of the place of governmental public relations within the news media.

The **Communique'** publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique'**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The **Communique'** is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of **The Communique'**. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. **The Communique'** is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

IMAGE ANNOUNCES SPRING PERFORMANCES

IMAGE, BU's performing sign-song group that presents music visually by sign and mime, will hold its spring performances on Sunday, April 12, at 2 p.m. and Monday, April 13, at 8 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Admission is free of charge, and the public is invited.

MULTI-RACIAL EXHIBITION TO BE DISPLAYED IN HAAS GALLERY

BU students of art professor Kenneth Wilson will be featuring a multi-racial exhibition of modern art through April 28 in the gallery of Haas Center for the Arts.

More than 70 prints representing artists from Japan, the Middle East, South America, and the United States will be on exhibit.

There will be a slide lecture at 11 a.m., April 16, in the gallery by artist Robert Blackburn followed by a reception for the artists.

The public is invited with no admission charge.

GETTING TO KNOW . . . *A review of noninstructional offices at BU*

Campus Child Center helps BU people work, study full-time

Bloomsburg University's Campus Child Center does much more than provide early childhood education. It provides many of BU's faculty, staff, and students with inexpensive daycare which helps them to work or study on a full-time basis.

The center began nine years ago when Donald Camplese, professor of psychology; William O'Bruba, professor of elementary and early childhood education; and Robert Norton, assistant vice president/dean of student life, recognized students' and faculty's needs for an on-campus child care center.

They surveyed all married and single parents in the university and found there were many students who wanted to continue their education or increase their class credits but could not because of a lack of suitable child care services. The three visited day care facilities on other campuses and from their findings, Peggy Bailey, director of grants, wrote the proposal for the BU program. The pilot program was launched in January 1979.

Judy Coleman-Brinich, director of the Campus Child Center, was there from the beginning. The center's first curriculum was part of Coleman-Brinich's graduate work at BU where she earned a B.S. in early childhood education, an M.Ed. in elementary education and an M.S. in exceptionalities. Coleman-Brinich explains the structure of the program as having three integral parts: "the



Sharon Zuzelski

Cathy Blessing, a student helper in the campus Child Center, offers a helping hand during lunch period.

administrative, the sociological, and the curricular."

The administrative part of the center includes Coleman-Brinich's job as director, bookkeeper, and being able to comply with the more than 225 regulations from the Department of Public Welfare. For five consecutive years, BU's Campus Child Center received a 100 percent rating from the Department of Public Welfare's annual inspection.

The sociological component of the program includes development assessment of the children and recognizing any physical problems they may have. The children are screened by the Speech, Language, and Hearing

Clinic to pinpoint any problems, so they can be treated early in their development.

Parents are encouraged to get involved through workshops and meetings of the parents' association. Workshop topics such as discipline and safety are based on surveys about the parents' interests.

"Parents are welcome whenever they please," said Coleman-Brinich. Many parents join their children between classes or take part in the child's daily program.

The children's daily program involves activities designed to develop their physical and emotional well-being. Weekly themes incorporate

(continued on page 4)

EXTENDED PROGRAMS HIRING STUDENTS FOR SUMMER WORK

The School of Extended Programs will be hiring students to work summer conferences.

Students attending summer school or who live within commuting distance are urged to apply. For more information, stop in Room 110 of the Waller Administration Building by April 10, 1987. Summer employment must be approved by the Financial Aid Office.

PHILOSOPHICAL ASSOCIATION MEETING HELD RECENTLY AT BU

The Philosophy Department at BU recently hosted the spring meeting of the Eastern Pennsylvania Philosophical Association.

Representatives from the colleges and universities of Ariz., Lock Haven, Muhlenberg, Marywood, Widener, Lycoming, and Albright participated in the meeting.

MOUNTAINEERING IN PERU SLIDE SHOW SCHEDULED AT BU

QUEST, BU's outdoor education program, is sponsoring a slide show on mountaineering in Peru that will be shown at 8 p.m., April 16, in Simon Hall at Bloomsburg University.

The presentation will feature the experiences of QUEST Director Bill Proudman on the slopes of St. Ausanguate, a 20,000 ft. peak near the Peru-Bolivia border.

Admission is free.

Campus Child Center provides for university community

(continued from page 3)

language, social and academic skills, reading, and creativity.

"We allow the children to be themselves," said Coleman-Brinich. "They learn as they are ready and show interest."

The parents of these children definitely show interest; more than 500 children have attended the Campus Child Center in the past seven years. It began with six children the first semester the center was in operation, and 65 attend the program this semester.

Non-parenting students also benefit from the Campus Child Center. More than 200 non-parent students have experienced working with young children within the framework of their

major through field experience, internships, and observations.

The Campus Child Center accepts children from 2 to 5 years of age. School-age children (up to age 10) are accepted for care after school and during summer vacation.

Operating fees vary, depending on whether students or faculty pay their Community Activities fee. Students who pay their Community Activities fee, the cost is 75 cents per hour for the first child and 50 cents per hour for each additional child. The fee for a full week is \$25, \$5 per day for five or more hours daily.

For students who do not pay their Community Activities fee and for all faculty, the cost is \$1.25 per hour for the first child, 75 cents per hour for each additional child, and \$40 per week,

\$8 per day for five or more hours daily.

University staff pay \$1 per hour for the first child, 50 cents per hour for each additional child, and \$35 per week, or \$7 per day for five or more hours daily.

The center's operating schedule corresponds to the university's schedule. It opens at 7:45 a.m. and closes at 5 p.m.

For more information, call Judy Coleman-Brinich at 389-4547, or visit the facilities located in the basement of Elwell Residence Hall.

By Mary Pelak
Student Intern
University Relations

See You There



Concerts

Wednesday, April 8 - "An Evening with Roberta Peters," Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Saturday, April 11 - BU Concert Choir and University of Scranton Singers, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, April 14 - Senior recital, music major Troy Snyder, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Films

Wednesday, April 8 - "Legal Eagles," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, April 14 - "Top Gun," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Lectures

Thursday, April 9 - Roberta Peters' master classes and workshops, Forum, McCormick Human Services Center, 10 a.m.; Carver Hall, 11 a.m.

Athletics

Wednesday, April 8 - Baseball, Mansfield, Danny Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Friday, April 10 - Men's Tennis, Scranton, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

Saturday, April 11 - Lacrosse, East Stroudsburg, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

Tuesday, April 14 - Lacrosse, Shippensburg, upper campus field, 3 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 15, 1987

BU trustees enthusiastically endorse Ausprich, extend contract

Bloomsburg University's Council of Trustees, at its quarterly meeting Tuesday, April 7, announced the formal endorsement of the performance of university President Harry Ausprich.

"The trustees of Bloomsburg University have completed a formal review of presidential leadership and have found the Office of the President in excellent condition," said John Dorin, chairman of the council. "The trustees heartily endorse President Harry Ausprich's performance and have unanimously recommended an extension of his contract until June 30, 1990."

Act 188-1982 requires that trustees of universities in the State System of Higher Education conduct an annual review of presidential leadership. This year's review process was guided by a

trustee committee consisting of Elbern H. Alkire, Jr., of Emmaus, who chaired the committee; Ramona H. Alley of Berwick; John Dorin of Montoursville; and Stanley G. Rakowsky of Clearfield.

"The review committee was impressed by the ground swell of support of President Ausprich from all constituencies," Alkire noted. "In addition, we were pleased with the constructive and collegial approach taken toward the review by the leadership of the constituencies. Their participation and support during the review was most helpful to the trustees, and their input was given full consideration. It is clear that they are interested in helping the president serve the university with increasing effectiveness."

The trustee review committee was

assisted by Alice Chandler, president of the State University of New York at New Paltz, who served as a consultant, and by the leadership of six constituencies within the university community.

Constituency representatives included Robert E. Krum, president of the Bloomsburg chapter of AFSCME; Howard K. Macauley and Stewart L. Nagel, co-chairs of the Ad Hoc University Governance Committee; Timothy T. Keffer, president of the university's Community Government Association; Jane S. Gittler, vice chairperson of the Bloomsburg University Foundation; James R.

(continued on page 4)

Howard Delaney, AASCU vice president, to conclude Provost's Lecture Series

Howard Delaney, executive vice president of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), will speak on campus Thursday, April 23, at 8 p.m. in Kuster Auditorium of the Hartline Science Center concluding this season's Provost's Lecture Series. Delaney's speech is titled *Preparing for a Republic of Learners*.

On Friday, April 24, at 9 a.m., in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center, Delaney will conduct a workshop with the BU Educational Task Force and teacher education faculty where he will discuss the future direction of teacher education.

Having recently served as executive director of the National Commission on the Role and Future of State Colleges and Universities, Delaney brings updated information on the mission, present, and future, of America's state-supported schools.

Prior to joining AASCU, Delaney served as an associate executive director for the National Institute of Education and as president of Manhattanville College in New York.

Delaney earned his undergraduate and graduate degrees at Howard University and is listed in *American Men of Science* and *Who's Who among Black Americans*.



Howard Delaney

YOUNG PERSONS' CONCERT HELD AT BU

BU's University-Community Orchestra recently performed for area elementary school children in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Highlights of the show included a duet with BU students Patrick Murphy and Ann Collins and solos

by BU student Bobby Weise and Wendy Miller of the Music Department.

The orchestra performed music by Mozart, Puccini, Offenbach, and Mousorgsky.

LIBRARY HOURS SET FOR EASTER WEEKEND

Andruss Library hours for Easter weekend, which begins at 10 p.m. Friday, April 17, and ends April 20 at 6 p.m., are as follows:

Saturday, April 18 - closed

Sunday, April 19 - closed

Monday, April 20 - 8 a.m.-midnight



Immigration law goes into effect

The Immigration Reform Act of 1986, a law that became effective Nov. 6, applies to all employees of Bloomsburg University hired since that date and those who will be hired in the future. The law requires that all new employees provide proof of residence and credentials that allow employment in this country. The BU Personnel Office now requires birth certificates for all new employees to establish the date of birth certification for enrollment in the retirement plans. A birth certificate and Social Security number are the only requirements for U.S. citizens.

The new law requires aliens to have a passport, visa, and an I-94 form that allows them to be employed in the United States. These documents must be presented to the Personnel Office within three days of the date on which the individual is hired so that an appropriate immigration and naturalization form may be completed. Without these documents, the university is not permitted to employ any individual. It is unlawful to discriminate against individuals because of their citizenship.

Departments and other units that have foreign applicants coming to the university for interviews are encouraged to ask the applicants to bring their passports and visas with them to the

interview. An appointment may be made with David Cunningham, director of personnel, to review the documents and to give the explanation of the process that must be followed if the alien does not have an appropriate visa or I-94 form. The university will assist those who need additional credentials for employment.

Pre-retirement counseling program scheduled

The regional office of the State Employees' Retirement System (SERS) will be conducting a group pre-retirement counseling seminar on April 23 from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Employees who are members of SERS and are planning to attend should call the Montoursville Office (1-800-654-9853) so they may be provided a current retirement estimate. Employees who do not notify SERS in advance can give the required information on the day of the seminar and will receive an estimate at a later time.

The agenda for the seminar is as follows:

9 a.m. to 10:30 a.m. - Social Security Administration - Michael Boslego

10:45 a.m. to 12 noon - Financial Planning - Victor Dupuis, Weinken & Associates.

1 a.m. to 3 p.m. - State Employees'

Retirement System - Kathleen Anderson, retirement counselor.

Health care plan enrollment period now in effect

Open enrollment for medical plans for Bloomsburg University employees is now in effect until April 24. Changes must be made at the Personnel Office during the open enrollment period and will become effective July 1, 1987. If no changes are made during this period, the present health care coverage an employee has at present will be continued.

The *Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The *Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The *Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The *Communique'*. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The *Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Personnel and Labor Relations

SOCIOLOGY SURVEY TO BE CONDUCTED IN BLOOMSBURG

Members of households in various sections of downtown Bloomsburg will be randomly chosen to be included in a survey conducted by BU students in a sociology research class.

Interviews started Wednesday, April 8 and will continue through April 29.

Household members will be asked questions about themselves, their families, and the community. Any information will be kept strictly confidential and will be used solely for research purposes, according to Huber. Only group statistics, such as percentages and averages, will be made public.

SPECTRUM MAGAZINE TO HIT NEWSSTANDS SOON

The second issue of **SPECTRUM**, the magazine written, edited, and published by BU students in the journalism class of Associate Professor Walter Brasch, will hit the newsstands May 10. The 64-page magazine will cost \$1.50 and will be available at several locations throughout the area.



Sharon Zuzelski

A phonathon conducted during 15 evenings in March and April raised \$83,146 in pledges from 2,004 alumni donors, according to Sue Mitchell, assistant director of development and coordinator of the event. One hundred and seventy-five volunteers representing alumni, faculty, staff, friends, and students at Bloomsburg University donated their time to the fundraising effort. As of April 3, \$17,307 of the pledge money from 516 donors had been received in the Development Office. Tony Ianero, director of development, said he expects to receive about 75 percent of the pledges, which will go to the university's general fund or to specific areas as requested by donors.

BU NOTES

BU President Harry Ausprich presented a paper April 10 at the Association for Communication Administration in St. Louis, Mo. He discussed organizational issues regarding the communication arts and sciences.

C.T. Walters, assistant professor of art, will present a paper May 14-17 titled Joris-Karl Huysmans and the Artistic Milieu at the Eighth Annual Cincinnati Romance Language Conference at the University of Cincinnati.

John S. Baird, Jr., interim dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, has an article titled Perceived Learning in

Relation to Student Evaluation of University Instruction published in the spring edition of the Journal of Educational Psychology. His research shows that overall ratings of faculty are related to the students' subjective assessment of learning than to their actual course grade. The results are discussed as support for the validity of certain forms of student evaluation.

Richard Donald, associate professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department, will speak at the annual meeting of the National Council of Supervisors of Mathematics about the Mathophobia Club and how it can be implemented in other parts of the world, especially as a program for latch-key children.

Donald also will present a workshop in Chicago titled Dazzling

Dice and Cuning Card Activities at the NCTM annual meeting next year.

JoAnne S. Growney of the Department of Mathematics and Computer Science has an article titled I Will if You Will: An Examination of Patterns in Group Behavior in the 1987 issue of **Consortium**, the newsletter of the Consortium of Mathematics and its Applications.

The article supplies a teaching module for secondary school teachers and shows an interesting and useful application of elementary mathematics.

Bruce Rockwood, associate professor of finance and business law, attended the annual meeting of the American Society of International Law from April 6 to 11 in Boston, Mass., where he served as a judge for the Philip C. Jessup International Law Moot Court Competition.

INTERNAL SEARCH FOR TEMPORARY EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO BEGIN

John Walker, vice president for Institutional Advancement, has been named to chair a committee to conduct an internal search for a six-month replacement for Susan Hicks, executive assistant to BU President Harry Ausprich. Hicks has

been granted a leave of absence from July 1 to Dec. 31, 1987, to pursue the completion of her doctoral program at New York University.

Other committee members are Virgie Bryan, Thomas Kresch,

Rosemary McGrady, and Barbara Strohman. Additional information on the position announcement will be released and sent to employees later this month.

Ausprich contract renewed

(continued from page 1)

Lauffer, president of the Bloomsburg chapter of APSCUF; J. Calvin Walker, member of the APSCUF executive committee; and Mary Anne Klemkowsky, president of the Bloomsburg University Alumni Association.

A detailed formal review is conducted every three years, beginning in the second year of a president's

tenure. In the intervening two years, an informal review is conducted by the trustees. The results of these reviews are shared with the president and with the chancellor of the State System of Higher Education. Specific details of the review are not made public because the process is considered to be a personnel matter and is therefore private, Dorin said.



Harry Ausprich

Storytelling will be topic at reading conference

Flora C. Joy, professor of reading at East Tennessee State University, will be one of five featured speakers at Bloomsburg University's Annual Reading Conference to be held April 23-24 at the Danville Sheraton Inn.

Joy's topic will be Storytelling: Chillers, Thrillers, and Leg Slappers.

Joy will tell a variety of stories followed by an explanation on how these stories can be used in the classroom for building reading skills.

Joy is a member of the editorial council of the National Storytelling Journal, co-founder of the East Tennessee Storytellers Guild, and

national secretary-treasurer for the International Reading Association's Storytellers Interest Group. She has been selected Tennessee Teacher of the Year and was recently named recipient of the Distinguished Faculty Award at East Tennessee State University.

SEE YOU THERE

Concerts

Tuesday, April 21 - Senior recital by music major Troy Snyder, trumpet, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Films

Wednesday, April 15 - "Legal Eagles," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, April 14 - "Top Gun," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall in Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Athletics

Thursday, April 16 - Baseball, Millersville, Danny Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

Saturday, April 18 - Lacrosse, Drew, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

Monday, April 20 - Men's tennis, Mercyhurst, lower campus courts, 10 a.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 22, 1987

BU Foundation funds three proposals

A total of \$32,100 in funding for three proposals was approved by the executive committee of the Bloomsburg University Foundation at its April meeting, according to Executive Director Anthony Ianiero.

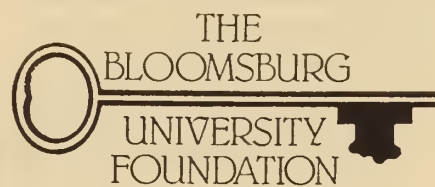
The foundation approved \$20,000 in academic scholarships for University Scholars. Of this amount, \$10,000 was allocated to support freshmen becoming sophomores who have been under the program and \$10,000 for incoming freshmen. Last year, the foundation provided \$10,000 for University Scholars and \$4,000 for the Arab-Israeli Conflict Symposium. "We're extremely appreciative that the

foundation has doubled its contribution. It helps keep the program active and growing," said nursing professor Nancy Onuschak, director.

The foundation also approved \$9,600 to purchase printers for 24 chairpersons of academic departments. In his proposal, Daniel Pantaleo, interim provost and vice president for Academic Affairs, pointed out that only a small portion of department chairpersons currently have the capability to print information regarding student scheduling, faculty schedules, and budgetary matters from the institutional data base. "This limitation reduces productivity and takes away from the time a chairperson should be using to address faculty, student, and curricular affairs," he said. "The additional printers will make the chairpersons more effective in their roles as leaders and representatives of the faculty by printing large amounts of information that previously had to be copied from terminal display screens."

The foundation will support the Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble in the

amount of \$2,500 for the 1987-1988 season to benefit the BU students. Cultural activities such as BTE offers are important as the university seeks to enhance co-curricular opportunities for students, Ianiero said. He said more than 1,000 BU students attended BTE productions during the 1986-1987 season in a similar program. The Community Government Association has agreed to contribute the same amount.



Harold Delaney

Harold Delaney, AASCU vice president, to speak on campus for Provost's Lecture Series

Harold Delaney, executive vice president of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities (AASCU), will speak on campus Thursday, April 23, at 8 p.m. in Kuster Auditorium of the Hartline Science Center.

Delaney was inadvertently identified as *Howard Delaney* in the April 15 issue of *The Communique*, and the staff sincerely apologizes for the

mistake in identity and any inconvenience this may have caused.

Delaney's visit concludes this season's Provost Lecture Series.

On Friday, April 24 at 9 a.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center, Delaney will conduct a workshop with the BU Educational Task Force and teacher education faculty.

BUSINESS SEMINAR TO FOCUS ON LOTUS 1-2-3 INSTRUCTION

A two-day seminar for business managers titled "Managing with Lotus 1-2-3," sponsored by the departments of Business Finance and Mathematics and Computer Science, will be held from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., May 20-21 in the BU computer laboratory. The seminar, co-sponsored by the Small Business Administration, will offer instruction in

the use of Lotus 1-2-3, a powerful multi-column electronic worksheet.

Professors Bernard C. Dill, business finance, and James C. Pomfret, mathematics and computer science, will be the instructors. Enrollment is limited to 20 people, and registration deadline is May 8. Registration and information on the program can be obtained from

the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420.

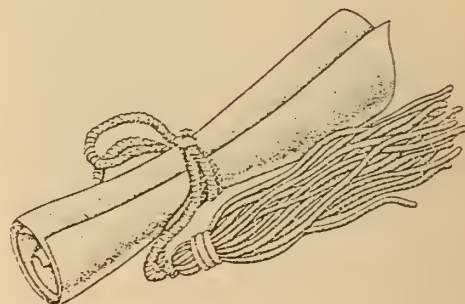
Health physics degree approved for BU by Trustees

A new degree program, Bachelor of Science in Health Physics, was approved for BU by the university's Council of Trustees at the spring quarterly meeting held recently. Final approval by the State System of Higher Education Board of Governors is still needed to incorporate the program in the school's curriculum this fall, according to Daniel Pantaleo, interim provost and vice president for academic affairs.

The new degree program has evolved from the university's new technology mission and an indepth study by the university that resulted in four highly qualified advanced technology consultants recommending that such a program be instituted at BU, Pantaleo said.

BU Physics Department Chairman David Harper explained that health physics is the science of radiation protection. The demand for health physicists has exceeded supply for a number of years and is increasing. A number of factors have contributed to this, according to Harper. "Included in these factors are an accelerated growth in the use of radiation technology and an increased public awareness of radiation hazards," he said.

The implementation of the program will require the university to add several new courses, convert two classrooms into laboratories, purchase new laboratory equipment and demonstration apparatus, and add one new faculty member in the Physics Department.



BU NOTES

JoAnne S. Growney, professor of mathematics and computer science, recently lectured at the monthly mathematics colloquium at Lafayette College. Growney's presentation was titled "Understanding the Effects of Interruptions," which focused on organizing a project to complete it in as little time as possible.

Professor Bernard C. Dill and Associate Professor David Heskell of the Finance and Business Law Department had their classroom idea of assigning and testing students on articles from the Wall Street Journal published in How Professors Use the Wall Street Journal.

Sandra Walker, Director of Orientation, recently made a presentation on the topic "Spice up your Orientation with Video and Print" at a regional National Orientation Directors Association (NODA) conference at Western Maryland University.

Carol Venuto, instructor of developmental writing for the Center for Academic Development, recently presented a session titled "Sparking the Resistant Writer" at PADE (Pennsylvania Association for Developmental Educators).

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

MACADEMIA NUTS TO MEET

The Bloomsburg Macademia Nuts, a group of faculty and staff Macintosh computer users, will meet Wednesday, April 22, at 7 p.m. in the faculty computer lab in Room 9 of the Ben Franklin Building.

It will be public domain swap night, so all interested persons should bring blank diskettes.

A discussion will be held on the formation of a regional Macintosh users group.

For more information, call Gary Clark at 389-4185.

Academic publishing seminar scheduled for State System faculty

A day-long seminar on academic publishing for faculty members of the State System of Higher Education is scheduled for Tuesday, May 19, from 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m. at Clarion University.

Co-sponsored by Clarion University and the State System of Higher Education's Faculty Development Council, the program will feature advice by academic editors on preparation of manuscripts, how to translate research results into publishable form, and what editors seek today from authors.

Speakers scheduled to attend the seminar include Doris B. Braendel, managing editor and assistant director for Temple University Press; A. Norman Cranin, editor of *Journal of Biomedical Materials Research*; Leopold E. Klopfer, editor of *Science*

Education; and James E. Lyons, publisher, University Press of America, Inc. Individual university press editors and consultants also will be panelists at the seminar.

The registration fee is \$8 and includes lunch. Additional information on the seminar and registration forms can be obtained from the Continuing Education Department, Clarion University, Clarion, Pa. 16214. Participants must register by May 1.

Renaissance Jamboree scheduled for April 25; BU groups to participate

The 10th Annual Renaissance Jamboree is scheduled for downtown in Bloomsburg from 10 a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday, April 25. The spring fest features a variety of fine arts, crafts, foods, and games.

A number of departments and offices of Bloomsburg University including Extended Programs, the Admissions Office, the Athletics Department, and the Office of Institutional Advancement will share a

booth area near the square on Market Street and will distribute information on the university and its programs.

QUEST, BU's outdoor adventure program, will sponsor an adjacent booth.

The Jamboree, a street fair, which stretches down Main Street to Jefferson Street, is sponsored by the Town of Bloomsburg, BU's Kehr Union Program Board, Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble (BTE), and the Renaissance

Jamboree Committee.

Musical entertainment, theater presentations, craft showings, and roving artists will offer programs for people of all ages. IMAGE, BU's sign language theater group, will perform at the Jamboree. Other artists scheduled for the event include Livingston Taylor, Karen Goldberg, Bluegrass Express, and an Irish folkmusic group. BU's Kehr Union Program Board booked the entertainment for the event.

Free parking will be available in the Waller/Centennial Gym parking lots, and a shuttle bus will run downtown. The event is planned rain or shine.

Study Abroad Program offering trips for summer 1988

Four study abroad trips are being offered at Bloomsburg University for the summer of 1988.

A trip to Florence, Italy is scheduled for three weeks in June. Accommodations at a villa on the outskirts of the city will be available

for use by the group.

Salzburg, Austria will be the setting for four weeks in July, and the first week is free of charge with scheduled visits in the area. Apartments are available in a good location in Central Europe.

Trips to Oxford, England and Dublin, Ireland are scheduled for three weeks in August.

For more information, call Bill Carlough, director of the Study Abroad Program, at 389-4332.

HIGH/LOW ROPES COURSE OFFERED BY QUEST

QUEST is offering a high ropes course as part of the personal renewal seminar and freshman orientation. A personal renewal seminar for women is scheduled for 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. April 22, April 29, and May 6, and from 9 a.m. to 5 p.m., May 9.

QUEST also coordinates low

ropes/initiative courses for small groups that want to promote team building and cooperation and encourage individuals in a group to get to know each other quickly.

For more information, call the QUEST Office at 389-4323.

SOFTBALL TEAM RECEIVES NEW SCOREBOARD

The Sheraton-Danville Inn provided the funds necessary to purchase a Nevco model 1010 scoreboard that has been put in place just behind the leftfield fence of the lower campus field. The 10'x4'x6" electronic structure will be in use during all of the Huskies' home contests.

BU's food service contracts awarded to Allentown firm

Bloomsburg University has awarded its contracts for dining hall food services and the snack bar in the Kehr Union to the Wood Co., Pyramid Food Services Management, Inc., of Allentown. Service America Corp. has had the current contract for nearly five years.

The dining hall contract, which begins June 1 and is renewable each year with no expiration date, represents an estimated \$1.6 million annually for the firm for meals served to BU students and others in the Scranton Commons dining hall facilities,

according to Jennie Carpenter, director of residence life.

Wood also will provide all catering services on campus as well as service for outside groups holding events in the commons and for the Pennsylvania Room, the faculty-staff dining room in the commons, Carpenter said.

The snack bar contract will bring the company more than \$300,000 annually.

The contracts also call for the Wood firm to do \$75,000 worth of renovations in the Scranton Commons

over a three-year period and renovations to the snack bar area to make it more attractive.

Joseph Quinn, BU's director of purchasing, said eight firms submitted bids for the contract.

Scholarships awarded to non-traditional students

Nineteen scholarships have been awarded to area BU non-traditional

students by the Student Organization of Adult Resources (SOAR) and the Office of Extended Programs.

The annual scholarships, ranging from \$50 for part-time, non-degree students to \$200 for full-time students, are designed to help returning adult

students meet their educational and financial needs.

A \$2,000 contribution announced by John Abell, acting dean of Extended Programs, made this year's scholarships possible. The gift represents a \$1,000 increase over last year.

SEE YOU THERE

Concerts

Sunday, April 26 - Concert and Studio Band's annual spring concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Movies

Wednesday, April 22 - "Rebel Without a Cause," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, April 23 - "Rebel

Without a Cause," Carver Hall Auditorium, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Friday, April 24 - "E.T.," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Saturday, April 25 - "E.T.," Carver Hall Auditorium, 9 p.m.

Sunday, April 26 - "E.T.," Carver Hall Auditorium, 12 p.m. and 8 p.m.

Athletics

Thursday, April 23 - Softball, Ithaca, lower campus field, 3 p.m.

Baseball, Scranton, Danny Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

Lacrosse, Lock Haven, upper campus field, 4 p.m.

Saturday, April 25 - Softball, West Chester, lower campus field, 1 p.m.

Sunday, April 26 - Men's tennis, Kutztown, lower campus courts, 10 a.m.

Men's tennis, Swarthmore, lower campus courts, 1 p.m.

Tuesday, April 28 - Baseball, Bucknell, Danny Litwhiler Field, 3 p.m.

Lacrosse, Gettysburg, upper campus field, 4 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

Special Issue Devoted to Revised Draft Governance Structure

April 27, 1987

Preface

The governance structure of Bloomsburg University is founded on the principle that academic concerns, guided by a curriculum developed by the faculty, are the basis of our institution and that the student is the focus of the resulting educational program. This governance model acknowledges our strengths and traditions and our collective bargaining agreements. We recognize the proprietary interests, rights, and responsibilities of the various university constituencies. Foremost, we are sensitive to the value of open communication in our university community.

An essential dimension of the governance structure is the University Forum. It will allow an opportunity for deliberation and information gathering; provide a democratic component; assure a mechanism for review of present and proposed university policies, procedures, and issues. A representative University Forum Secretariat will insure the efficient coordination of the University Forum business.

The University Forum interfaces with four standing committees which report directly to the appropriate vice presidents, and a Planning/Budget Committee which reports to the president. The committees are empowered to create sub-committees for in-depth examination of issues.

The framework meets the requirements of a successful governance model and the needs of our university community. The decision-making process is streamlined; proprietary interests of various constituencies are reflected in the committee structure; major groups on campus are given representation.

The intent is that the structure functions for the benefit of the entire university. While representation is granted various constituencies, participants in the structure should place the larger interests of the university foremost in their deliberations.

Role of the Administration

The president of the university is the chief executive officer of the institution. The provost stands second to the president and serves in the president's place upon the president's absence. The committees created in this document report their recommendations directly to the appropriate vice presidents; the Planning/Budget Committee reports to the president. Specific concerns of the president relating to the committee business should be directed to the committee through the appropriate vice president.

The structure is intended to interfere in no way with the rights of vice presidents, deans, or other administrative officers to form committees for specific purposes or to call meetings of various constituent groups on campus. Committees formed by vice presidents or other administrators should be tied to the structure. Vice presidents, deans, and other administrative officers should be sensitive to issues, policies, and procedures which cut across committee and/or constituency responsibilities, and they should take appropriate action to keep all affected groups informed and aware of recommendations being made in proposed policies and procedures.

Collective Bargaining Agreements

The structure on governance is not intended to contradict

or interfere with agreements reached between the state of Pennsylvania, the State System of Higher Education, and bargaining units such as APSCUF and AFSCME. Committees called for in those collective bargaining agreements, such as committees on tenure, promotion, and sabbatical leave, will continue to function as required in those agreements.

Other Existing Committees

The structure supercedes all current committees dealing with campus governance. Existing committees not specifically addressed in this document, such as committees on Space & Facilities, Athletics, and Human Relations, should be reformulated when necessary as part of the proposed governance structure. Members of campus committees should be elected rather than appointed.

Elections

The structure contains statements granting specific organizations such as APSCUF and AFSCME the right to hold elections for representatives to various committees. Those rights are not intended to exclude any appropriate group or individual from the election process. In particular, no organization charged with election responsibilities may deny non-members within its defined areas of responsibility the privileges of running or voting for positions appropriate to that constituency, such as faculty or staff positions on committees.

The Bloomsburg University Forum

I. Functions, Goals, and Rules of the Forum

A. Functions:

1. Review and discuss present and proposed university policies, procedures and issues.
2. Raise concerns.
3. Indicate degrees of consensus or otherwise.
4. Facilitate communications and disseminate information.

B. Rules:

1. The University Forum shall be composed of Delegates and members of the Secretariat.
2. Agenda and meeting summaries will be disseminated widely via official university organs such as The Communique and The Voice.
3. Delegates are to represent

their constituencies but also should strive to promote the mission and goals of the university. Each academic delegate shall be elected for a staggered two-year term.

4. The Forum will not be an amending body but may recommend policy changes before implementation.
5. All faculty members, staff members, managers, and students are encouraged to attend. Forum meetings, speak during open forum, and participate in straw votes.
6. When it is necessary to obtain a "Sense of the Forum" and a consensus cannot be ascertained, formal

votes may be taken. Only Secretariat members and Forum Delegates may vote.

7. Policies and procedures returned to committees for further consideration must be acted upon by the committee and reported back to the Forum in a timely fashion.
8. The chairperson of the Forum will be elected from among the faculty Delegates of the Forum and will also serve as chairperson of the Secretariat.
9. The Forum will meet at least twice a semester, with additional meetings called by the Secretariat should timeliness or number of issues warrant.

II. The University Forum Secretariat

A. Functions:

1. Prepare the agenda of the University Forum meetings through solicitation of items and deliberations of the Secretariat. In addition, any member of the university community may submit issues for consideration as agenda items.
2. Make sure that all Forum meetings are publicized and all details are arranged.
3. Exercise quality control over all matters brought before the Forum (e.g. well-written proposals, correct formats, correct information).
4. Communicate information, actions, and recommendations to appropriate persons or committees.
5. Monitor the structure and operation of the four standing committees and the

Planning/Budget Committee. The Secretariat shall report annually to the Forum on the membership and makeup of the four standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committees and their sub-committees. It is the responsibility of the four standing committee and the Planning/Budget Committee to keep the Secretariat informed regarding the establishment of sub-committees.

6. Receive minutes from the Planning/Budget Committee and four standing committees.
7. Request committee reports to include proposed or notification of existing policies for meetings of the Forum.
8. Establish operating

procedures for meetings of the Forum.

B. Rules:

1. Secretariat minutes will be widely disseminated through official university organs such as The Communique and The Voice.
2. Secretariat meetings will be open.
3. The Secretariat will meet at least four times a semester.
4. The Secretariat will establish procedures for its own operation.
5. Amendments to the structure, operating procedures, or responsibility of the Secretariat and University Forum shall be adopted by a 2/3 vote of the Secretariat and a simple majority of the University Forum. Quorum is defined as 50% +1 of the membership



BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY

Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania 17815

TO: All Members of the University Community

FROM: Dr. Brian Johnson
Dr. James Lauffer
Dr. David Minderhout
Dr. Stewart Nagel
Dr. Daniel Pantaleo

DATE: April 25, 1987

RE: Revised Draft

With this note there is included for your review a revised version of a proposed "governance" structure for Bloomsburg University. In preparing this redraft, we have made every attempt to incorporate revisions that reflect the concerns and issues heard in our discussions with a variety of campus constituencies.

While the Preface of the document is a commentary on the philosophy of governance of Bloomsburg, we believe it is important to comment on the basis of the structure and function of the University Forum as included in this revision. First, there is a reduced number of delegates in this redraft as compared to the original proposal. This is in response to comments that a small but representative "core" membership be recognized for issues that require formal action. Second, we believe that the meetings of the Forum should be run in a "Town Meeting" format with issues of importance to be discussed by any and all members of the University Community who choose to come. Third, it is therefore the responsibility of the Secretariat to create agendas that present meaningful, substantive issues of importance and that provide the opportunity for any members of the University community to raise issues of concern. And lastly, there is an increased flexibility provided for revision of the structure and function of the model. This addresses the concern that the framework should be flexible enough to allow for adjustments to remedy unforeseen encumbrances that may arise as a result of the initial structure and function.

We believe this revised model will accommodate the desire of the university community to implement a governance structure, and we hope that each constituency will provide the quality of leadership needed to make this or any governance structure effective and meaningful.

DCP:mmh

University Forum Membership

I. Delegates

A: Departments (one delegate each)

Art
Communication Studies
English
History
Languages and Cultures
Mass Communications
Music
Philosophy/Anthropology
Economics
Geography/Earth Science
Political Science
Psychology
Sociology/Social Welfare
Biological and Allied Health
Sciences
Chemistry
Mathematics and Computer
Science
Physics
Health, Physical Education
and Athletics
Accounting
Business Education/Office
Administration
Computer and Information
Systems
Financial/Business Law
Marketing and Management
Curriculum and Foundations
Communication Disorders/
Special Education

Nursing
Department of
Developmental
Instruction
Library
Counseling Center

B. Unit 2 Faculty (one delegate)

C. Academic Affairs - one delegate
selected from among:

Dean, College of Arts and
Sciences
Dean, College of Business
Dean, College of
Professional Studies
Dean, College of Graduate
Studies and Extended
Programs
Dean of Enrollment
Management
Associate VPAA
Assistant VPAA

D. Student Life - one delegate

selected from among:
Assistant VPSL
Director of Residence Life
Dean of Student
Development
Director of Financial Aid
Director of Counseling
Center
Director of Career
Development

E. General Administration - one
delegate selected from among:

Assistant VPGA
Director of the Computer
Center
Director of Personnel and
Labor Relations
Director of Physical Plant

F. Institutional Advancement -
one selected from among:

Director of Planning,
Research and
Information
Management
Director of University
Relations
Director of Alumni Affairs
Director of Affirmative
Action

G. Student Delegates

1 graduate student (selected
from Graduate Council
student members)
7 undergraduate students
(selected from CGA
Senators to represent the
Colleges of Arts and
Sciences, Professional
Studies, and Business)

II. The University Forum Secretariat

Chair of the University Forum/
Secretariat*
Provost and VPAA
APSCUF President
BUCC Chair
Student Life Committee Chair
General Administration Committee
Chair
Institutional Advancement
Committee Chair
CGA President
AFSCME President
Faculty Co-chair, Meet and
Discuss

* Elected by vote of the Delegates from
among the faculty Delegates

General Provisions

Governing Standing Committees

I. There shall be four standing committees called the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee, Student Life Committee, General Administration Committee, Institutional Advancement Committee. There shall also be a Planning/Budget Committee.

II. Each of the standing committees shall assume jurisdiction coinciding with the jurisdiction of one of the four vice presidents of the university as appropriate; e.g., the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee with the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, etc.

III. Each standing committee shall initiate, review, and recommend policies and procedures to the appropriate vice president. The Planning/Budget Committee shall initiate, review, and recommend actions and strategies appropriate to the mission and goals of the university to the president.

IV. Each standing committee shall serve as a general advisory committee to the appropriate vice president. Each standing committee shall interact with other Vice Presidential Committees where there may be issues of common interest to more than one area. This interaction is to be facilitated by sharing of standing committee reports at meetings of the Secretariat of University Forum.

V. The Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee shall serve as the "Curriculum Committee" as provided for in the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF) Collective Bargaining Agreement.

VI. Committee meetings shall be open to the entire university community.

VII. The Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee shall call at least one meeting of the faculty constituency each semester to review, discuss, and provide guidance of academic affairs, policies, and procedures.

VIII. Each standing committee shall elect from among its members a chairperson. A secretary shall be provided to the committee from the appropriate vice presidential area. The Planning/Budget Committee shall be co-chaired by the provost and the president of APSCUF.

IX. The four standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committee shall establish by a two-thirds vote of their members procedures governing their operation.

X. It is recommended that each committee shall meet at least three times each semester.

XI. An agenda and minutes from previous meetings shall be circulated to the office of the president, to department chairpersons, the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF), and the American Federation of State, County and Municipal Employees presidents (AFSCME), the Community Government Association (CGA) office, and the Vice Presidents and Deans and members of the Secretariat at least five school days before a scheduled meeting.

XII. Committees may appoint sub-committees or ad hoc committees as required (composition at the discretion of the committee). All sub-committees shall have a specific charge and shall disband automatically at the end of an academic year unless another date is built into the committee's charge. The standing committee and Planning/Budget Committee shall communicate the formation, structure, and charge of any sub-committees to the Secretariat.

XIII. Elections for the standing committees and the Planning/Budget Committee shall be conducted by the appropriate constituencies at a timely manner for terms beginning the next fall semester.

XIV. The creation of new vice presidential areas or the reorganization or retitling of current vice presidential areas shall be the prerogative of the university president and shall require the creation of new standing committees or the reorganization of current committees.

XV. Amendments to the bylaws of the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee are made based upon recommendations from the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee (by majority vote), approved by BUCC to the faculty governance structure, and then to the university "Meet and Discuss" Committee. Changes shall take effect immediately after an agreement is reached with management on the proposed amendments.

XVI. Amendments to the structure or responsibility of the Student Life Committee, the General Administration Committee, the Institutional Advancement Committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of the committee's members, the consent of the appropriate vice president, and a simple majority of the University Forum.

Terms Used in This Document

Unless otherwise specified in the document, the following terms shall mean:

APSCUF:	The Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties
AFSCME:	The American Federation of State, County, and Municipal Employees
CGA:	The Community Government Association
Faculty:	All individuals covered by the APSCUF collective bargaining agreement
Student:	Anyone registered as a student with the university

Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee

Article I - Name

The name of this organization shall be called the Bloomsburg University Curriculum Committee, also known as the BUCC.

Article II - Purpose

The BUCC shall serve as the faculty recommending body to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs on all matters that affect the development, modification, change, adoption, and implementation of curriculum. Furthermore, the BUCC shall provide procedures and mechanisms for the systematic review, evaluation, and change of the curriculum at the institution-wide level. In addition, all such procedures and mechanisms shall be in compliance with the Collective Bargaining Agreement (CBA) between Bloomsburg University/Commonwealth and the Faculty/APSCUF.

Article III - Functions

The BUCC will be responsible for acting upon curriculum proposals at the institution-wide level, will serve as a coordinating committee of the curricular, proposals emanating from all components of the academic community, will serve as a faculty advisory committee to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs recommendations for improving the curriculum at Bloomsburg University.

- A. In acting upon curriculum proposals from each of the colleges of Bloomsburg University and other academic units, the BUCC will review and make recommendations on:
 1. The additions or deletions of courses.
 2. Change in title, number, prerequisites, or other protocol for a course.
 3. The addition or deletions of degree programs.
 4. Changes in requirement for degrees, majors, minors, and career concentrations.
 5. The designation of a sequence or group of courses such as general education, honors programs, or programs within or among departments.
- B. In order to improve the academic curriculum, the BUCC shall formally recommend to the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs changes in academic policies and practices emanating from all components of the university academic community and/or when such changes are referred to the committee by the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs.
- C. The BUCC shall call at least one advisory meeting per semester with the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and act in the role of an advisory committee to discuss issues in addition to the functions listed in Article III A. The Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and the chairperson of the BUCC will jointly develop the agenda and establish the dates for such meetings of the BUCC.

Article IV - Composition

The BUCC shall have 13 voting faculty members. In addition, there shall be non-voting, ex-officio members: two undergraduate students (selected by the CGA from two different colleges, and one ex-officio graduate student

(selected by the Graduate Council), the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, and one ex-officio administrator (the president's designee). Ten of the faculty shall be chosen by a faculty election to serve for a two-year term. No more than one faculty member from any single department or work group will be eligible to serve on the BUCC at the same time. The 10 elected faculty members shall include at least one member from each of five academic areas: Business, Professional Studies, Humanities, Natural Sciences and Mathematics, and Social Sciences. With the exception of the first election, all elected faculty shall serve a two-year term.

In addition to the elected faculty, one faculty representative will be chosen by each of the following College Curriculum Committees: Arts and Sciences, Business, and Professional Studies. Members from the curriculum committees shall be chosen each year after the election by their respective curriculum committees with the understanding that in order to achieve as broadly based representation as possible, each member should be chosen from an academic department not represented by the elected faculty.

Article V - Faculty Election Procedures

Except for the first election, faculty membership shall be elected on a staggered basis with five members being elected each year for a two-year term. With the exception of the first election, the period of service shall begin immediately after the annual fall elections. At each election, the eligible candidates with the highest vote tally from each of the five academic areas, which have no representation, shall fill the open positions first. The remaining positions shall be filled on the basis of the vote plurality.

During the first election, the three candidates with the highest vote tally from the five academic areas shall be elected for two-year terms. The candidates with the highest vote tally from the remaining two academic areas shall be elected for a one-year term. If no candidate from each of the five academic areas runs for election, that position shall be considered vacant and shall be filled according to the procedure outlined below. The remaining two two-year term positions are to be filled on the basis of vote plurality and upon the eligibility requirements set in Article IV. The remaining elected positions are to be filled on the basis of election plurality and the eligibility set by Article IV.

The BUCC chairperson shall appoint new members to fill any vacant positions. Vacancies shall be filled on the basis of the vote-count in the last election with the understanding that faculty from the five academic areas should fill vacancies in those areas. The appointed academic members shall serve for one year. Such appointments may be made only with the advice and consent of the BUCC and in accordance with Article IV.

Article VI - Amendments to the BUCC Bylaws

Amendments to these bylaws are made based upon recommendations from the BUCC (by majority vote), approved by the majority of faculty, according to the faculty governance structure, and then by the university "Meet and Discuss" Committee. Changes shall take effect immediately after an agreement is reached with management on the proposed amendments.

Student Life Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. The committee shall have 12 voting members and one ex-officio non-voting member.
 - B. Composition
 1. The Vice President for Student Life or the Assistant Vice President for Student Life as an ex-officio non-voting member.
 2. Five student life professionals, one from each of the main divisions of Student Life: Career Development, Counseling and Health Services, Financial Aid, Resident Life, and Student Development.
 3. Two faculty.
 4. Five students.
 - C. Selection
 1. Each of the five divisions in Student Life shall select a professional to represent it.
 2. Faculty members shall be elected at large.
 3. Student members shall be selected by the CGA.
 - D. Length of Term
 1. Faculty and student life professionals shall have staggered two-year terms. The first election shall divide the two faculty terms into two-year and one-year categories, two years for the recipient of the higher number of votes. Student life professionals shall agree among themselves at the first meeting as to which three will have two-year terms and which two will have one-year terms.
2. Student representatives shall serve one-year terms.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Vice President for Student Life. The jurisdiction and responsibilities of the committee shall coincide with those of the Vice President for Student Life.
 - B. The committee shall initiate, review, and recommend policies and procedures to the Vice President for Student Life.
 - C. The committee shall establish sub-committees as are deemed appropriate.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its members, bylaws governing the operation of the committee.
- IV. Amendments to the Structure or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the Vice President of Student Life, and a simple majority of the University Forum.

General Administration Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. Size

The committee shall have nine voting members and one ex-officio non-voting member.
 - B. Composition
 1. The Vice President for General Administration (or designee) as an ex-officio non-voting member.
 2. Three faculty members (one each from Arts and Sciences, Business, Professional Studies)
 3. Two undergraduate students.
 4. Two AFSCME eligible staff members.
 5. Administrators (or their designees).
 - a. Director of Physical Plant
 - b. Director of Computer Services
 - C. Selection
 1. Faculty shall be elected at large.
 2. Student members shall be selected by the CGA.
 3. AFSCME shall conduct the election of the AFSCME eligible staff members
 - D. Length of Term
 1. Faculty members shall be elected to staggered two-year terms.
 2. Student representatives shall serve one-year terms.
 3. Support staff members shall serve staggered two-year terms.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The committee shall serve in an advisory capacity to the Vice President for General Administration. The jurisdiction and responsibilities of the committee shall coincide with those of the Vice President for General Administration.
 - B. The committee shall initiate, review, and recommend administrative policies and procedures derived from all components of the university and/or when such policies and procedures are referred to the committee by the Vice President for General Administration.
 - C. Policies for procedures pertaining to billing, personnel, mail and duplicating, and the implementation of the university-wide budget will be recommended directly to the Vice President for General Administration for approval and implementation.
 - D. The committee shall establish sub-committees as are deemed appropriate.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its members, bylaws governing the operation of the committee.
- IV. Amendments to the Structure, or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the Vice President of General Administration, and a simple majority of the University Forum.

Institutional Advancement Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. Size

The committee shall have 10 voting members and one ex-officio non-voting member.
 - B. Composition
 1. The Vice President of Institutional Advancement (or designee) as an ex-officio non-voting member.
 2. Two faculty members.
 3. Two undergraduate students.
 4. Two AFSCME eligible support staff members.
 5. Administrators (or their designees).
 - a. Director of Affirmative Action
 - b. Director of Alumni Affairs
 - c. Director of Institutional Planning, Research & Institutional Management
 - d. Director of University Relations
 - C. Selection
 1. Faculty members shall be elected at large.
 2. Student members shall be selected by the CGA.
 3. AFSCME shall conduct the election of the AFSCME eligible support staff.
 - D. Length of Term
 1. Faculty members shall be elected to staggered two-year terms.
 2. Student representatives shall serve one-year terms.
 3. AFSCME eligible support staff shall serve staggered two-year terms.
- II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The committee shall serve as a general advisory committee to the Vice President of Institutional Advancement. The jurisdiction and responsibilities of the committee shall coincide with those of the Vice President of Institutional Advancement.
 - B. The committee shall initiate, review, and recommend policies and procedures to the Vice President of Institutional Advancement.
 - C. The committee shall establish sub-committees as are deemed appropriate.
- III. Amendments to Operating Procedures

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its committee, bylaws governing the operating of the committee.
- IV. Amendments by the Structure, or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the Vice President of Institutional Advancement, and a simple majority of the University Forum.

Planning/Budget Committee

- I. Membership
 - A. Size

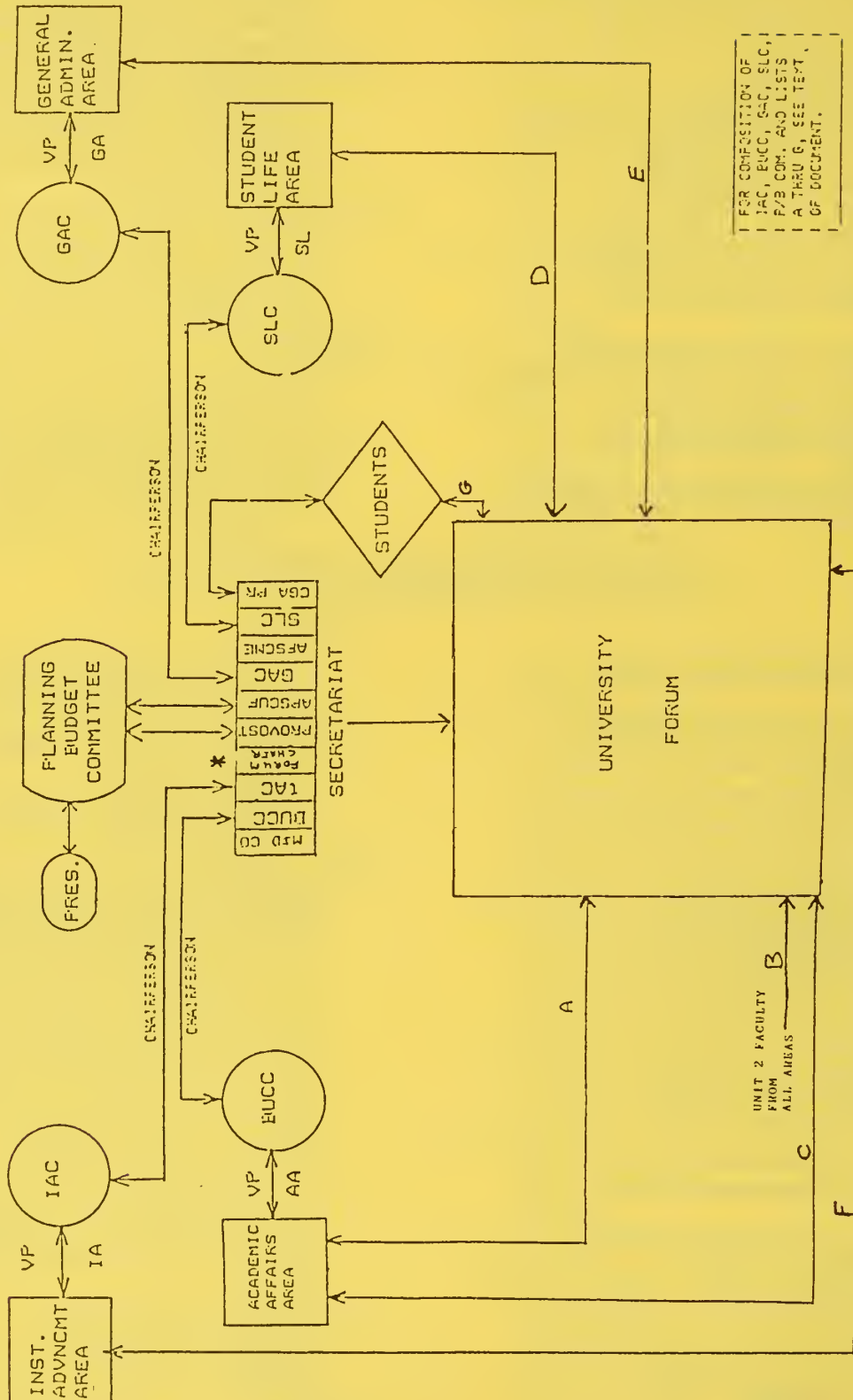
The committee shall have 17 voting members.
 - B. Composition
 1. The provost and the university vice presidents or their designees.
 2. APSCUF president.
 3. Eight faculty members (minimum six APSCUF members).
 4. Two students.
 5. One AFSCME eligible staff member.
 6. One representative from the community.
 7. The Director of Planning, Research & Information Management, the Dean of Enrollment Management, and the Director of Budget, or their designees, shall serve as ex-officio, non-voting members.
 8. The Assistant Director of Planning and Analysis shall serve as an ex-officio, non-voting member and as the Executive Secretary of the committee.
 - C. Selection
 1. Faculty members shall be elected at large. There shall be at least one representative from each college.
 2. The student members shall be selected through a process coordinated by the CGA.
 3. The AFSCME eligible staff member shall be elected at large in an election coordinated by AFSCME.
 4. The Community representative shall be appointed by the president.
 - D. Length of Term

The term of office for the student members shall be one year. Elected faculty members shall serve staggered two-year terms. The term of office for the AFSCME eligible staff person shall be two
 - E. Participation
 1. The provost and APSCUF president shall serve as co-chairs of the committee and shall set the agenda with the Executive Secretary.
 2. Meetings shall be open to all members of the university community.
 3. The committee shall make recommendations regarding its actions to the president.
 - II. Jurisdiction and Responsibility
 - A. The Planning/Budget Committee shall place its emphasis on the strategic elements of planning and budget, focusing primarily on the basic mission of the university, the clientele to be served by the university, the major goals and objectives to be pursued, specific programmatic priorities of the university, and the means by which the university seeks to differentiate itself from other institutions.
 - B. The committee shall also consider coordinative decisions required to implement strategic goals and objectives such as enrollment and facilities plans, the operating and capital budgets, and the development of new degree programs.
 - C. The Planning/Budget Committee shall operate with the philosophy that the academic priorities of the university shall determine facilities planning, financial planning, and other administrative processes.
 - III. Amendments to Operating Procedures.

The committee shall establish, by two-thirds vote of its members, bylaws governing the operation of the committee.
 - IV. Amendments to the Structure, or Responsibility of the Committee

Amendments to the structure, or responsibility of the committee shall be adopted by two-thirds vote of its members, the consent of the provost, and a simple majority of the University Forum.

REVISED Bloomsburg University DRAFT Governance Structure



FOR COMPOSITION OF
 I IAC, BUCC, GAC, SLC,
 I P/B COM. AND LISTS
 I A THRU G, SEE TEXT,
 I OF DOCUMENT.

* FORUM CHAIR IS A DELEGATE - SEE I. II. 9.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

April 29, 1987

Revised draft mission statement, goals, subgoals to go before Planning Commission Thursday

The Strategic Issues Group of the BU Planning Commission will submit to the commission a revised draft of the university mission statement, goals, subgoals, and suggested implementation strategies Thursday, April 30. This follows two months of comprehensive meetings with campus constituencies during which the SIG obtained input on an earlier draft of the document, which was a product of analyses by three task forces--institutional strengths and weaknesses, future goals, and environmental analysis.

Once the university has approved the mission statement, it will be forwarded to the State System of Higher Education Board of Governors, Daniel Pantaleo, chairman of the SIG, said.

REVISED MISSION STATEMENT

Bloomsburg University, as one of 14 institutions in the State System of Higher Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, embraces the general mission of the system to assure excellence in higher education at an affordable cost. The campus is accessible and attractive, located in the Town of Bloomsburg near the Susquehanna River and Interstate 80.

Bloomsburg is a co-educational institution serving serious students of diverse backgrounds from Pennsylvania, its surrounding states, and foreign countries. To its community and region, the university is an artistic and educational resource which serves a

broad range of community needs in education, health care, business-related services, library resources, and cultural activities. It offers primarily undergraduate programs and graduate programs in select areas of strength. There is an emphasis on a strong liberal arts preparation. The university provides equal opportunity regardless of age, sex, race, handicap, or ethnic, social, economic, and cultural background.

It is a goal of the university to integrate academic programs, cultural activities, and interpersonal relations to provide intellectual growth and social responsibility among students. The university seeks to extend the academic environment from the classroom into

(continued on page 3)

BU's '88-'89 Celebrity Artist Series includes a variety of entertainment

BU President Harry Ausprich has announced that Victor Borge will open the 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series program next Sept. 20.

Ausprich announced the eight-program series for next season prior to this season's final performance by opera star Robert Peters April 8.

Other performances in the 1987-88 series include the Lionel Hampton Band, Oct. 11; the Canadian Brass, Oct. 28; Broadway musicals "Evita," Nov. 10, and "Music Man," Feb. 7; the Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble dance company, Feb. 23 and 24; the Peking Acrobats, April 14; and the Northeastern Philharmonic with

Richard Stolzman, April 28.

"We are pleased to be able to present a program of this calibre for the second year of this series," Ausprich said. "We believe it will be equally exciting as this year's events. BU students and citizens of the neighboring communities are fortunate to be able to enjoy such exceptional performances."

All programs will be presented in Mitrani Hall, with Sunday performances at 2:30 p.m. and weekday performances at 8 p.m.

Ticket information will be available soon from the Cultural Affairs Office, according to Ted Shanoski, cultural affairs director.



Victor Borge

SENIOR CLASS USES BILLBOARD TO SAY THANKS

The BU senior class, which will graduate on May 9, purchased advertising space on a billboard on the Lightstreet Road to thank the residents of Bloomsburg, their parents, and families for "four great years" at the university. At the end of the message, there is a scroll signed by senior class members. Class officers involved in

the project are Sean Mullen, president; Jill Lippincott, vice president; Gregory Schank, secretary; and Robert Francis, treasurer.

ACT 101 PROGRAM RECEIVES EXCELLENT RATING

The Pennsylvania Department of Education's Office of Equal Educational Opportunity recently evaluated the Act 101 Program at Bloomsburg University, according to Jesse Bryan, director of the Center for Academic Development. The BU program was regarded as "one of excellence" by the department.

Grade lists to be distributed to faculty May 1, lists to be returned by May 13

Grade lists for the spring semester 1987 will be distributed to faculty on May 1, according to Kenneth D. Schnure, BU registrar.

Completed grade lists are to be returned to the Registrar's Office for undergraduate grades or to the Graduate Studies Office for graduate grades by 10 a.m., Wednesday, May 13.

Faculty are reminded of the campus-wide electrical shutdown on Monday, May 11. On Tuesday, May 12 and Wednesday, May 13, there will be shutdowns in selected buildings. Schnure said faculty should make arrangements to schedule around these shutdowns to prepare final grade lists.

Undergraduate grade reports will be

mailed to students by Friday, May 15. Official transcripts will be available beginning May 15. Official transcripts with May 1987 graduation and degree information will be available at the Registrar's Office beginning June 19.

BU employee internships announced for 1987-88

Four Bloomsburg University internships for employees have been granted for the 1987-88 year.

The internship program was designed to offer training and experience in management and non-instructional areas to BU employees wishing to gain an understanding of offices and departments through a nine-month work program.

In the management internship

program, Penny Britt, assistant director of admissions, will serve in the Provost's Office beginning in Spring 1988.

Shell Lundahl, assistant professor and psychological counselor in Counseling and Human Development, will begin an internship with QUEST, BU's outdoor adventure program, in a program split between Fall 1987 and Spring 1988.

The management internship program has placed eight employees since the program began in 1982, according to the BU Personnel Office, which helps to administer the program.

Internships for two non-instructional employees also have been announced.

Mary Hoover, secretary in the Economics and Political Science Department, will be serving in the Business Office during Spring 1988.

Maynard Rubenstein, custodial worker, will be serving his internship in the Custodial Services Department during Spring 1988.

The last non-instructional internship was applied for and granted in 1985-86.

Funds available for faculty development

There is \$8,400 still available from the Bloomsburg University Foundation for faculty development, according to Development Director and Executive Director of the BU Foundation Anthony

Ianiero.

Ianiero said the funds, earmarked for faculty to attend professional conferences, conduct research, and engage in other professional development activities, will be available until Aug. 31. Faculty wishing to submit proposals requesting funds should contact their respective department chairperson.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

LIMITED MAIL SERVICE SCHEDULED FOR MAY 11 AND 12

On May 11 and 12, the Kehr Union will be without power, which will curb the mail flow for both on and off campus, according to Rosemary T. McGrady, supervisor.

On Monday, May 11, campus offices will receive one delivery of mail in the morning. One pick up of mail will be scheduled for each building on Tuesday, May 12.

Delivery will be limited as well on Wednesday, May 13, as the office readjusts to the normal schedule. No metered mail will be processed on Monday or Tuesday.

JOURNALISM INTERNS MARCH IN NEW JERSEY PARADE

The 14 students enrolled in the Bloomsburg University's "Beach Blanket" journalism internship program were one of the featured brigades for the second annual DooDah parade April 25 in Ocean City, N.J.

Revised draft mission statement to go before BU Planning Commission

(continued from page 1)

other student activities. It strives to foster openness in communication and involvement in decision making through a participatory governance structure. In this atmosphere, faculty, administration, staff, and students attain a genuine respect for one another, a concern for the enrichment of their experience, and the achievement of their common purpose. Within the constraints of ethical responsibilities, the university community is committed to the principles of personal and academic freedom.

By emphasizing the assimilation, synthesis, and integration of information, it is a goal of the university to develop in its students the

characteristics of mental resourcefulness and responsible self-expression as well as the abilities to think critically, clarify values, and demonstrate problem-solving skills. While maintaining programs for which the university has been traditionally recognized such as those in business and education, it has identified strategic directions that include programs in health-related fields; programs that promote student-faculty interaction in teaching, learning, and research; programs that emphasize regional, national, international, and environmental concerns; and programs that incorporate the application of technology to instruction.

Revised Goals

1. Improve the academic program and climate.
2. Foster integration of research into the teaching environment.
3. Further improve the enrollment profile of the university.
4. Improve awareness and understanding of cultural and societal issues and opportunities.
5. Support enhancement of and innovation in academic programs.
6. Improve communication among the units of the university.
7. Improve the coordination and functioning of units of the university.
8. Provide service to the community/society.

French internship program may open for faculty

A French internship program that began five years ago for students majoring in French and having an interest in business courses may soon be extended to faculty members.

Each January, four BU students have been traveling to the University of Nancy in France on an internship program coordinated by Ariane Foureman, professor of languages and cultures. The students spend several months studying in France and interning in businesses throughout the French resort areas.

Foureman is now working to expand the exchange program by

coordinating visiting professorships as well.

Frances Gallagher, assistant professor of marketing and management, will take a sabbatical in the Spring of 1988 as a visiting professor at the University of Nancy as the first exchange professor between the two universities.

Gallagher will teach a seminar in human resource management and a workshop on organizational communication.

Having a professor from the University of Nancy come to Bloomsburg University has been a bit more difficult to arrange. According to Foureman, "... it is difficult to find a French professor who can lecture in

English. Many students in France understand English, but few American students understand the French language."

Gallagher will work to establish an ongoing faculty exchange program as part of his work at the University of Nancy. Also, he will contact French business firms to set up additional internship programs for business and French language students from BU.

**By Mary Pelak
Mass Communications Intern
Office of University Relations**

BU GRAD IS ALUMNI FELLOW IN RESIDENCE

Charles Scaratino, a Bloomsburg State College graduate of 1964 and chairman of the Department of Radiation Oncology at East Carolina University, recently returned to BU as an alumni fellow in residence. His visit was the third in a series sponsored by the BU Alumni Association.

A native of Kingston, Dr. Scaratino

earned his master's degree in biology and a Ph.D. in cell physiology at St. Johns University in New York. He received his M.D. degree from the Bowman Gray School of Medicine in North Carolina. He has done extensive research and publishing on radiation and chemotherapy.

Kehr Union information desk is hub of activity

The Kehr Union Information Desk is a hub of activity for the university community, serving as an organized central information center. Faculty, staff, and students go there to purchase tickets for upcoming events or to borrow magazines, newspapers, cards, or board games. They also can use the telephones and photocopying machines, borrow a stapler, or find a number in one of the student or faculty/staff directories located there. According to Elizabeth Pursel, Kehr Union information center coordinator, the impression the center makes on people visiting BU also is significant.

"We are in a very noticeable area," said Pursel. "Because of this visibility, I think we give an impression of the university to parents and students who tour our campus and may be interested in attending BU."

Mike Sowash, associate director of Student Activities, said an evaluation of the Information Desk two years ago showed that an estimated 80,000 calls per year are made to the desk.

The information desk also acts as a directory assistance for university faculty, staff, and student phone numbers. A person can call the desk anytime Monday through Saturday between 8 a.m. and midnight and Sunday from 10 a.m. to midnight to find phone numbers.

Pursel said there is some information that both she and the student employees are expected to know, such as Program Board events and information on the Celebrity Artist Series events. "We do receive copies of



C. J. Hahn

Betty Pursel, shown behind the desk, is the Information Center coordinator in the Kehr Union. Pursel, student helpers, and Green Thumb workers field some 80,000 calls a year and answer a multitude of questions each day.

press releases that are sent from the University Relations Office. They help keep us informed about what is going on around campus," she said.

"We only know what we are told though," said Pursel. "Many times I think it is assumed that more goes through here than what does." According to Pursel, approximately 50 percent of the time, she or one of her staff has to get information from another source.

All information received by the information desk is filed in log books for easy access by the staff. Pursel believes the information desk is a big help to offices on campus. "People will call us directly instead of calling individual offices. If we have the information, then we can answer

questions immediately instead of directing them to call somewhere else on campus," she said.

The responsibilities of the information desk extend far beyond providing basic information to callers. The staff handles pre-approved ticket sales for concerts, athletic events, and community artist programs. They loan magazines and newspapers, ping-pong paddles, pinochle cards, and chess sets for use on the premises. The staff also monitors the paging system, rents lockers on the ground floor of the union, collects senior dues, and handles student organization mail boxes.

In the past, the information desk handled reservations for the use of

(continued on page 5)

YOU & U. TAPES AVAILABLE FOR VIEWING AT HOME

Three VHS copies of the television program "You & U." produced by University Relations and BUTV Services are available for checkout from the reserve desk at the Andruss Library. A tape may be checked out for three days.

The program, a magazine format show featuring three segments on BU research and programs and one segment on the

downtown area, has been shown on cable channel 13 during BU's normally scheduled times--1 p.m. Tuesdays and 9 p.m. Wednesdays.

Information desk personnel answer 80,000 calls a year

(continued from page 4)

various rooms in the union. Because of a new computer system being utilized by the Student Activities Office, room reservations are handled by that office. "We don't have as much face-to-face communication with the different departments on campus because of the change," said Pursel. "Many of the departments don't realize that they should give an agenda of events to us, so we can help answer inquiries that we get.

"It is very important when things are borrowed that everyone, including faculty and staff, present a university I.D. card. It is easier for us if we can avoid taking a driver's license in place of university identification," said Pursel.

The information desk is staffed by nine to 12 work-study students who work between classes during the day, evenings, and on weekends. Green Thumb worker Margaret Steinruck acts

as a receptionist and assistant to Pursel. BU student Suzette Sperring is the liaison between Pursel and the other student workers. She assists with the training, hiring, dismissal, and scheduling of the student workers.

**by Ellen Jones
Mass Communications Intern
Office of University Relations**

Seven BU employees to retire

The retirements of three faculty members with a total of 69 years of service at BU and four non-instructional employees with more than 43 years of service were announced at the April quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Gilbert R. Selders, professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department, will retire at the end of the 1987 summer sessions in August. He will complete 37 years in the field of

education, 31 of which will have been at BU.

Stephen Bresett, professor in the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department, will retire at the end of the current academic year. He will complete 31 years in the field of education including 18 years at BU.

Christine T. Whitmer, associate professor and chairperson of the Department of Languages and Cultures, also will retire at the end of the current

academic year. Whitmer has 24 years in the field of education and will have 21 years at BU.

The non-instructional retirements, effective in early 1987, were Donald J. Hess, groundskeeper, eight years, nine months of service; Donald W. Jumper, custodian, 16 years, two months; Miriam J. Knorr, custodian, six years, 10 months; and Franklin C. Young, custodian, 11 years, eight months of service.

BU NOTES

Lauretta Pierce, professor of nursing, has been appointed to the Board of Trustees of the Nursing Foundation of Pennsylvania. The foundation supports nursing research and scholarships.

William S. O'Bruba, professor in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, has an article titled, "Reading Through the Creative Arts," published in the spring edition of

Reading Horizons, published by the College of Education at Western Michigan University. The article discusses non-traditional methods of reading motivation.

BU TRUSTEES PASS FEE INCREASES FOR 1987-88

At its quarterly meeting in early April, the BU Council of Trustees approved fee increases for student housing, meals, community activities, and health services for the 1987-88 academic year. The increase represents a total of \$35 per semester over fees for those items this year.

Robert J. Parrish, vice president for administration, said the fees represent "modest increases," with Bloomsburg University maintaining its status as "one of the universities in the State System of Higher Education that has been able to maintain fees for room, board, and activities at a very reasonable level."

QUEST OFFERS FAMILY CANOEING

A family calmwater canoeing trip on the west branch of the Susquehanna River is being offered on Saturday, May 2, by Bloomsburg University's outdoor education program QUEST.

A \$15 fee covers instruction, equipment, transportation, and a picnic lunch. For additional information, call the QUEST Office at 389-4323.

BU's Computer Services Center improves efficiency with new software

Described in technical terms, the Computer Services Center's powerful Sperry 1100-71 central processing unit sounds like a living, breathing monster escaped from the pages of a Stephen King novel.

In actuality, the unit is fed with five data bases containing a staggering amount of information on a daily basis. The Sperry 1100-71 voraciously devours its daily meal and places in order all student information, financial and personnel materials, alumni records, a Communication Disorders data base, and a documentation base used for keeping track of programs in the Computer Services Center.

The center organizes all the data from the five banks of material, assuring that all is stored properly and easily retrievable by users. The system must run at its most efficient at all times, requiring constant monitoring and modifications, according to Maynard Shrewsbury, database administrator for the center.

The recent purchase of a new software system, the X-1100, has made changes and modifications easier, Shrewsbury said.

Before the purchase of the X-1100, it took days to rescan entire programs to find out which contained the data elements that needed to be changed. "It was like reinventing the wheel," Shrewsbury said.

Now this information can be retrieved in hours, resulting in a significant amount of time saved for the programmer/analyst who would have spent time researching the change.

Shrewsbury said the software has been a benefit to the Data Processing Department and the entire university as proper database design translates into a 50 percent faster response time for terminal users.

By Cindi Davis
Mass Communications Intern
Office of University Relations



Sharon Zuzelaki

Maynard Shrewsbury

SEE YOU THERE

Concerts

Friday, May 1 - Senior recital, music major Milissa Homa, violin, Carver Hall Auditorium, 8 p.m.

Films

Wednesday, April 29 - "Nothing in Common," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Thursday, April 30 - "Nothing in Common," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, May 2 - "Mr. Julot's Holiday" (1953), French comedy, black and white, Room L-35, Andruss Library, 8 p.m.

Athletics

May 2 - Baseball, East Stroudsburg, Danny Litwhiler Field, 1 p.m.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 6, 1987



Governor Robert Casey

Governor Robert Casey scheduled to speak at BU commencement

More than 5,000 people are expected to hear Governor Robert P. Casey make his first commencement address as the Commonwealth's highest elected official during graduation exercises of Bloomsburg University at 2:45 p.m., Saturday, May 9, at the Bloomsburg Fair Grounds.

Approximately 730 undergraduates and 63 graduate students will be presented diplomas during the ceremonies, according to BU President Harry Ausprich.

"We are delighted that Governor Casey has chosen Bloomsburg University, a state-owned institution, to make this initial commencement address," Ausprich said. "I'm sure it's something our graduates will remember in the years ahead."

A native of Jackson Heights, N.J., Casey, who was inaugurated as governor in January, received his early education in the schools of Scranton and was a standout basketball player. He graduated cum laude with a bachelor of arts degree in English from Holy Cross College in 1953, where he was a member of the varsity basketball team. His law degree was earned at George Washington University Law School in 1956.

In addition to running for governor on three previous occasions, Casey served as a state senator from the 22nd District, Lackawanna County, 1963-67, and auditor general of Pennsylvania, 1969-77. He also held prominent posts

(continued on page 3)

1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series announced

In the April 29 issue of the *Communique*, an article announcing the 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series was run with an incorrect headline.

The headline announced the "'88-'89" Celebrity Artist Series and not the 1987-88 series.

The *Communique*' staff apologizes for the error.

BU asbestos committee formed

A nine-member committee has been formed to act as an information resource for persons with questions or concerns about asbestos removal and abatement on campus.

Committee members are Richard Angelo, communication disorders and special education; Sheryl Bryson, university relations; Richard Haupt, student life; David Knorr, physical plant; James Michael, personnel; Kizhanipuram Vinodgopal, chemistry; and Robert Watts, marketing and management.

Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant and energy management, is chairperson of the group. He told committee members during their first meeting that the university has a commitment to remove all asbestos

from locations rated 4, 5, or 6 as "potential hazards." The ratings were done by a consulting firm that surveyed 10 of the universities in the State System of Higher Education.

The highest rating is a 6, and Bloomsburg had only one 6, in a canoe storage area in the basement of Centennial Gymnasium. At the time of the survey, some asbestos covering around the pipes had been knocked loose, McCulloch said. The damage has now been repaired, he said, with the asbestos around the pipes encapsulated.

Following release of the results of the survey in the fall, BU announced plans to remove all asbestos from the 4, 5, and 6 rated areas over a two-year

(continued on page 4)

BU HELPS FUND FIRE TRUCK

Bloomsburg University's Council of Trustees has granted approval for an annual contribution of \$9,600 toward the aerial ladder truck purchased by the Town of Bloomsburg.

The \$9,600 gift comes from the university's operating budget and is based on \$4 per student of those students living in residence halls on

campus, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration at BU.

REQUIRED COURSES MAY NOT BE TAKEN PASS-FAIL

According to the Pass-Fail Policy, which was revised and passed by BUCC in April, courses taken pass-fail must be free electives. No required courses may be taken pass-fail. Required courses are those used to satisfy requirements for majors (including required cognate courses), minors, or general education.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this Communique series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do I Teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but, if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

James E. Cole, professor of biology and program coordinator, allied health sciences:

"The college teaching/research environment attracted me to pursue a



James Cole

career as a professor. Other than being born rich, college teaching provides surroundings that are about as close to ideal for my family and me as I can imagine. Certainly, it is a place where the freedoms of thought and expression can be realized.

"Since I am slightly older than most students, my relationship with them helps keep me in touch with current affairs and challenges me. Some 'old dogs' can learn new tricks. I

see teaching as an opportunity to provide direction, help solve problems, and analyze information that may be important to students in appreciating their environment and in making decisions related to it.

"I like the 'give and take' relationship provided by a college environment. I've had the opportunity to help develop our health science programs and to serve as chairperson of a department that includes a group of dynamic people in biology and allied health sciences. I think it is fair to say that I learn as much from my students and faculty members as they learn from me.

"As a person who, in 1968, thought that Bloomsburg State College would be a 'stepping stone' to a position at a more research-oriented university, I now look back over 19 years at BU with the good feelings that Bloomsburg University is good for me and my family and with the hope that we are good for the university and its surrounding community."

BU sponsors networking seminar for SSHE faculty

BU's Vice Provost and Associate Vice President for Academic Affairs Kalyan Ghosh recently organized a seminar for faculty and administrators of the State System of Higher Education that will lead to electronic networking within the System.

Fifty-nine faculty members and administrators met at the Hotel Magee in Bloomsburg for the day-long event on April 10.

The conference participants unanimously endorsed the idea of an immediate follow-up so that a workable network can be established as soon as possible, according to Ghosh.

A seven-member task force was appointed to pursue the technical and financial issues of setting up the network. A report on the task force's findings will be sent to the Office of the Vice Chancellor for presentation to the Commission of Presidents and Vice President's Council.

"The conference was a success and more than achieved its objectives. With the help of each university in the system, establishment of an electronic network for better communication and information sharing capabilities will improve teaching and research for administration, faculty, and students and

now appears to be a reality," said Ghosh.

Presentations were made by selected participants from Bloomsburg University and other university faculty members on the need and use of electronic networks for communication and information sharing. A demonstration also was given on the networking system BITNET by academic computing consultants from The Pennsylvania State University.

COMMUNIQUE' TO BE PUBLISHED BI-WEEKLY

This edition of the **Communique'** will be the last weekly issue until the fall. The University Relations Office will begin publishing the **Communique'** bi-weekly beginning May 20 and continuing through Aug. 26 .

LIBRARY SETS BETWEEN-TERM, SUMMER HOURS

Library hours between spring and summer semesters are as follows:

- Sun., May 10 closed
- Mon.-Fri, May 11-15 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
- Sat.-Sun., May 16-17 closed
- Mon.-Fri., May 18-22 8 a.m.-4:30 p.m.
- Sat.-Sun., May 23-24 closed
- Mon. , May 25 closed
- Tues., May 26 begin summer hours

Summer hours are as follows:

- Mon. -Thurs. 8 a.m.-10 p.m.
- Fri. 8 a.m.-5 p.m.
- Sat. closed
- Sun. 2 p.m.- 10 p.m.

New computer purchasing program offered to BU students, faculty, staff, and alumni

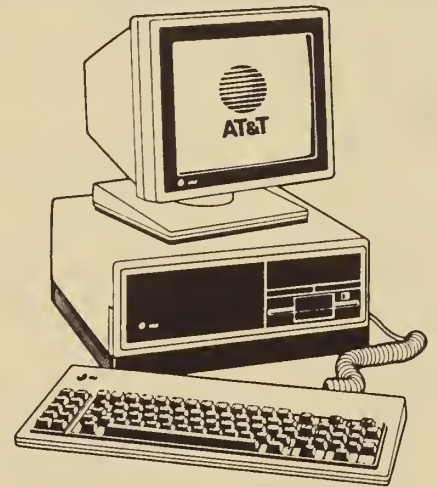
As part of its effort to convert its curriculum to the use of microcomputers in all business majors, Bloomsburg University's College of Business has initiated a program that will make AT&T personal computers available to students, faculty, staff, alumni, and others in the BU community at prices far below normal retail rates, according to John E. Dittrich, dean of the college.

The AT&T 6300 basic model personal computer with a dual floppy disk system will be available for \$1,099, he said. An enhanced version of the 6300, featuring a 20 megabyte hard disk and a floppy disk drive, is \$1,499, and software and peripherals for the PC also can be purchased at the

reduced rates. "You can have the system tailored to your own needs, with options such as a color monitor and a modem," Dittrich said.

This program was made possible through an agreement the College of Business made with AT&T and Computers Plus, a firm in Ardmore, Pa., that will supply the computers. The college also has arranged for financing to qualified buyers through the United Penn Bank.

Dittrich is sending letters announcing the opportunity to students enrolled in the Business College and to BU faculty and staff. Others who may participate include all part-time or full-time undergraduate and graduate students, retired university faculty,



alumni, and members of university advisory boards.

Persons interested in purchasing computers as part of this program should contact Judy Reitmeyer, computer purchase coordinator, at 389-4019.

A "Tribute to the Working Woman" was theme of Symposium 1987

A "Tribute to the Working Woman" was the theme of Symposium '87, a program of recognition and self development for the clerical and secretarial staff members of Bloomsburg University.

Sponsored by the Personnel and Labor Relations Office, the symposium was held April 21 and addressed a number of issues facing women in the workplace.

M. Jerry Weiss, professor of communications, Jersey City State College, spoke on the important roles that women play in their family's and colleague's daily lives.

Deborah Sieger, president of the Pennsylvania National Organization of Women (NOW), described the personal, social, and political issues of the 1980s.

Other speakers for the event were

Martha Izzi, regional administrator of the U.S. Department of Labor, Marilyn Brewster-Laufer, private psychologist and professor at BU, Martha Sheeche, private consultant and nutritionist, and David Cunningham, BU director of Personnel and Labor Relations.

Eighty-one employees attended the symposium at the Danville Sheraton Inn.

Casey to speak at BU

(continued from page 1)

in several national Democratic campaigns over the years.

Casey began his law career as an associate with the law firm of Covington and Burling, Washington,

D. C. (1957-59). At two different times, he was in private practice in Scranton for a total of 15 years. Since 1979, he has been a partner in the law firm of Dilworth, Paxson, Kalish, and Kauffman of Scranton. He has been involved in numerous local and regional community and civic projects in Northeastern Pennsylvania.

Among his many honors and awards are honorary doctor of laws degrees

from St. Francis College and the University of Scranton. He will be awarded another honorary doctorate of laws at the May 16 commencement exercises of College Misericordia.

The governor and his wife, the former Ellen Theresa Harding, are the parents of eight children.

MITRANIS GIVE \$75,000 TO ARTS ENDOWMENT FUND

Marco and Louise Mitrani of Bloomsburg have given a \$75,000 gift to the Arts Endowment Fund of the BU Foundation, according to Anthony Ianiero, university development director.

"The generous support of the Mitranis and other contributors have made it possible for the Community Arts Council and Cultural Affairs Director Ted

Shanoski to bring world-class entertainment to the university," said Ianiero.

APPOINTMENTS ANNOUNCED

The appointments of two personnel analysts and four custodial workers were announced at the April quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Appointed as personnel analysts were Berneice Cunningham and Robert P. Wislock. The four custodial worker I appointments in the Physical Plant Department are Jerry L. Derr, Joan K. Helfer, William R. Lang, and Jose A. Lopez.

Asbestos is managed here

(continued from page 1)

period. McCulloch said the asbestos in Sutliff Hall was removed recently during the renovations of the building.

McCulloch said BU has sent one employee to an asbestos abatement school to learn how to handle any small areas where asbestos is exposed. He

said the university also will be setting up a service purchase contract for an asbestos abatement company to do slightly larger repairs. Eventually, all asbestos is removed from campus.

"Bloomsburg doesn't have any serious hazards now," he said. "We don't have the abundance of sprayed-on ceilings containing asbestos that other places have."

He said all asbestos here is "well-managed by encapsulation in

vinyl or canvas wrappers or with a special paint made for that purpose."

The locations rated 5 are in the Carver Hall, Simon Hall, and Navy Hall basements. The locations rated 4 are in the Carpenter Shop and the Centennial Gym and Old Science basements.

The consultant report on asbestos at BU is available at the Andruss Library Circulation Desk, McCulloch said.

BU gets three faculty professional development grants

The State System of Higher Education Faculty Professional Development Council has awarded grants to three Bloomsburg University projects totaling nearly \$7,500.

BU projects funded for the improvement of teaching and learning are "Writing Across the Curriculum: Faculty Development and Course Revision,"

\$1,000, proposed by Michael McCulley of the Department of English; and "An Investigation of Faculty Clinical Practice Models for Nursing Faculty Within the State System of Higher Education,"

\$4,425, proposed by Dorette Welk and Sandra Girton of the Department of Nursing.

The BU project funded in the

curriculum development or revision category is titled "Northeast Regional SSHE Honors Symposium: Bloomsburg University," \$2,000, proposed by William M. Baillie of the Department of English. Baillie is the Honors Program coordinator. This project received endorsement from East Stroudsburg, Mansfield, and Lock Haven universities.

SYSTEM NOTES



SSHE Board members reappointed

Three members of the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education have been confirmed for second terms of service by the state

Senate. Board chairman F. Eugene Dixon, Jr., James L. Larson, and Charles J. Potter will continue to serve on the governing board of the 14 state-owned universities until Dec. 31, 1990.

SSHE names interim gov't. relations head

Donald G. Emakovich, Sr., has joined the Office of the Chancellor as interim director of governmental relations. He is the executive assistant to the president for planning and university relations at Shippensburg University.

Emakovich will will serve as director through May while a search is being conducted to find the new director.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of The Communique'. BU student interns working on the publication are Mary Pelak, Ellen Jones, and Cindi Davis. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

May 20, 1987

1987 Outstanding Arts and Sciences faculty named at BU

The Arts and Sciences Student Council at Bloomsburg University has announced five recipients of Outstanding Faculty Awards for 1987. The recipients, who were selected by students for uncommon contributions to the university in teaching excellence, scholarly growth, and service to the academic community, were Carol Burns, art; Ariane Foureman, languages and cultures; Michael McCully, English; Harry C. Strine III, communication studies; and George A. Turner, history.

In commenting on the selections, John S. Baird, Jr., interim dean of arts and sciences, said, "This year's group of faculty represents an interesting mixture of young scholars and esteemed tenured professors. The liberal arts are an important component to all student curriculums, and these teachers exemplify



Recipients of the 1987 Outstanding Arts and Sciences faculty awards are from left to right, Harry C. Strine III, Michael McCully, Carol Burns, Ariane Foureman, and George A. Turner.

the brand of excellence to which our university aspires."

During the 1986-87 academic year, Burns has served as a sabbatical

replacement instructor in the Art Department. In teaching five different segments of art instruction, she has been

(continued on page 2)

Exchange students to visit BU campus this summer, will study English and American culture

In July, a group of approximately 30 high school and college students from Spain will be coming to the Bloomsburg area. These students will be on campus as they take courses to improve their English and to study American culture, according to Vince DeMelfi, BU coordinator of developmental mathematics for the Center for Academic Development and coordinator of the exchange program locally.

The students, ages 16-24, will be living with host families in and around the Bloomsburg area. The program is

sponsored by Interstudy, an educational travel organization that arranges study programs for students from Europe, South America, and the Orient.

DeMelfi said that additional host families are still needed for the students. For more information on the program, call 389-4515 or 784-1987.

PARK BOARD THANKS FRATERNITIES

The Bloomsburg Town Park Board has expressed thanks to two BU fraternities, SIO and LXA for their participation in the annual work day at the park.

"Their strong hands and enthusiasm and willingness to work were greatly appreciated," said Susan Acierno, secretary of the park board.

NEW STORAGE FACILITY TO BE BUILT ON UPPER CAMPUS

A 10,000 square foot storage facility will be built in late spring of this year on the upper campus of BU. The facility will house surplus furniture, equipment, and other supplies that are still useable on campus, said Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish.

Funding will be from the workment's disaster reserve for a total of \$120,000. Parrish will coordinate the construction

with Campus Beautification and Space Facilities Committees.

1987 Outstanding Arts and Sciences faculty named at BU

(continued from page 1)

especially enthusiastic about teaching a new course in media in which various aspects of non-traditional approaches to art making have been explored. She coordinated the 1986 fall graduate critique and, in conjunction with this event, presented a slide lecture on her work. in December, 1986 and January, 1987 she had a one-person show at the Hibberd-McGrath Gallery in Breckenridge, Colo. She helped organize and present a special lunchtime lecture on a local "folk" artist, and she proposed and secured a special initiative grant from the College of Arts and Sciences to coordinate a collaborative performance art workshop with the Theater Department. She also served on a committee to promote and develop ideas for the Children's Museum, a traveling museum co-sponsored by the university.

A former chairperson of the Department of Languages and Cultures, Foureman has been at BU for more than 17 years. Her department chairperson Jorge Topete noted that she is responsible for innovative courses in French, the establishment on minors in French and Spanish, and for significant work in advising students to participate in exchange/internship programs at foreign universities. She has advised the French Club for nearly 14 years and has established business internships in France. In addition to involvement with professional conferences and the National Endowment for the Humanities, Foureman has administered the national French contest for area high school students, organized workshops for students and faculty, and worked on the collaborative MBA agreement with the

College of Business.

McCully, an English assistant professor at BU since 1984, has worked to espouse the benefits of both reading and writing in the undergraduate general education curriculum. He has developed an honors course in the humanities and taught "The Artist in Literature" as a special course. While proposing upper division English writing courses, he has included computers in classroom instruction for composition I and II classes. An adviser to Bloom Magazine, McCully has been published in the "Critical Survey" publications of both English drama and American popular literature. He has conducted a survey of BU faculty to determine writing assignments and has written a grant proposal to develop a series of workshops in order to revise the writing requirements at BU.

In his more than 17 years at BU, Strine, an associate professor in communication studies, has been dedicated to the development in everyday skills and encouragement for an appreciation of communication abilities. He has developed courses, including the history of film, and is regarded by his students as a quality teacher, according to Baird. Active at the national level in speech conventions and workshops last year, he was instrumental in bringing the National Forensic Association's 16th annual championship tournament to BU and the state of Pennsylvania for the first time.

A chairperson elect of the Forensic Interest Council, he was recently presented with the Collegiate Forensic Association's Third Annual Coach of the

Year award. Under his guidance as director of BU's Forensic Society, his students have won numerous individual and team awards including a recent international first at Montreal and an 11th place national finish in Wisconsin.

A 22-year veteran on the BU faculty, Turner has served as chairperson of the History Department since 1983. He was selected to teach courses specifically designed for the University Scholars Program of which he is a member of the advisory committee. He has served as director of the university's Elderhostel Program since 1981 and has been active in numerous student oriented and university-wide committees. Turner developed a new history course titled "Contemporary Issues in United States History," which enables students to see the value of history in dealing with present-day problems. He has published several articles in conjunction with the early coal mining tragedy, Lattimer Massacre, that occurred near Hazleton in 1897. He plans to publish an article and a small book on his current research project, which deals with dissent and opposition to the Civil War in Columbia County.

UPWARD BOUND PROGRAM SCHEDULED FOR SUMMER AT BU

Fifty students from 11 area participating schools will take part in the Upward Bound summer program at Bloomsburg University from June 14 through July 25.

Upward Bound provides equal access to post-secondary education for high school students by giving them adequate preparation, according to Ruth Ann Bond, director of Upward Bound at BU.

Recruitment seminar held at BU successful, students and school officials meet

More than 100 recruiters representing 57 school districts and intermediate units from nine states were on campus April 28 at the fifth annual North Central Pennsylvania Education Consortium in Kehr Union to talk to students from seven area colleges and universities about teaching positions.

Approximately 400 students from BU, Bucknell, East Stroudsburg, Lock Haven, Lycoming, Mansfield, and Susquehanna talked with the recruiters

who came from as far away as Florida and Texas. Each student averages eight or nine interviews, according to Carol Barnett, BU's assistant career development director and consortium director.

A shortage of teachers in certain areas of study in recent years has resulted in an increased interest in consortiums of this kind, Barnett noted.

BU NOTES

Lawrence B. Fuller of the English Department has an article titled "Content Analysis: How to Really Read Your Newspaper" in the latest issue of **The Bulletin** of the Pennsylvania Council of Teachers of English.

The article describes a project Fuller's students undertake in his class, Introduction to Journalism, to familiarize them with a major daily newspaper and to teach them the rudiments of a basic research method used in mass communications.

Eloise Hippensteel, associate professor of nursing, recently made a presentation on "The Proposals of Nightingale and Henderson: Toward Constraints for Nursing Education" at the Third Midwest Conference on Nursing Diagnosis held in Detroit, Mich.

Jorge Topete, associate professor of languages and cultures, was elected a member of the Executive Council of the Pennsylvania State Modern Languages Association at the spring meeting of the association held in Allentown on May 2. Topete will be acting as chairperson for the department during the summer session 1987.

M. Christine Alichnie, associate professor in the Department of Nursing, will present a research paper titled "Professional Socialization of Baccalaureate Nursing Students: The Relationship Between Intrapersonal and Personal Values" at the National League of Nursing's national conference on Measurement and Evaluation. The conference will be in Washington, D.C., on June 13.

Ariane Foureman, professor in the Languages and Cultures Department, recently gave a speech with BU student Lisa Kroll who is a business and French major. They discussed the demand for

language skills in translation, trade, teaching, and travel for the St. Cyril Academy career day.

Chang Shub Roh, professor of sociology, recently returned to Bloomsburg after completing a lecture series in Asian countries during his sabbatical leave this spring.

Roh lectured at Silliman University and Central Philippine University in the Philippines, Chung Chi College of Hong Kong University, Tunghai University in Taichung, Taiwan, and Yonsei University and Ewha Womans University in Seoul, Korea.

Some of his lecture topics were "Sociological Perspective of the Health Care Delivery System," "Emerging Issues on Aging in the U.S. and Asian Countries," and "Indigenization of Social Work Practice."

George Turner, chairperson of the History Department, has been appointed by the Chancellor's Office of the State System of Higher Education to the Board of Directors of the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching.

BU TO HOST MUELLER SPORTS MEDICINE WORKSHOP

BU will be the site for the Mueller Sports Medicine Workshop July 24-26.

The workshop, sponsored by the Mueller Sports Medicine Company, is designed to educate about common athletic injuries, according to coordinator Rolene Wagner, BU's assistant athletic trainer. Art Hopkins, BU's head trainer, also will participate in the workshop.

AASCU NEWS... MANNING NAMED ACCREDITATION PRESIDENT

Thurston E. Manning has been named president of the Council of Post-secondary Accreditation (COPA) effective this summer, according to a recent announcement by the American Association of State Colleges and Universities. He succeeds retiring president Richard M. Millard.

Nursing honor society inducts new members

Thirty-eight new members were inducted into BU's Theta Zeta Chapter of Sigma Theta Tau, international honor society of nursing, at a meeting held April 25 on campus.

Keynote speaker was Ann Y. Ameigh, RN, MSN, administrative director of nursing at the Geisinger Medical Center. She spoke about the need for professional preservation in nursing and suggested it could be accomplished through "mentorship,"

which she described as strength through commitment.

Membership in the honor society is not only extended to undergraduate and graduate nursing students and faculty, but to area professionals as well. Sigma Theta Tau has more than 75,000 members in 220 chapters in colleges and universities throughout the United States.

Two BU juniors awarded accounting scholarships

Two BU junior accounting majors were awarded scholarships from the trustees of the scholarship fund of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants this spring.

Cynthia Cantagallo of Hatboro received a \$1400 award and Lance Diehl, Millville, a \$100 award, according to Shaun O'Malley, scholarship fund chairman. Both recipients will receive a complimentary one-year subscription of

the Pennsylvania CRA Journal and will receive their awards at an up-coming meeting of the Northeast Chapter of the organization.

In accordance with the Tax Reform Act of 1986, the scholarships are to be applied for educational purposes such as tuition or books.

SPECTRUM staff featured on "Town Talk" radio show

Four members of the staff of **SPECTRUM**, Bloomsburg University's student journalism magazine, were featured on "Town Talk," a news program of WHLM Radio, on Sunday, May 10.

Interviewed by Ron Williams, news director, were Walter Brasch, editor-in-chief of the publication and professor of mass communications at BU; Melinda Artman, senior editor, Kelly McDonald,

associate editor, and Janet Carey, circulation director.

During the 20-minute segment, **SPECTRUM** staffers discussed the concept of the magazine, as well as public acceptance, distribution, and editorial content of the publication.

The 64-page current issue of the magazine is now available at 52 stores throughout Columbia County.

THE COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 3, 1987

Ball State dean named Bloomsburg University provost

Betty D. Allamong, acting dean of the College of Sciences and Humanities at Ball State University, Muncie, Ind., has been named provost and vice president for academic affairs at Bloomsburg University, effective July 1.

Allamong is filling a position left vacant when Larry Jones left Bloomsburg last summer for a position at Morehead State, Morehead, Ky. Daniel C. Pantaleo has been interim provost and vice president for academic affairs this year while the university conducted a national search for a

permanent provost.

Dr. Harry Ausprich, president of Bloomsburg University, said "I am pleased to announce the appointment of such a fine academic leader for this second-highest position at the university. Dr. Allamong will bring to Bloomsburg the experience and wisdom she has gained in her positions in administration, teaching, and research, and we welcome her to the community."

Allamong holds a Ph.D. in cellular and molecular biology from West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va. She also earned her master's and her bachelor's degrees in biology education from West Virginia. She attended the Institute for Educational Management at Harvard University in 1984 and had an

(continued on page 2)



Betty Allamong

New governance structure will take effect in June 1987

**Special note
for BU
faculty and
staff**

Upon approval of the faculty and after extensive consultation with all constituencies, the implementation of a revised governance structure for Bloomsburg University has been announced by President Harry Ausprich.

The structure will be as described as in the April 27, 1987 edition of **The Communique** and will take effect in June 1987. All existing committees, except those mandated by contract, are superseded by this structure and dissolved.

Work will continue through the summer on the subgoals and suggested implementation strategies of the Strategic Issues document, so the present planning commission will remain in place until arrangements for the transition to and elections for the Planning/Budget Committee are complete in the fall. Also, the Self-Study Steering Committee and the now-related Outcomes Assessment Committee will continue to function as presently constituted.

MAILROOM DELIVERY SUMMER SCHEDULE CHANGE ANNOUNCED

Due to increased paperwork in the Mailroom for the summer months, May 28 through Aug. 21, on-campus delivery and pick up of mail will change slightly.

The mail will leave the Kehr Mailroom daily at 8:30 a.m. and 1 p.m.. The a.m. change will affect building schedules by approximately 20 minutes. The p.m. delivery and pick up will remain relatively the same, except for Waller

Administration Building. The last pick up will be at Waller at 9:45 a.m. and 1:50 p.m.

Any mail for town delivery should be brought to the Mailroom before 3 p.m.

The normal schedule will resume the last week in August.

DON'T FORGET TO SUBMIT OUT-SERVICE-TRAINING FORMS

The Budget Office reminds all employees that if they would like conference or registration fees to be paid directly to a conference site, they should submit an out-service-training form along with a travel approval form at least five days prior to the registration deadline or trip.

BU provost named, to begin July 1

(continued from page 1)

administrative internship in the Office of the Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs at Ball State in 1981.

Prior to serving in the acting dean position at Ball State, Allamong was associate dean in the College of Sciences and Humanities there for five years. She has held the rank of professor of biology at Ball State since 1981.

She went to Ball State in 1972 as an assistant professor of biology and was promoted to associate professor in 1976. Before going to Ball State, Allamong served as an instructor of biology at West Virginia University from 1967 to 1972 and as a biology instructor in the Morgantown (W.Va.) High School from 1961 to 1967.

Allamong has published numerous articles and several books on topics in biology education and molecular biology. She has held office and served

as chairperson in a number of professional organizations including the Science in Education Committee of the Indiana Corporation for Science and Technology; the state board of the American Council on Education National Identification Program; the Ball State chapter of Sigma Xi, a national research honorary; the Indiana College Biology Teachers Association; and the Cell Biology Division of the Indiana Academy of Science. Allamong has chaired several National Science Foundation review panels and serves each year as a textbook reviewer for numerous publishers in the areas of cell biology, plant physiology, and general biology.

Her memberships include the National Association for Women Deans, Administrators, and Counselors; the American Association for the Advancement of Science; Sigma Xi, the

Scientific Research Society; the American Society of Plant Physiologists; the Indiana Academy of Science; and several education honorary societies.

The new BU provost has received a number of awards and honors in her career. She was named Woman of Achievement for Education for 1981 by Women in Communications, Inc.; she was elected to the rank of fellow of the Indiana Academy of Science in 1981; she was named outstanding biology teacher in West Virginia in 1967 and by Sigma Xi in 1968; and she is listed in the "World Who's Who of Women," the "Dictionary of International Biography," "Personalities of the West and Midwest," and "Who's Who in Frontier Science and Technology."

Allamong is married to Joseph Allamong, a professor of biology at Ball State. Their son, John Bradley Allamong, is vice president of community and governmental affairs for the Muncie-Delaware County (Ind.) Chamber of Commerce.

Professional Studies' Dean Macauley to visit China under Fulbright Hayes Grant

Howard Macauley, dean of the College of Professional Studies at BU, will be among 27 deans of professional studies, three of which are from the State System of Higher Education, and school superintendents that will visit Mainland China this July.

The participants recently attended a workshop at Western Kentucky University where delegates from three Mainland China provinces outlined their needs for faculty exchange and curriculum innovation.

As a result of the meeting, a federally funded Fulbright Hayes Grant

was written for the deans and superintendents to visit the three Mainland China provinces.

As part of the visit, groups of the deans will be making presentations to administrators and faculty of schools in the three provinces regarding curriculum designs and innovations. They also will obtain first-hand information concerning those provinces' needs.

Upon return from the visit, the college or university represented by each dean will be involved with schools in the three provinces in curriculum development and faculty exchange.

BU STUDENTS INDUCTED INTO HONOR SOCIETY

Nine BU psychology majors were recently inducted into Psi Chi, national honor society in psychology. Michael Gaynor, adviser to the group and professor in the BU Psychology Department, was in charge of the ceremony.

UNIVERSITY STORE ANNOUNCES SUMMER HOURS

Summer hours for the university store are as follows:

Monday through Friday 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. and closed Saturdays, with these exceptions:

- May 25 - Closed
- May 26-27 - 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.
- May 28 - 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.
- May 29 - 8 a.m. to 6:30 p.m.
- June 5 - 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.

- June 6 - 2 p.m. to 4 p.m.
- June 14, 21, 28 - 4:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.
- July 3 - Closed
- July 6-7 - 8 a.m. to 7:30 p.m.
- July 8 - 8 a.m. to 5:30 p.m.
- July 19 - 4:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.
- July 26 - 4:30 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.

Wilkes College and BU form articulation agreement for degrees in engineering

Officials from Wilkes College and Bloomsburg University recently convened on the Wilkes campus for the signing of an articulation agreement that will facilitate the transfer of students from Bloomsburg University into degree programs offered by the Wilkes College School of Engineering and Physical Sciences.

"Wilkes and Bloomsburg University recognize the tradition of excellence that has been a part of engineering and science education in the United States. If this tradition is to continue, institutional cooperation is necessary as graduates for transfer into engineering and science programs," said Dr. Umid R. Nejib, dean of the Wilkes School of Engineering and Physical Sciences.

BU President Harry Ausprich said,



Pictured at the recent signing of the degree program agreement between Bloomsburg University and Wilkes College are (seated from left) Gerald Hartdagen, vice president for academic affairs, Wilkes College; Dr. Christopher N. Breiseth, Wilkes College president; Harry Ausprich, BU president; Daniel C. Pantaleo, interim provost and vice president for academic affairs, BU. Standing (from left) Umid R. Nejib, dean, Wilkes College School of Engineering and Physical Science; John Meyers, associate dean of academic affairs, Wilkes College; Robert Heaman, associate dean of academic affairs, Wilkes College

"This agreement with the fine institution of Wilkes College is another vital step in the progress of Bloomsburg in offering diversified opportunities to its students. We're looking forward to a long relationship with Wilkes' officials in this endeavor."

According to the articulation agreement, a student enrolled at BU in liberal arts subjects and science and pre-

engineering courses may now complete graduate or undergraduate studies at the Wilkes School of Engineering and Physical Sciences. Upon transfer to and graduation from Wilkes College, the student will receive diplomas from both institutions.

(continued on page 4)

BU NOTES

William Frost, reference librarian, recently presented an interactive video disc program on the university's academic library orientation at the recent 15th Annual LOEX Conference held in Columbus, Ohio.

Frost's presentation titled

"Instructive Library Orientation Through Interactive Video" was the result of a video disc program produced in the university's Center for Instructional Systems Development.

James R. Sperry, professor and chairperson of the History Department, addressed the spring meeting of the B'nai B'rith Northwestern Pennsylvania

Council in Clarion. His topic was titled "The Holocaust: A Christian Perspective."

Sperry also recently addressed the Central Pennsylvania Section of the American Institute of Chemical Engineers at the Best Western Motel in Danville where he spoke on "High Tech: Promises and Problems."

EMPLOYEES REMINDED TO FILE NEW W-4, W-4A FORMS

The Tax Reform Act of 1986 requires all employees to submit a W-4 or W-4A form before Oct. 1, 1987.

If a W-4 or W-4A form was submitted prior to June 1, 1987, the Internal Revenue Service has announced that it will waive the penalty of employees who have too little tax withheld on their wages for 1987, providing they make a good faith effort to comply with the law.

You may obtain a W-4 or W-4A form from the Personnel Office.

BU POLICE OFFICERS RUN FOR SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Five BU police officers will join law enforcement officials statewide for the annual Pennsylvania Law Enforcement Torch Run for Special Olympics Saturday, June 13. Each participant is required to raise \$100 of sponsorship which will fund the Special Olympics state summer games to be held in Allentown in June.

The participants are officers Judy Franklin, Daniel Pitonyak, John Pollard,

Donald Rubenstein, and Deborah Barnes.

Interested persons may contribute to Special Olympics by contacting Barnes at 389-4168.

BU names executive assistant replacement

James E. Parsons, assistant professor and director of the Medical Technology Program in the Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, will be acting executive assistant to the president at Bloomsburg University from July 15 through Dec. 31, 1987, it has been announced by President Harry Ausprich.

Parsons replaces Susan Hicks who has been granted a six month leave of absence from the position to pursue graduate studies toward a doctorate degree in higher education at New York University. Ausprich noted that the selection of Parsons resulted from an internal search by a committee headed by John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement. Both Parsons and Hicks have been at BU since 1982.

Parsons, a native of Lima, Ohio, earned his bachelor of science, master of science, and his doctor of philosophy degrees in the Department of Microbiology at Ohio State University. He previously held positions at the University of Akron, Northeastern Ohio Universities College of Medicine, Akron General Medical Center, Ohio State, University of Nebraska, and the state of Nebraska.

The *Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietherick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of *The Communique'*. *The Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

Bloomsburg University is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, lifestyle, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era veteran, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment. Inquiries may be directed to: Director of Affirmative Action, Carver Hall, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815, 717-389-4528.

Engineering offered in joint educational program

(continued from page 3)

The articulation applies to various programs offered by the Wilkes School including a B.S. in Electrical Engineering; B.S. in Environmental Engineering; B.S. in Materials Engineering; B.S. in Engineering Management in Electrical, Environmental, or Materials Engineering; M.S. in Electrical Engineering; M.S. in Physics; and a M.S. in Physics Education.

To qualify for transfer to Wilkes under the articulation guidelines, BU students must complete specified core courses as well as course requirements in their major discipline of study and in general education at Bloomsburg. Candidates also must maintain set grade point averages to qualify. Students meeting these qualifications will be given high priority for transfer to Wilkes College.

A joint committee consisting of one member appointed by the dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at

Bloomsburg, one member of the Wilkes admissions staff appointed by the Wilkes dean of admissions, and one member appointed by the dean of the Wilkes School of Engineering and Physical Sciences will oversee communication and interaction between the two institutions regarding articulation. This committee will minimize the bureaucracy sometimes associated with such agreements and is charged with the responsibilities of enforcement, monitoring, and evaluation of candidates.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

June 17, 1987

Baird named dean of Arts & Sciences

John S. Baird, Jr., interim dean of the College of Arts and Sciences at Bloomsburg University, has been appointed permanently to the position effective July 1, following a national search by a university committee.

In making the announcement, President Harry Ausprich said, "Dr. Baird has displayed excellent academic and administrative skills while serving as dean over the past nine months. Although the search committee interviewed a number of outstanding candidates, we are fortunate to have a person of John's capabilities named to the position. Knowing his colleagues and the workings of the university so

well will be very advantageous."

Baird, a native of Warwick, N.Y., joined the Psychology Department of the university in 1971 as an assistant professor. He was promoted to associate professor in 1974 and to full professorship in 1979. He served as department chairperson from 1977 to 1980.

Baird was the outstanding teacher for 1985-86 selected by the BU College of Arts and Sciences Student Council. He is the author of numerous papers and publications pertaining to his field.

Baird and his wife Marsha are the parents of three sons and reside in Bloomsburg.



John S. Baird, Jr.

BU tenures and promotions are announced

Ten Bloomsburg University faculty members were granted tenure, and 13 faculty members are being promoted effective July 15, it was announced at the June 8 quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Tenure can be granted to faculty members with at least five years of service at the university. Recommendations for tenure are initiated in departments and are reviewed by the university-wide Tenure Committee and then forwarded to the president of the university for approval.

Receiving tenure are Mary G. Bernath, assistant professor, English; Nancy A. Dittman, associate professor, business education and office administration; Maureen D. Endres, reference librarian, Andruss Library;

Levi J. Gray, associate professor, physics; Eloise J. Hippensteel, associate professor, nursing; Howard J. Kinslinger, associate professor, marketing and management; Wendy L. Miller, associate professor, music; John J. Olivo, assistant professor, business education and office administration; James E. Parsons, assistant professor, biological and allied health sciences; and Carl Poff, instructor, health, physical education, and athletics.

Recommendations for promotions are reviewed by the university-wide Promotion Committee, the dean of the appropriate college, and the provost and vice president for academic affairs.

Approved for promotion in rank are Richard M. Angelo, communication

disorders and special education, assistant to associate professor; Eileen C. Astor-Stetson, psychology, assistant to associate professor; Walter M. Brasch, mass communications, associate to full professor; Lawrence B. Fuller, English, associate to full professor; Nancy G. Gilgannon, curriculum and foundations, associate to full professor; I. Sue Jackson, sociology and social welfare, assistant to associate professor; Saleem M. Khan, economics, associate to full professor; Charles W. Laudermilch, sociology and social welfare, assistant to associate professor; Marion B. Petrillo, English, instructor to assistant professor; Carl A. Poff, health, physical education, and athletics, instructor to assistant professor; Glenn E. Sadler, English, assistant to associate professor; Joan B. Stone, nursing, instructor to assistant

(continued on page 2)

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE SETS DEADLINE FOR PAYMENT REQUESTS

The Accounts Payable Department will cease printing checks Friday, June 26, at 2 p.m. and resume printing checks Monday, July 6, at 8 a.m.

It is requested that expense vouchers and other payment requests be received in that department by Friday

June 19, to allow sufficient processing time.

PHILADELPHIA BRASS ENSEMBLE TO PERFORM

The Clarendon Brass Ensemble, sponsored by the Community Arts Council of BU, will perform at 8 p.m., Tuesday, June 16, in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

The Clarendon Brass Ensemble is a quintet formed by professional brass players from Philadelphia.

Department chairpersons named during spring elections

Departmental elections held during the spring semester resulted in the following being named department chairpersons for a three-year period effective June 1-- Robert Yori, accounting; Stewart Nagel, art; Louis Mingrone, biological and allied health sciences; John Olivo, business education and office management; Wayne Anderson, chemistry; Andrew Karpinski, communication disorders and special education; James Tomlinson, communication studies; Harold Frey, computer and information systems; William O'Bruba, curriculum and

foundations; Woo Bong Lee, economics; Louis Thompson, English.

David Hesel, finance and business law; Wendelin Frantz, geography and earth science; Jerry Medlock, health, physical education, and athletics; James Sperry, history; Scott Miller, Jr., library; Charles Chapman, marketing and management; John Maittlen-Harris, mass communications; James Pomfret, mathematics and computer science; Stephen Wallace, music; Dorette Welk, nursing; William Carlough, philosophy and anthropology; David Harper, physics; Robert Rosholt, political

science; J. Calvin Walker, psychology; and I. Sue Jackson, sociology and social welfare.

The growth of several departments has necessitated the appointment of assistant chairpersons to help with the chairperson's responsibilities. Named as assistant chairpersons effective June 1, are Dr. Gerald Powers, communication disorders and special education; Dr. John Hranitz, curriculum and foundations; Dr. Susan Rusinko, English; Dr. William Sproule, health, physical education, and athletics; and Sandra Girton, nursing.



C. J. Huhn

Under the Employee Incentive Recognition Program, Michele Hartzel (left) and Sue Bodman were honored and presented certificates of appreciation at the June 10 meeting of the Council of Trustees. Also shown are Trustee Chairman John Dorin and President Harry Ausprich. Hartzel and Bodman received the honor for their "employee of the month" recognition suggestion.

Tenure, promotions announced (continued from page 1)

professor; and Dana R. Ulloth, mass communications, associate to full professor.

The Communique' publishes news of events and information about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau assists with the writing for and production of The Communique'. The publication is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

Bloomsburg University is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, lifestyle, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era veteran, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities. Inquiries may be directed to: Director of Affirmative Action, Carver Hall, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815. 717-389-4528.

STATE AUDITOR GENERAL SPEAKS ON CAMPUS

Don Bailey, state auditor general, recently spoke at the annual convention of Pennsylvania Green Thumb held on the BU campus.

Pennsylvania Green Thumb is part of the national organization of Green Thumb, Inc., which provides part-time employment in community services agencies for low-income persons over the age of 55.

DATABASE TO BE DOWN DUE TO YEAR-END CLOSING

Access to the budget and student databases will be unavailable from 8 a.m. June 30, to 11 a.m., July 1, due to the year-end closing, according to Paula Osman of the Accounting Department.

SMITH SCHOLARSHIPS AWARDED TO BU STUDENTS

Twenty-two 1987 high school graduates from four school districts in nearby counties are recipients of the second group of BU scholarships that were established in 1985 through the multi-million-dollar trust fund of the late Fred G. Smith, Shenandoah businessman.

BU trustee officers re-elected

John Dorin, mayor of Montoursville and an official of GTE Corporation, was re-elected chairman of the Council of Trustees at Bloomsburg University for the third consecutive year at the quarterly meeting on June 10.

Re-elected for the second consecutive year were Stanley Rakowsky, Clearfield, vice chairman, and Ramona Alley, Berwick, secretary.

Dorin was appointed a trustee by Governor Dick Thornburgh in

December 1983, and will be serving his fourth term as chairman. The Temple University graduate has been employed at the Williamsport plant of GTE Corporation's electronic component division since 1963 and is a senior buyer in purchasing management.

Rakowsky, a 1970 graduate of BU, is superintendent of the Clearfield Area School District. He holds a master's degree from Penn State where he is currently enrolled in a doctoral program.

Alley, an East Carolina University graduate, is the wife of Berwick physician Ali A. Alley. She has been active in area, political, civic, and social organizations.

Alumni Association "Young Alumni of the Year" named

Eileen Albertson of Bloomsburg and Elzar Camper of Norristown were recently named "Young Alumni of the Year" by the BU Alumni Association. They were recognized for their professional achievements and their outstanding potential for greater accomplishments.

Albertson, a 1967 graduate, was selected for promotion to colonel in the U.S. Marine Corps and was the first woman military judge to preside and the

first Marine woman staff judge advocate. She is head of the military law branch of the Judge Advocate Division of the U.S. Marine Corps headquarters in Washington, D.C., and will begin an assignment as judge on the U.S. Navy-Marine Corps Court of Military Review this summer.

Camper, class of 1970, recently served as interim vice president for academic affairs at East Stroudsburg University for the 1986-87 academic

year. He also has served as acting dean of the School of Professional Studies.

Camper has elected to return to the faculty at ESU, where he has been a member of the Department of Educational Communications and Technology since 1972.

BU supporters named "Honorary Alumni"

John (Jack) L. and Patricia McDowell were honored recently as honorary alumni of Bloomsburg University by the BU Alumni Association. The McDowells were recognized for their support of the university and its programs.

Jack McDowell serves on the BU Foundation Board, and Patricia serves

on the Husky Club Advisory Board. As active members of the Husky Club, the McDowells have been long-time sponsors of the Player of the Game during basketball season.

McDowell has been president and owner of McDowell Oil Service, Inc., since 1962. The business has evolved into the construction, ownership, and

operation of 30 Time Markets convenience stores selling Exxon gasoline and food items in a seven-county area.

Patricia McDowell is a graduate of the Geisinger Hospital School of Nursing. She is a past president of the Bloomsburg Hospital Auxiliary (1980-82) and past manager of the Bloomsburg Hospital Gift Shop (1982-86). She also is a volunteer for the Red Cross Bloodmobile.

BU CAMPUS SITE OF METHODIST CONFERENCE

Bloomsburg University was the site for the Central Pennsylvania Conference of the United Methodist Church that was held June 10 through June 13.

The Methodist gathering is one of the largest summer conferences and brings approximately 1,500 participants to campus.

BOARD DISCUSSES TEACHER EDUCATION

The Advisory Board for the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching held its first meeting May 18, at the Hidden Valley Community and Conference Center in Somerset.

The meeting was held to review the developments in teacher education and to initiate the actions of the academy.

Introduced by the State System of Higher Education in October 1986, the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching is designed to put school and university leaders in partnership to strengthen teacher preparation programs and the development of teachers at all levels.



C.J. Hahn

Governor Robert Casey chats with Sister Anita McGowan of the Catholic Campus Ministry prior to BU graduation exercises at the fairgrounds on May 9. It was Casey's first commencement address as the new governor.

Accounting majors awarded scholarships

Two BU junior accounting majors were awarded scholarships from the trustees of the scholarship fund of the Pennsylvania Institute of Certified Public Accountants this spring.

Cynthia Cantagallo of Hatboro will receive a \$1,400 award, and Lance Diehl of Millville will receive a \$100 award, according to Shaun O'Malley, scholarship fund chairman. Both recipients will receive a complimentary one-year subscription of the Pennsylvania CPA Journal and will

receive their awards at an up-coming meeting of the Northeast Chapter of the organization.

In accordance with the Tax Reform Act of 1986, the scholarships are to be applied for educational purposes such as tuition or books.

OPENINGS AVAILABLE FOR SPORTS MEDICINE WORKSHOP

Openings are still available for the Mueller Sports Medicine Workshop to be held on the BU campus July 24-26.

The workshop is designed to educate high school athletes, coaches, athletic directors, and nurses on the various areas of sports medicine.

Cost is \$80 (\$65 for commuters) and includes meals, textbooks, training supplies, T-shirt, and room and board.

For more information, contact Rolene Wagner at 389-4401 between 10 a.m. and 3 p.m., daily.

Staff Development Committee honors Rosemary McGrady

The BU Staff Development Committee recently honored Rosemary McGrady, mailroom supervisor and chairperson of the committee, for her dedication and continued interest in establishing staff development on campus.

This year marks the fifth anniversary of staff development at BU, which offers seminars for clerical staff each month. The committee also established the clerical handbook and can help to partially fund conference expenses for clerical personnel who cannot get funding from their area. In addition, a fall orientation session is offered for students working in campus offices.



President Harry Ausprich was on hand to offer his congratulations and to present Rosemary McGrady with a special appreciation plaque for her work with the Staff Development Committee.

BU NOTES

Ariane Foureman, professor in the Languages and Cultures Department, recently represented Bloomsburg University at a workshop on "Writing Across the Curriculum" sponsored by the Pennsylvania Writing Project (PAWP) at West Chester University.

Ted Shanoski, associate professor of history, recently presented a paper titled "Hiroshima: The Human Dimension" at the Northeast Regional Conference of Educators in Boston, Mass.

Shanoski chaired a panel of Japan Institute Fellows who presented a program about Japan in the social studies curriculum.

In another presentation, Shanoski and Glenn Hawkes of Parents and Teachers for Social Responsibility presented a paper titled "Language and Survival: A New Way of Thinking." The paper focused on how language usage has changed regarding the nuclear arms race.

James E. Parsons, assistant professor and director of the Medical Technology Program in the Department of Biological and Allied Health Sciences, has been named acting executive assistant to the president at Bloomsburg University.

In the June 3 edition of *The Communique'*, it was incorrectly reported that Parson's appointment would run from July 15 through Dec. 31, 1987. The appointment, however, begins July 1, 1987.

The staff apologizes for reporting the incorrect information.

DENNENY NAMED TO ACADEMIC ALL-AMERICAN UNIT

BU leftfielder Kate Denny was selected to the 1987 GTE/CoSIDA Softball Academic All-American third team. The selection, which is sponsored by General Telephone Company and the College Sports Information Directors of America, is based on a

student/athlete's performance in the classroom as well as the playing field.

New library director appointed at BU

J. Daniel Vann, III, executive director of libraries and resources at the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, has been appointed director of Andross Library at Bloomsburg University effective Aug. 1, according to an announcement by BU President Harry Ausprich. Vann replaces William Ryan, who will be on leave of absence for the fall semester prior to his retirement in May 1988.

"In our national search, we were fortunate to be able to attract a person of Vann's background and abilities to Bloomsburg University," said Kalyan Ghosh, BU vice provost and associate vice president of academic affairs. "His previous accomplishments both in Wisconsin and at the national level, along with effective and innovative

leadership, will be a definite asset in the future planning and development of our library resources."

Vann, who holds a doctorate in history from Yale University, has been at Oshkosh since 1981. He previously directed library facilities in the City University and State University of New York.

At Wisconsin-Oshkosh, Vann led successful efforts to complete the libraries' initial automation project and began a new automation thrust that includes an online computerized catalog as well as new circulation and acquisition systems. He also headed the request and plan for the renovation and new construction of the Polk Library buildings, which are to begin this fall.



J. Daniel Vann

Professionally, he has served on committees of the American Library Association and several Wisconsin library organizations.

See you there

**Sunday, June 14 through
Saturday, June 20** - Sixth Annual Elderhostel program--Arrival is Saturday, June 14, with activities ending Friday, June 19. Checkout time is Saturday, June 20.

**Sunday, June 14 through
Friday, June 19** - Tennis camp

Wednesday, June 17 - Bingo, Kehr Union Building, 8 p.m. Summer community activities card required.

Thursday, June 18 - Movie "Hanna K," Lycoming Residence Hall Lawn, 9 p.m.

**Sunday, June 21 through
Friday, June 19** - Women's basketball day camp

**Sunday, June 21 through
Thursday, June 25** - Wrestling camp

**Sunday, June 21 through
Friday, June 26** - Men's basketball camp

**Friday, June 26 through
Sunday, June 28** - Wrestling camp

**Sunday, June 28 through
Friday, July 3** - Tennis camp

**Sunday, June 28 through
Thursday, July 2** - Wrestling camp

Monday, June 29 - Weekly picnic, Pergola located between Columbia Residence Hall and Old Science Hall, 11:30 a.m.-1:15 p.m. Cost is 50 cents with community activities card, and tickets should be bought in advance at the Kehr Union Information Desk, or \$3, which may be paid at the picnic site.

**Sunday, July 5 through Friday,
July 10** - Men's basketball camp

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 1, 1987

Completion dates set for Sutliff

The renovations to Sutliff Hall will be completed in mid-July, and the renovation of second floor offices will be completed in the week of July 17, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

Parrish said the first floor classroom areas should be ready for furniture and equipment the week of July 23, he said. The building's elevator will be installed later, around October or November, he said, because of scheduling difficulties with the elevator company.



Renovated Sutliff Hall

New faculty members appointed

The appointments of six new faculty members to begin the 1987-88 academic year in August at Bloomsburg University were announced at the June meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Mirza W. Ali of Anville, Pa., will be assistant professor of mathematics and computer sciences. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Rajshahi and the University of British Columbia in Vancouver. His doctorate was earned at the State University of New York at Albany in 1984. Since 1984, he has been employed as an assistant professor of mathematical sciences at Lebanon Valley College.

Patricia Dorame, an assistant instructor of Spanish and Portuguese at the University of Texas, has been named assistant professor of languages and cultures. She was previously associated with the National Autonomous University of Mexico in San Antonio, Texas, the office of the

secretary of education, Veracruz, Mexico, and the University of Baja California Norte, Ensenada, Mexico. She is currently completing her doctorate in Latin American Literature at the University of Texas.

M. A. Rafey Habib, a resident of Oxford, England, will be an assistant professor of English. He is a 1985 graduate of the University of Essex, Colchester, England, and holds a Ph.D. in English literature from the University of Oxford. He has taught English at the Oxford English Center and the Oxford Intensive School.

Scott C. Lowe, who resides in State University, Ark., has been named an assistant professor of philosophy and anthropology. His bachelor of arts degree was earned at the College of William and Mary, and both his master's and doctor's degrees in philosophy were received from the University of Virginia in 1984 and

(continued on page 2)

Updated info. needed



Faculty and staff are asked to submit new or changed faculty/staff telephone directory information to the University Relations Office as soon as possible. The questionnaires sent to faculty and staff in previous years will not be distributed this year. The new faculty/staff directory will be distributed in early September, and any changes should be reported to Winnie Ney at 389-4412.

TWO MORE CHAIRPERSONS ANNOUNCED

Jesse Bryan was recently named as chairperson of the Department of Developmental Instruction. George Topete will serve as chairperson of the Languages and Cultures Department for the first semester of the 1987-88 academic year.

Other chairpersons were listed in a story in the June 17 issue of **The Communique**.

TRAVEL DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE IN PERSONNEL

Travel discounts are available through the Personnel Office for the following:

Magic Kingdom Club, The Continental Flag Club, Six Flags Fun Seekers Club, Hershey Park, King's Dominion, and Dorney Park/Wildwater Kingdom.

For more information, contact Jim

Michael at 389-4415 or Dolores Kovalewski at 389-4018.

Middle States steering committee adds members, forms task forces for study

The university's Self-Study Steering Committee for the 1989 Middle States evaluation here has named two new members. They are Ted Shanoski, director of Cultural Affairs and associate professor of history, and John Abell, interim dean of Extended Programs.

The committee also has named four task forces as it prepares for a "special study" based on the eight institutional goals recently forwarded to the BU Council of Trustees from the Planning Commission and President Harry Ausprich.

The two new committee members represent the areas of cultural activities and public service as the committee prepares for the "current special study" that will emphasize institutional effectiveness and outcomes assessment, according to Bill Sproule, committee chair.

Sproule and committee members Ruhul Amin and Nancy Onuschak recently visited Middle States headquarters in Philadelphia to discuss the "special study" and to learn about other institutions that have done similar

studies.

Howard Simmons, the Middle States representative assigned to Bloomsburg University, has said he believes that institutions such as Bloomsburg who are consciously making efforts to improve themselves are beyond the "threshold" level of accreditation. He has therefore invited BU to pursue the non-traditional study that will help the institution achieve further institutional excellence.

Non-instructional appointments and retirements announced

The appointments of four new non-instructional employees and the retirements of two non-instructional employees were announced at the June quarterly meeting of the Council of Trustees.

Appointed were Karla Rapp, Bloomsburg, clerk typist I in the

Acquisition Department of Andruss Library; Raymond Beisswanger, Bloomsburg, grounds crew laborer in the Physical Plant Department; Paula Osman, Wilkes-Barre, assistant director of accounting and office management in the University Business Office; and Lucinda Harris, Orangeville, nurse I in

the Health Services Center.

Retiring this spring from the Physical Plant Department were Charles Kocher, groundskeeper, with seven years service at the university, and Raymond Wood, electrician, with 18 years and eight months of service.

New faculty members appointed

(continued from page 1)

1986, respectively. For the past year, he has been a visiting professor at Arkansas State University.

Mehdi Razzaghi of Lexington, Ky., will be associate professor of mathematics and computer science. His initial teaching certificate in mathematics was earned at Lewes Technical College in England. His master of science degree was received from Sussex University (1970), and his doctor of philosophy degree is from the University of London (1977). Since coming to the United States in 1985, he has been a visiting associate professor at the University of Kentucky and

California State University at Chico. He previously was on the faculties of three universities in Tehran, Iran.

Bruce E. Wilcox, a research assistant and lecturer at the University of Cincinnati where he is a doctoral candidate, has been appointed an assistant professor of chemistry. Both his master's and bachelor's degrees in chemistry were earned at the State University of New York at Oswego. In addition to his alma mater, he previously taught at Allegheny College, State University of New York at Buffalo, and Jamestown (N.Y.) Community College.

The Communique publishes news of events and information about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Nelson is publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau assists with the writing for and production of **The Communique**. The publication is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Patacooni.

Bloomsburg University is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, lifestyle, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era veteran, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities. Inquiries may be directed to: Director of Affirmative Action, Carver Hall, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815. 717-389-4528.

LEAVES CHANGED, GRANTED

A request by Stephen Cohn of the Psychology Department to have his sabbatical leave changed from the 1987-88 academic year at half pay to the second semester of the 1987-88 year at full pay has been granted based on the recommendation of his department chairperson, the interim dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, and the interim provost and vice president for academic affairs.

William Ryan, who recently resigned as director of library services, has been granted a leave of absence with pay for the first semester of the 1987-88 academic year. Upon his return in January 1988, he will serve as associate director of library services until his retirement at the end of the 1987-88 academic year.

SUMMER CONFERENCE CORRECTIONS ANNOUNCED

The following are corrections to the 1987 summer conference program calendar:

- Cancelled--Rural Pennsylvania Youth (July 26-29 and July 29-Aug. 1)
- Dorm change--Chess Tournament (July 17-19) changed to Northumberland hall.

New identification cards to be issued to students, staff, and faculty

With the beginning of the 1987-88 academic year, BU will implement an electronic access control system to be used to read magnetically encoded identification cards. Therefore, the entire campus community will be issued new picture identification cards.

Photos will be taken, and cards will be issued for students, faculty, and staff as follows:

Aug. 10 and 11 - Summer work-study employees, Room 11, BFB,

1 to 4 p.m.

Aug. 12 - Faculty and staff, A through L, Multi-purpose Room C, KU, 1 to 4 p.m.

Aug. 13 - Faculty and staff, M through Z, Multi-purpose Room C, KU, 1 to 4 p.m.

Aug. 24 - Students arriving early (resident advisers, athletes, etc.), lobby of Scranton Commons, 11 a.m. to 2 p.m.

Aug. 27 - Non-degree students,

Coffeehouse, KU, 3 to 6 p.m.

Aug. 30 - Students, Multi-purpose Room B and C, 1 to 7 p.m.

Aug. 31 - Students, Lobby of Haas, 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Sept. 1 - Students, Faculty, and Staff, Multi-purpose Room B and C, 8:30 a.m. to 4 p.m.

Sept. 2 - Non-degree students, Room 11, BFB, 5 to 8 p.m.

Sept. 3 - Non-degree students, Room 11, BFB, 5 to 8 p.m.

Ghosh takes post at Worcester

Kalyan Ghosh, vice provost and associate vice president for academic affairs, will assume a new position as Vice President for Academic Affairs at Worcester (Mass.) State College on Aug. 1.

In making preparations for his departure, Ghosh said he has fond memories the personal friendships and warm hospitality bestowed upon him by members of the university and the local community. He wishes the entire university community continued success in maintaining its high standard of academic excellence.

Ghosh came to BU as associate vice president for academic affairs in 1982.



Kalyan Ghosh

New health and safety officer appointed

Lynold K. McGhee, a native of Philadelphia, has been appointed Occupational Health and Safety Officer in the Personnel Office at BU, effective July 1, according to David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations.

McGhee has been employed as a Senior Health Inspector for the Department of Health and Hospitals in Boston, Mass. He holds a bachelor of arts degree in biology from Beaver College and is currently a candidate for his master of science degree in biology

at Bloomsburg University.

In his new position, McGhee will be responsible for the continued development of the university's overall safety program to insure safe and healthy working conditions for employees, students, and visitors. He also will be responsible for the implementation and ongoing coordination of the Commonwealth Community and Worker Right-to-Know Act.

NURSING GRANT AWARDED

Two members of the BU nursing faculty have been awarded a \$4,425 grant from the State System of Higher Education to investigate faculty clinical practice models for nursing faculty within the SSHE.

Dorette Welk, department chairperson, and Sandra Girton will be using the grant funds to identify ways in which university Nursing Department members can maintain and expand their

clinical expertise as nurses while meeting the commitments of their Commonwealth employment.

Welk and Girton plan to establish a statewide task force involving all the nursing programs within the SSHE so that the results of their study can be shared and implemented by nursing faculty statewide.

ASBESTOS REMOVAL SLATED FOR OLD SCIENCE

Asbestos will be removed from Old Science Hall during the break between summer sessions and fall semester, Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish has announced.

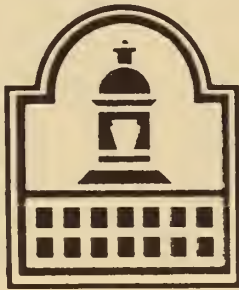
BU employees recognized for perfect attendance

A recent attendance recognition report issued by the Office of Budget and Administration of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania shows that 20 Bloomsburg University non-instructional employees had no sick time recorded in the calendar year of 1986. Thirty-eight were listed as having one to two days off for illness and 83 with three to five days. The balance of the university's approximately 360 non-instructional employees were off from work six days or more.

BU employees listed with no sick time were Robert Abbott, computer services; John Abell, extended programs; Joseph Demelfi, admissions; Nick Dicterick, university relations; Douglas Hippenstiel, alumni affairs; James Hollister, university relations; Thomas Kresch, residence life; James Lee, maintenance; George Lesko, maintenance; Arlene Lesnefski, maintenance; Hugh McFadden, planning, research, and information management; Ronald Morgan, health, physical education, and athletics;

Ronald Mourey, maintenance; Daniel Pantaleo, Academic Affairs Vice President's Office; Robert Parrish, Administrative Vice President's Office; John Pollard, law enforcement; William Proudman, QUEST program; John Walker, Institutional Advancement Vice President's Office; and Larry Yeager, maintenance.

System notes



Governmental relations director named

Edward J. Nolan, House of Representatives staff member and a budget analyst with the House Appropriations Committee, was named as director of governmental relations for the State System of Higher Education.

Nolan's duties start in July and will include developing system-wide policies, proposing legislative strategy, analyzing and tracking state legislation, and monitoring federal legislation. He also will work with the General Assembly and the Pennsylvania Congressional Delegation.

Teaching academy board meets

The Advisory Board for the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching met May 18 in Somerset to review the developments in teacher education and to initiate the actions of the academy.

Introduced by the State System of Higher Education in October 1986, the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching is designed to put school and university leaders in partnership to strengthen teacher preparation programs and the development of teachers at all levels.

See you there

July 3 - Offices closed for Independence Day

July 5 through July 31 - Ann Stugin, photography exhibit, Coffeehouse, Kehr Union Building

July 12 through 15 - Junior tennis tournament

July 12-16 - Swimming camp and Softball camp

July 12-17 - Women's basketball camp

July 14 - Stu Best Jazz Quartet, Presidents' Lounge, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 15, 1987

BU Foundation awards \$14,000 for faculty development

The Bloomsburg University Foundation has awarded \$14,000 for faculty development programs, according to the Provost's Office and Richard Benefield, chairman of the foundation.

The allocation of funds will begin Sept. 1, 1987, and will provide faculty with funds for attending professional development seminars and workshops.

Each of the 27 academic departments, including the library, will receive \$500.

Any faculty member interested in receiving funds should submit a professional justification request form to the department chairperson. Requests received by the chairperson, along with his or her comments, will be forwarded to the appropriate college

dean. Notification of awards to faculty members will come from the dean.

According to the faculty development grant guidelines, highest priority of fund allocations will be given to those faculty on the program at a national, state, or regional conference. Requests for funds may be made on an ongoing basis throughout the academic year.

Carlson to speak at August commencement ceremonies

Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs, will be the principal speaker at the summer commencement ceremonies to be held Aug. 13 at 7 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Carlson joined the faculty in 1959 as an associate professor of music and was granted full professorship in 1962.

He was named acting director of graduate studies in June 1967 and director of graduate studies in October 1968. Prior to his assignment to graduate studies, he served as chairman

of the Music Department and as director of the Maroon and Gold Band and the Studio Band.

During the 1972-73 academic year, Carlson served as interim president following the resignation of Robert Nossen.

Carlson earned his bachelor of arts degree at San Jose State University in California and received his master of arts and doctor of education degrees at Columbia University in New York City.



Charles Carlson

BU Sesquicentennial committee named

A 43-member committee has been named to begin planning Bloomsburg University's Sesquicentennial Celebration to be held during 1989, BU President Harry Ausprich has announced.

The Sesquicentennial Committee will be chaired by John L. Walker, vice president for institutional advancement. Members of the committee represent the university community, the Council

of Trustees, alumni, faculty emeriti, the BU Foundation Board, parents of students, the community of Bloomsburg, and the State System of Higher Education (SSHE). Serving as secretary will be Helen Adler of the Institutional Advancement Office.

The Council of Trustees members are Ramona Alley, Berwick, and Richard Wesner, Danville. Alumni will be represented by Mary Anne

Klemkosky '59, Orwigsburg; Fern Krothe '54, Berwick; Scott Righter '84, Philadelphia; John Trathen '68, Catawissa; plus one other person to be named.

The student body will be represented by Edward Gobora III, Bloomsburg; Cheryl Hill, Telford; Daniel Kornegay, Quakertown; Todd Mullen,

(continued on page 4)

1987 HOMECOMING THEME ANNOUNCED

"Hooray for Hollywood" has been selected as the theme for 1987 Homecoming. Homecoming week will run from Oct. 19 to Oct. 25.

Some of the activities that will take place during the week include the office decorating contest, Hawaiian Day, Button Day, Maroon and Gold Day, the Homecoming parade, Ox Roast, and the

Homecoming football contest featuring BU and Millersville University.

CAP AND GOWN RENTAL AVAILABLE FOR AUGUST COMMENCEMENT

Persons wishing to rent caps and gowns for the August commencement exercises should complete an order form available in departmental offices and return it to the University Store by Friday, July 24.

For more information, call 389-4180.



Paul Conard

Conard, Dymond receive Alumni Association distinguished service awards

The BU Alumni Association presented two Distinguished Service Awards at its Alumni Day luncheon held recently on campus. Recipients of the awards were Paul L. Conard of Bloomsburg, Class of 1964, and Sarah James Dymond of Pittston, Class of 1934.

Conard was honored for the leadership he has provided to at least half a dozen charitable, church, and community organizations as a resident of Bloomsburg.

Conard, BU assistant vice-president for administration, was recognized for his work with the Columbia County Unit of the American Cancer Society, the Columbia County Heart Fund, the Bloomsburg Chapter of the American Red Cross, the Columbia County United Way, St. Matthew's Lutheran Church, Kiwanis Club, Bloomsburg Jaycees, Bloomsburg Area Chamber of Commerce, and the Columbia-Montour Home Health Services.

Conard also is a member of the Bloomsburg Elks and the National Association of College and University Business Officers. He has been employed at Bloomsburg University since 1964.

A native of Kingston, Dymond recently retired after 52 years of teaching in Pennsylvania. She completed the teacher education program at Bloomsburg and was named "Outstanding Teacher of America" in 1972.

Dymond operates Dymond's Store in Harding, which was established by her late husband Donald.

The Distinguished Service Awards were established in 1948 to recognize alumni who have excelled in at least one area of profession, service to the university and/or the Alumni Association, or contributions to mankind. Since 1948, the Alumni Association has honored 84 alumni and friends in this way.

The Communique' publishes news of events and information about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau assists with the writing for and production of The Communique'. The publication is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

Bloomsburg University is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, lifestyle, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era veteran, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities. Inquiries may be directed to: Director of Affirmative Action, Carver Hall, Bloomsburg, Pa. 17815. 717-389-4528.

Has anything changed?

Faculty and staff are asked to submit new or changed faculty/staff telephone directory information to the University Relations Office no later than July 31. The questionnaires sent to faculty and staff in previous years will not be distributed this year.



The new faculty/staff directory will be distributed in early September, and any changes should be reported to Winnie Ney at 389-4412.

BU STUDENT TRUSTEE RECOGNIZED

The Bloomsburg University Council of Trustees approved a Resolution of Appreciation for student trustee Lynda Fedor at its recent meeting.

Fedor, a resident of Wilkes-Barre, graduated from BU this past May with a major in elementary education/political science. She is currently enrolled in the graduate reading program at BU. She

served as a member of the Council of Trustees from Sept. 19, 1985 to May 9, 1987.

The resolution was presented to Fedor at a dinner following the meeting.

BU GIVEN RARE DIARY

Four volumes of a rare diary written by a Hessian captain during the Revolutionary War have been given to Bloomsburg University. The volumes were presented to BU President Harry Ausprich on behalf of the late author and historian Joseph Tustin by Francis Radice, a College of Business faculty emeritus who resides in Bloomsburg.

Pantaleo takes post at Frostburg

Daniel C. Pantaleo, BU's acting provost and vice president for academic affairs during the 1986-87 academic year, will assume a new position as vice president for academic affairs at Frostburg State University in Frostburg, Md. on Aug. 17. Frostburg is one of six schools in the Maryland state system.

He came to Bloomsburg in 1977 as an assistant professor of chemistry and in August 1980 was appointed as dean

of the School of Extended Programs. He served as dean of extended programs and graduate studies from 1982 until he took the acting provost position in 1986. He also served as acting associate vice president for academic affairs during the 1984-85 academic year.



Daniel Pantaleo

Attendance doubled at College Sampler Program

Sixty-eight students from Central and Eastern Pennsylvania and Delaware attended the "College Sampler Program" held recently on campus. The attendance represented more than a doubling of last year's participation in the program, according to Penny Britt,

BU's assistant director of admissions who was in charge of the program.

The program, now in its fourth year of sponsorship by the university's School of Extended Programs, gives talented black students, who are entering their senior year of high school and plan to go on to college, a one-week sample of college experiences at BU.

"We feel it is an unusual opportunity for bright black students," Britt said. The program is offered as a service to black students, she said; it is

not used as a recruiting tool, and there is no pressure applied to attend our university.

Britt notes that the College Sampler students are invited to BU because of their impressive SAT scores as high school juniors. They experience a variety of college activities including courses in fine arts and intercultural communication. The students also learn about dormitory life, career opportunities, financial aid, among other topics.

BU NOTES

Professor Peter B. Venuto of the Marketing and Management Department participated in the May 1987 Organization Behavior Society Teaching Conference at Bentley College in Massachusetts.

Sessions at the conference included the use of computers and their

applications for use in supporting classroom teaching.

M. Ruhul Amin, assistant director of Planning and Analysis, Office of Planning, Research, and Information Management, presented a paper titled "Cohort Analysis and Strategic Planning in Higher Education" at the 16th Annual Assembly of The American Association of University

Administrators held in Toronto, June 28 through July 2. Amin also presented a paper titled "Regional Approach to Human Resource Planning: A Proposal for SAARC" at the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Economic Association held at Bloomsburg University, May 28-30.

REMINDER: GET I.D. CARD PICTURES TAKEN

As previously announced in the July 1 issue of *The Communique'*, at the beginning of the 1987-88 academic year, BU will implement an electronic access control system to be used to read magnetically encoded identification cards. Therefore, the entire campus community will be issued new picture identification cards.

If there are any questions as to when your picture I.D. should be taken, contact the Student Life Office at 4065.

DINNER/THEATER PLANNED

The BU Alumni Association is sponsoring a dinner/theater Aug. 1 with the buffet dinner being served in the Scranton Commons (Dining Room D) at 6 p.m. Cost is \$13.50 per person. Reservations should be made before July 27. For more information, contact Doug Hippenstiel at 389-4058.

Sesquicentennial committee forms

(continued from page 1)

Bloomsburg; with one more student to be named. Parents of students are two Bloomsburg RD residents, Martha Creasy and Beverly Oberrender.

Serving from the faculty will be Gladys Ancrum (nursing), Nancy Gilgannon '57 (curriculum and foundations), E. Burel Gum '66 (accounting), Brian Johnson (geography and earth science), Stewart Nagel (art), and one more to be appointed. Non-instructional members are Franklin Hunsinger (physical plant), Eileen Kovach (Registrar's Office), Rosemary

McGrady (mail room), Dorothy Sitler (custodial services), and Vito Talanca (physical plant).

The Foundation Board representatives are C. Stuart Edwards '41 and Mrs. Drue Hummel. James Creasy '57 and Mary Lou John '45 are from the faculty emeriti group while the SSHE liaison person will be Janice Fitzgerald of the Chancellor's Office.

Serving as advisory-resource persons on the committee are Lorraine Ausprich, Sheryl Bryson (University Relations Office), Eda Bessie Edwards '41, Sallie Edwards '44, Roger Fromm (Andruss Library archives), Doug Hippenstiel '68 (Alumni Office),

Anthony Ianiero (Development Office), John Scrimgeour '53 (Counseling and Human Development Office), and Boyd Buckingham '43 (faculty emeritus).

BU publication receives high rating

SPECTRUM, a semi-annual community magazine published by the Program in Journalism at BU, has been awarded the Gold Medalist rating by the Columbia Scholastic Press Association (CSPA) in the 64th annual competition.

According to the Columbia University-based association, the medalist rating is awarded only to "publications selected from first place ratings (of various divisions) for special qualities evident to the judges, characterized as the personality, spirit,

or creative excellence of the entry." The rating is granted "for overall achievement" against national competition that includes literary and arts magazines as well as campus and community magazines.

SEE YOU THERE

Sunday, July 5 through Friday, July 31 - Ann Stugrin photography exhibit, Coffeeshouse, Kehr Union

Sunday, July 12 through Saturday, July 18 - Elderhostel

Monday, July 13 through Friday, July 31 - Art faculty exhibition, Haas Gallery in Haas Center for the Arts, gallery hours 8 a.m. to 5 p.m.

Thursday, July 16 through Sunday, July 19 - Diving camp

Saturday, July 18 to Sunday, July 19 - Chess tournament

Sunday, July 19 through Thursday, July 23 - Swimming, football, and track and field camps

Sunday, July 19 through Friday, July 24 - Men's basketball camp

Thursday, July 23 through Sunday, July 26 - Christian Evangelical Church conference

Friday, July 24 through Sunday, July 26 - Mueller student trainer workshop

Sunday, July 26 through Thursday, July 30 - Wrestling camp

The **COMMUNIQUE**'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

July 29, 1987

University's AIDS policy in place

Bloomsburg University's official policy regarding Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome (AIDS) has been adopted following reviews by the president's cabinet and University Legal Counsel Robert A. Mulle.

The policy, which is a product of a draft prepared by a University-wide AIDS Committee formed during spring semester, notes in its purpose statement that "the university's primary goals are (1) to provide education to promote individual protection and to prevent further spread of this disease, and (2) to make available health care treatment, referral information, and counseling for those individuals presently affected by AIDS, AIDS-related complex (ARC), or those who test positive for the HTLV-III virus." The policy states that the university "does not censure or violate the

personal, academic, or civil rights of any individual as protected by current federal and state laws and as they pertain to this health issue."

There are provisions in the policy for AIDS education programming and materials to be planned and implemented by an AIDS Education Task Force. The task force will make its recommendations to the university administration for further action.

A First Response Team established in the policy will "provide for the well-being of affected individuals and the welfare of the university" and will determine an appropriate course of action after assessing each case on an individual basis.

Vice President for Student Life Jerrold Griffis, who established the original BU AIDS Committee last spring, has called upon the persons designated in the policy to serve on the Education Task Force and the First Response Team.

Regarding student housing, the policy states that the university "is committed to providing a positive living environment for all on- and off-campus resident

students that complements their educational experience and goals." The First Response Team will communicate with the Office of Residence Life if there are special needs and housing accommodations in connection with an AIDS case, the policy says.

In a section on General Personnel at the university, the policy states that "workers known to be affected with the AIDS virus should not be restricted from work solely based on that finding." Employees with AIDS are afforded privacy, may work if able, are eligible for health benefits, and are provided support to remain productive, according to the policy.

The policy will be updated as new developments in AIDS prevention and treatment occur.

Speech, Hearing, and Language Clinic reaccredited

The Speech, Hearing, and Language Clinic at BU has been awarded reaccreditation of its speech-language pathology and audiology services by the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association, according to Richard Angelo, director of the clinic.

Angelo said that fewer than 300 of the nation's clinics and centers of this category have been accredited to provide these services. The comprehensive evaluation included a review of the staff,

clinical practices and procedures, records and reports, and physical facilities and equipment. The center will be reviewed each year to ensure that the standards of the American Speech-Language-Hearing Association are met.

The clinic services include hearing evaluation, consultation for selection of hearing aids, and speech-language pathology services for children and adults.

BEACH BLANKET PROGRAM FEATURES SPEAKERS

Several journalists will be featured as guest speakers in August for the Beach Blanket Journalism program in Ocean City, N.J. Under the direction of Walter Brasch of the Mass Communications Department, BU students do an internship for credit in Southern New Jersey.

Featured speakers include Jeff Whitaker, news director; WMGM-TV; Wally Patrick, TV critic and columnist, Asbury Park Press; Marsha Wachsman, director of public relations, and Glen

Lillie, vice president for marketing, Claridge Hotel and Casino; Walter Murphy, president, Murphy and Winchell Association; Herb and Marsha Steiner, entertainment reviewers and columnists; and Sara Friedman, professional freelance writer from New York City.

SESQUICENTENNIAL COMMITTEE MEMBERS LISTED

Additional members of the BU Sesquicentennial Committee that were inadvertently omitted from the previous *Communique* article of July 15 are Samuel Evans, Mrs. Joseph Hutchison '15, Jay Fritz, Sr., Ruth Smeal '39, and Judy Wright.

New Quest director named at BU

Charles F. Connelly, Jr., an instructor in the North Carolina Outward Bound Program, has been appointed executive director of Quest at Bloomsburg University, according to John Mulka, BU dean of student development.

Connelly was selected in a national search, and he replaces William Proudman who held the position for six years before resigning this spring.

Connelly began his duties July 20 and will direct the various outdoor experiential learning programs the university offers to students, faculty, staff, and the public.

A native of Augusta, Maine, Connelly earned a bachelor of arts degree in health and physical education from the College of William and Mary. He is

currently a candidate for a master of education degree in outdoor education at Virginia Polytechnic Institute and State University, Blacksburg, Va.

Prior to his current position, he served in a number of voluntary and leadership positions in wilderness studies. He also served as a research assistant with the recreation program area at Virginia Tech and as a juvenile probation officer, Department of Corrections, Chesapeake, Va.

SYSTEM NOTES



Tuition increased

Tuition for the 14 publicly owned universities that comprise the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education will increase \$150. The increase will become effective for the 1987 fall semester.

SSHE achieves recognition

The State System of Higher Education achieved recognition for several important initiatives from the General Assembly in the 1987-88 fiscal budget.

Line item appropriations approved by the legislature included deferred maintenance, the Pennsylvania Academy for the Profession of Teaching, the

McKeever Environmental Learning Center, and educational improvements for minorities.

Overall, the State System received a 5.7 percent increase in its general and educational operating budget for this fiscal year.

Students named to BOG

The state Senate has confirmed the appointments of three students as members of the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education.

Arthur E. Barndt of Telford, Kelly A. Konick of Allenport, and Kenton R. O'Neil of Seneca will serve in this capacity as required in Act 188 of 1982, which states that three of the 16 members of the Board of Governors should be students.

BU NOTES

Nancy Onuschak, professor of nursing, recently conducted a three-day workshop titled "Providing Disaster Health Services in a Radiation Accident" for the National Chapter of the American

Red Cross. The purpose of the course was to train disaster health services personnel to care for radiation accident victims.

Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs and acting dean of graduate studies, was at Ft. Bragg June 6-9 with BU cadets from the BU Army ROTC program. The cadets underwent six weeks of advanced camp training that was oriented toward an Army nursing program.

REESE NAMED NCAA DIV. II COACH OF THE YEAR

BU men's tennis coach Burt Reese has been named the 1987 "Coach of the Year" among NCAA Division II schools by the Intercollegiate Tennis Coaches Association. The award, which is sponsored by the ITCA and Wilson Sporting Goods, honors those who have contributed significantly to college through the success of their own program.

REMINDER: GET I.D. CARD PICTURES TAKEN

As previously announced in the July 1 issue of *The Communique*, at the beginning of the 1987-88 academic year, BU will implement an electronic access control system to be used to read magnetically encoded identification cards. Therefore, the entire campus community will be issued new picture identification cards.

If there are any questions as to when your picture I.D. should be taken, contact the Student Life Office at 4065.

BU to offer telecourses in history and psychology

BU will be offering two of its general education courses via local television stations this fall. The programs, called telecourses, are regular credit college-level courses that are broadcast to the public over regional cable television stations serving Columbia, Montour, Luzerne, Schuylkill, Northumberland, Wyoming, Sullivan, and Union counties.

Telecourses are especially designed for area adults qualified to take college-level courses but who find it difficult to attend classes on campus.

The two courses being offered this fall are titled "The American Adventure, U.S. History: Colonial Period to 1877" and "Understanding Human Behavior," a general psychology course.

Deadline for registration is late August. For more information and/or registration forms, contact the School of Extended Programs at 389-4420.



Here's your last chance

Faculty and staff are asked to submit new or changed faculty/staff telephone directory information to the University Relations Office no later than July 31. The questionnaires sent to faculty and staff in previous years will not be distributed this year. The new faculty/staff directory will be distributed in early September, and any changes should be reported to Winnie Ney at 389-4412.

Staff Development Committee encourages suggestions

Rosemary McGrady, mailroom supervisor and coordinator of the Staff Development Committee, is encouraging non-instructional staff to submit suggestions that could promote each individual's professional development.

The Staff Development Committee has been a university committee for five years, and while efforts have been implemented to present monthly seminars for the clerical area, the committee feels that other non-instructional areas may benefit by their support, McGrady said.

The basic goals of the committee are to support staff members in preparing for upward mobility in career goals, higher morale, and continued efficiency in present positions.

Suggestions may be sent to McGrady or by phoning 389-4404.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Melissa Piper Nelson is publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Krisanda and Chris Gaudreau are the secretaries. Chris Gaudreau does the typesetting and assists with production of *The Communique*. *The Communique* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU receives record keeping grant

A grant of \$8,125 from the state Historical and Museum Commission has been awarded to Bloomsburg University by the state Records Advisory Board to assist the university in improving its internal record keeping and archives.

Hugh McFadden, BU director of institutional planning, research, and information management, notes that over a relatively short period of time, the university creates a mountain of paper

work. "Individual departments keep a great deal of records for future legal or administrative use, while a department like university relations also saves materials for future reference and historical value," he said.

The first job, according to McFadden, is finding out what records the university have that are worth keeping. "From there, a system of managing the paper flow from the active files to semi-active files and the archives must be developed," he said. "It's important that materials that should be kept are not

thrown away or recycled because someone didn't think they were of any value in the future."

Approximately \$6,000 of the grant money has been earmarked for contractual services to develop the system for managing the paper flow, McFadden said.

McFadden and university Archivist Roger Fromm recently attended a conference on record management at the University of Delaware.

BU is one of 12 colleges and universities in the state that received a records board grant.



Geology and planning students look over area maps as a part of their laboratory and cartography classes. The photo is one of a series taken last spring for the 1987-88 college booklets that will soon be in use by the Admissions Office.

See you there

Through July 31 - Art faculty exhibition, Haas gallery

Ann Stugrin photography exhibit, Coffeeshouse, Kehr Union

Friday, July 30 through Saturday, Aug. 1 - "Anything Goes," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Thursday, July 30 through Thursday, Aug. 6 - Miami Shores Baptist Church Summer Conference

Sunday, Aug. 2 - Soccer camp

Monday, Aug. 3 - Lutheran Youth Conference

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 12, 1987

Three internal searches will fill Academic Affairs positions in 1987-88

Provost and Academic Vice President Betty D. Allamong has announced that internal searches for three interim managers in academic affairs are currently underway. The positions and the chairperson of the respective search and screen committees are: assistant vice president for Academic Affairs--James Cole; associate dean of Arts and

Sciences--David Harper, and assistant dean of Extended Programs--Nancy Onuschak.

The persons selected will serve in the positions for one year while national searches are conducted during the coming academic year.

Applications were to be submitted by Aug. 11; the search and screen committees will review the candidates and

provide the respective chairperson with the names of two or three finalists from which an administration selection will be made. The process will be completed by Aug. 18, allowing two weeks for replacement of appointed individuals where necessary, Allamong said.

Hartline renovation plans go to DGS

Following a series of meetings of departments located in Hartline Science Center, specifications for renovations in that building have been prepared and submitted to the State Department of General Services for architectural and engineering review, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

He said \$170,000 for the renovations

was carried forward from the 1986-87 budget, and the university budget committee has recommended that \$100,000 more be allocated to the project from the 1987-88 budget.

Following the DGS review, bids will be let for contractors to do the work, Parrish said.

New faculty appointments announced

The appointments of several new full-time faculty members for the 1987-88 academic year have been announced by the Office of the President.

George P. Chamuris will be an assistant professor of biological and allied health sciences. His bachelor's and master's degrees in biology were earned at SUNY, Albany and James Madison University, respectively. His Ph.D. in mycology was awarded from SUNY, College of Environmental Science and Forestry, Syracuse. He comes from Beltsville, Md., where he was a research affiliate, USDA Systematic Botany, Mycology & Nematology Laboratory.

James P. Chiavacci, Golden, Colo., has been named assistant

professor in the Program for Instructional Technology with one-half release time for the Center of Instructional Systems Development. He earned a bachelor of science degree in psychology from the University of Scranton, a master of education degree in special education from Bloomsburg University and a doctorate in instructional technology from the University of Colorado, Denver. Since 1985, he has been a research assistant for the You, Me and Technology Project, College of Education, University of Colorado, Denver.

Donna J. Cochrane, acting assistant dean of Extended Programs, will be an assistant professor of business education and office administration. She holds a master of

science degree in business education from SUNY at Albany and is a doctoral candidate at Temple University.

Rosemarie E. Depoy, a research assistant at the University of Utah, Salt Lake City, will be an assistant professor of chemistry. She holds a bachelor of science degree in chemistry from Arizona State University and is currently completing her doctorate in chemistry at the University of Utah.

William H. Harding, Norristown, has been named associate professor of physics. His bachelor of arts degree in physics and mathematics was earned at Gettysburg College; his master of arts degree in experimental nuclear physics

(continued on page 2)

GOLF SARARI SCHEDULED

The annual August Golf Sarari for faculty, staff, and administrators has been scheduled for the Bucknell Golf Club at Lewisburg on Monday, Aug. 17. For details call Tom Davies at 389-4070 by Friday, Aug. 14.

MUSIC INSTRUCTORS NEEDED

This fall, the music department of Bloomsburg University plans to reactivate its music instructional program available to young persons and adults of the area and is seeking instructors in string, brass, reed and percussion instruments, along with voice teachers.

The instruction program will be headed by Mark Jelinek, director of the University-Community Orchestra.

Interested persons may call Jelinek at 389-4289.

New faculty

(continued from page 1)

and his doctorate in theoretical nuclear physics are both from the University of Texas at Austin. Since 1983, he has been an assistant professor of management (technology) at Villanova University.

Young T. Kim, a graduate teaching assistant in the University of Oklahoma's School of Accounting since 1983, has been appointed associate professor of accounting. He holds a bachelor of science degree from Sungkyunkwan University, Seoul, Korea, and a master of science degree in accounting from the University of Wisconsin-Whitewater. His Ph.D. in accounting is expected from the University of Oklahoma in December 1987.

Mohammad G. Majd will be an assistant professor of economics as a sabbatical leave replacement. He was awarded a master of arts degree in political economy from St. Andrews University, Scotland, and holds both a diploma in economic development and a master's degree in economics from Manchester University, England. He received his Ph.D. in agricultural economics from Cornell University. He has been an assistant professor in economics at Gettysburg College since 1984.

Richard A. Montgomery, a philosophy instructor at the University of Wisconsin-Oshkosh, will be an assistant professor of philosophy and anthropology replacing a faculty member on a released time assignment. He received his bachelor's degree in philosophy/psychology from the University of Arizona and both his master and doctorate degrees in philosophy from the University of Illinois at Chicago.

Ahmad Noor, assistant professor at Savannah (Ga.) State College, has been appointed assistant professor of computer and information systems. He earned a bachelor of science degree in mechanical engineering and a master of science degree in computer science from Alabama A&M University at Normal, Ala. He previously taught in the mathematics and computer science field at Benedict College in South Carolina.

Arturo Ortiz, appointed assistant professor of languages and cultures, will be a three semester replacement for a faculty member on leave. Both his bachelor of arts and master of arts degrees in Spanish were received from City College (CUNY) New York. His Ph.D. in Spanish is from the University of Washington. He has been teaching Spanish at Graceland College, Lamoni, Iowa.

Eleni Siatra, an instructor in library administration at Kent State University, will serve as reference librarian with the rank of instructor. This is a replacement for a person on sabbatical leave the first semester and a person on leave without pay the second semester. Her bachelor of arts degree in English was earned at Aristotle University in Thessaloniki, Greece, and her master of library science degree was received from Kent State.

Craig K. Strete, a free-lance writer from North Hollywood, Calif., will be an instructor of English as a sabbatical leave replacement during the first semester of the 1987-88 academic year only. He earned a bachelor of arts degree in theatre studies from Wright State University and a master of fine arts degree in creative writing from the University of California at Irvine.

Kuo-cheng Tseng, Fresno, Calif., has been named professor of finance and business law. His economics degrees

were from National Twain University (bachelor of arts), Clark University in Massachusetts (master of arts) and Penn State (doctorate). Since 1984, he has been professor of finance at California State University at Fresno.

Peter C. Ward, Washington, D.C., will be an associate professor of finance and business law while a faculty member of the department is on sabbatical leave. He received his bachelor of arts degree from Amherst College and his jurisprudence degree from the University of Pennsylvania Law School. For the past three years he has been self-employed doing research, writing and prepublication editing of a treatise on F.T.C.

Paul H. Quick, Danville, who has served as acting director of the Curriculum Materials Center since October 1986, has been named director of the Center with the rank of assistant professor. He was previously employed at the university as assistant professor of Allied and Biological Health Sciences.

Part-time appointments for the 1987-88 academic year include: Rome A. Hanks, Centre Hall, instructor of art; Philip J. Norcross, Bloomsburg, instructor of English; Renee A. Rondinella, Bloomsburg, instructor of English, and Jody L. Swartz, Chicago Heights, Ill., instructor of communication studies.

TRUSTEE RE-ELECTED SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT

At a special meeting of the Clearfield School Board on July 8, Stanley Rakowsky vice chairman of the BU Board of Trustees, was re-elected superintendent of schools for a five-year term, effective July 1, 1988. Rakowsky has been a trustee since December 1988.

FACULTY EMERITUS DOES FLAG PROGRAM

Even in retirement Warren I. Johnson, faculty emeritus, continues to thrill young and old alike with his flag program "The Stars and Stripes." He is currently scheduling his presentation for the fall season as the country celebrates 200 years of the United States Constitution.

In showing his program to both school and adult audiences during 1975-76 and from 1984 to the present, Johnson has

reached nearly 30,000 people in five states presenting 340 programs as of the Fourth of July this year.

Johnson was a member of the elementary education faculty for 25 years before retiring in 1977.

Groups interested in this program, which uses 70 flags including all 27 United States flags, may contact Johnson by calling 784-0203 or writing him at 139 Apple Avenue, Bloomsburg.

New staff named

New permanent staff appointments announced recently from the president's office include: Lori Barsness, from Grand Forks, N.D., coordinator of Greek affairs/off-campus housing; Drue Billig, Bloomsburg, electrician (promoted from groundskeeper); Ricky Bodman, Catawissa, groundskeeper in the Department of Physical Plant; Richard

A. Morrison, Jr., Hughesville, computer operator I in Computer Services and Thomas A. Wright, Bloomsburg, manager and technical director of performing arts facilities, a position he had held on a temporary basis since January 5, 1987.

Computer ID codes change

Computer Services has been making an on-going effort to standardize all transaction ID codes. In the final phase of this conversion, approximately 15 display transactions and 40 update transactions are affected by the change. This list identifies old and new codes for display transactions may affect offices on campus. Authorization to access the new ID will also be granted to those that have access to the current ID. The changes were implemented on Monday, Aug. 10.

DISPLAY TRANSACTION

<u>Current ID</u>		<u>New ID</u>
SCHD14 -	Display a Student's Schedule/Course	REC64
SCHD18 -	Display Courses Taught	CSE18
SCHD20 -	Display Course/Section Information	CSE20
GRAD20 -	Display Graduate Course/Section Information	CSE60
SCHD48 -	Display Schedule Message Information	CSE48
SCHD66 -	Display Master Title and Title Records	CSE66
SCHD24 -	Display Class List/P. O. Box	ENR24
SCHD26 -	Display Class List/Home Address	ENR26
SCHD30 -	Display a Student's Schedule/Meeting Times	ENR30
GRAD30 -	Display a Graduate's Schedule/Meeting Times	ENR70
SCHD60 -	Display Open Sections of a Course	ENR60
GRAD60 -	Display Open Sections of a Graduate Course	ENR07
STOR00 -	Display Stores Inventory Data	INV00
ACTS00 -	Display Social Activity	COC00
GADM00 -	Display Graduate Admissions Data	ADM56

BU awaits funds for Old Science renovation project

The BU administration is hopeful that funds for the planned renovation of Old Science Hall will be released by the governor's office to the State Department of General Services in early fall, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

He said if the funds are released then, bidding by contractors to do the work can take place in late fall, with construction beginning in the 1988 spring semester.

The state has allocated \$3.3 million for the Old Science project, with \$2.8 million for the actual construction work, Parrish said. The complete renovation may take two years from the time initial work begins by contractors, he said.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

PART-TIME TRACK AND FIELD COACH NEEDED

Following the recent resignation of Ronald Puhl, the BU Athletic Department is currently searching for a head coach of men's and women's track and field and cross country. It is a part-time position. For additional information, please contact Associate Athletic Director Mary Gardner at 389-4363.

LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED

Library hours for Aug.15 through Sept.1, 1987: Saturday-Sunday, Aug.15-16 closed; Monday-Friday, Aug. 17-21, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; Saturday-Sunday, Aug. 22-23, closed; Monday-Friday, Aug. 24-28, 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; Saturday-Sunday, Aug. 29-30, closed; Monday, Aug. 31 (registration) 8:00 a.m. - 4:30 p.m.; Tuesday, Sept. 1 (classes begin) - Begin fall hours.

Revolutionary War diaries valued at \$50,000

A rare, four-volume set of diaries detailing a Hessian officer's exploits during the American Revolutionary War donated to Bloomsburg University has been valued at \$50,000 by the Philadelphia appraisal firm of W. Graham Araider III.

The collection is a gift from the late Joseph P. Tustin, a Bloomsburg native who attended Bloomsburg State Normal School in 1915 and died in December 1986. He was in the U.S. Navy in World War I and served as Air Force historian in World War II. It was following the latter when he was in Austria in 1948 that he purchased three of the four original volumes. It was 10 years later before he was able to obtain a photocopy of the fourth volume from a German prince.

The four volumes, handwritten in neat, faded German script, were kept from

1776 to 1784 by Capt. Johann Von Ewald, who commanded a company of light infantry and fought on the side of the British against the American rebellion. The three original books are bound in calfskin and contain 25 hand-drawn maps worth from \$500 to \$1000 each, according to Neil Lanigan, Jr., who did the appraising.

Lanigan points out the entire set is noteworthy because Ewald wrote clearly and objectively about the events on the same day or soon after they occurred. The books also represent a chronicle of the entire war, where most chronicles recently available recount only three- to six-month segments of history, the appraisal states.

Tustin meticulously translated the Ewald diaries to English and published the result through Yale University. The translation won an American Revolution

Roundtable Award in 1980.

The four volumes and translation, bequeathed to BU in the Tustin will, were presented to the university this summer by Francis Radice, a BU faculty emeritus and a friend of the Tustin family. They have been placed in the Andruss Library vault.

Anthony Ianiero, BU development director, notes that the volumes are another outstanding gift that enhances the prestige of the university. "They will provide significant information for anyone doing research for that important time frame in our country's history. The university is privileged to have this rare collection," he said.



Bill Proudman (right), outgoing director of Quest at BU, is shown welcoming the new director Charles Connelly and his bride-to-be Cindy Scott at a reception held July 30 in Simon Hall. Student Life Vice President Jerrold Griffis (left) and Student Development Dean Jack Mulka (second from right) were on hand for the get-together. Proudman, who has been at BU for six years, leaves this month for a position in the state of Washington.

SEE YOU THERE

Through August 13 - Field Hockey Camp.

August 14 - Summer Sessions end.

Through August 14 - Band Camp.

Through August 14 - YMCA Conference.

Through August 15 - Elderhostel #3.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

August 26, 1987

Changes to ease parking woes

Several measures designed to ease parking problems on campus are being implemented this fall, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

The measures, which were recommended by the university's Traffic and Parking Committee following meetings with officials from the Town of Bloomsburg, include converting the north side of East Second Street along the university to commuter parking. The south side of the street will be designated resident permit parking, with each residence allowed three permits.

The plans also include converting Swisher Circle, from Lightstreet Road around the perimeter of the tennis courts, to one-way to allow commuter student parking in the other lane. In addition, a small commuter lot is planned for the area between the Centennial Gymnasium lot and Chestnut Street, and the university may rent more space in the Bloomsburg Hospital parking lot.

Two small student commuter lots will be converted to faculty/staff lots: the lot near Northumberland Hall, and the lot behind McCormick Center. To provide

for students who must park farther from their classes, the university's shuttle bus service will be extended, Parrish said.

The plan includes reestablishment of a perimeter for non-commuter students, which means that resident students who are ineligible for parking permits on campus, cannot park their cars in neighborhoods surrounding the university.

Settlement reached in collective bargaining negotiations

The Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF) and the State System of Higher Education administration announced Thursday, Aug. 20, that a tentative agreement had been reached following two days of intensive bargaining sessions under the direction of state mediator Tom Quinn. To facilitate the negotiations process, Quinn was asked to join the collective

bargaining sessions on Aug. 18.

Under the agreement reached late Wednesday, Aug. 19, details about the new pact will not be made available before Friday, Aug. 28.

The 5,100 state system faculty members have continued to work under an extension of their previous collective bargaining agreement that officially expired June 30, 1987.

State System Chancellor James H.

McCormick and APSCUF President James H. Tinsman said they were pleased a tentative agreement had been reached before the start of the 1987-88 academic year.



Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, participated in her first BU commencement on Aug. 13., where 120 undergraduate and 91 graduate degrees were awarded. Shown with her outside Haas Center prior to the exercises are (from left) President Harry Ausprich, Trustee Chairman John Dorin, SSHE Board of Governors member Richard Benefield, and Assistant Vice President and Acting Dean of Graduate Studies and principal speaker Charles Carlson.

**TRUSTEE RE-ELECTED
SCHOOL SUPERINTENDENT**

The appointment date of Stanley Rakowsky as a Council of Trustees member was listed as December 1988 in the Aug. 12 edition of **The Communique**. The correct date is December 1983.

The University Relations Office apologizes for the error.

**ONE-WAY TRAFFIC ON
SECOND STREET TO BE
OBSERVED**

On Aug. 29 and 30, traffic on Second Street will be one way from Penn Street to Spruce Street. The temporary change is necessary for students moving into dormitories on campus.

**CHINESE LANGUAGE TO BE
OFFERED AT BU**

BU will offer Chinese as a three-credit course during the 1987-88 academic year.

Wei Jia of Beijing, China, will be the instructor in the experimental course that will be offered through the Department of Languages and Cultures.

For more information, contact Jorge Topete, chairperson of the department, at 389-4004.

'Informal Forums' to focus on issues

A faculty steering committee, with the encouragement of Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty Allamong, is initiating a series of informal meetings to focus on issues of interest and concern to members of the university community.

The meetings are scheduled during the noon hour once a month alternating Mondays and Thursdays to accommodate faculty with both Monday-Wednesday-Friday and Tuesday-Thursday teaching assignments. To give everyone present an opportunity to participate, attendance will be limited to the first 30 who return the reservation form included in **The Communique** for each forum.

Topics for the first two forums have been planned. The committee encourages those with special interest in topic areas to attend the forums and

welcomes suggestions for future forums.

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" follows:

Place: Forum, MHSC
Times: Monday noon or Thursday 12:30 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 21 --
Topic: **Cultural Activities--Why Aren't Students Attending? How Can They Reach More Students?**

Thursday, Oct. 22 --
Topic: **Improving Conditions for Black Faculty, Staff, and Students**

Monday, Nov. 16

Thursday, Dec. 20
Thursday, Jan. 21
Monday, Feb. 15
Thursday, March 17
Monday, April 18

The menu for the catered lunch at the September forum is pasta primavera; assorted cold sandwiches on mini-rolls; marinated tomatoes, mushrooms, and peppers; fresh fruit salad; coconut cream pie; and assorted beverages.

**INFORMAL FORUM #1
RESERVATION FORM**

Forum date: Monday, Sept. 21, noon
Reservation deadline: Monday, Sept. 14, noon

Return to: **Informal Forum, Bakeless**
If you prefer the catered lunch,
enclose a check for **\$4.50**
made out to **Wood Food Service**

Please reserve a space for me at the September Forum.

I understand that if at least 15 request it, a buffet lunch will be catered at a cost of \$4.50 per person. If fewer than 15 request it, I will be notified, and my check will be returned.

_____ I prefer the catered lunch

_____ I will provide my own lunch

Suggested topics for future forums:

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

SEPTEMBER 1987 VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

SEPTEMBER PROGRAMS

9/1	1 PM	YOU & U. VIDEO MAGAZINE	N
9/2	9 PM	YOU & U. VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
9/4	- - -	(BUTV off the air this evening.)	-
9/8	1 PM	B.U. AUGUST GRADUATION	N
9/9	9 PM	YOU & U. VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
9/11	- - -	(BUTV off the air this evening.)	-
9/15	1 PM	YOU & U. VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
9/16	9 PM	B.U. AUGUST GRADUATION	R
9/18	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
9/22	1 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
9/23	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
9/25	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	L
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
9/25	9 PM	TOWN MEETING WITH REP. PAUL KANJORSKI (Simulcast with WVIA, Ch. 44)	NL
9/26	1 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL HUSKYS VS. WEST CHESTER (Simulcast with WBUQ 91.1 FM)	NL
9/29	1 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (West Chester)	R
9/30	9 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (West Chester)	R

N = NEW PROGRAM L = LIVE EVENT
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

NEW THIS MONTH ON BUTV!!

"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE
This month . . . A look at why the B.U. campus is busier in the summer than you might think; also, close-up looks at the Town Park and Bloomsburg Fair.

PREMIERES SEPT. 1 AT 1:00 P.M.

B.U. AUGUST GRADUATION CEREMONY

PREMIERES SEPT. 8 AT 1:00 P.M.

TOWN MEETING: with Rep. Paul Kanjorski

Live from the BUTV Studios in the
McCormick Center.

Simulcast with WVIA-TV Channel 44.

Question the Congressman from your living room via
our live phone hook-up.

Join us for this informative program, either on your
regular BUTV cable channel, or over
WVIA-TV Channel 44.

LIVE, SEPT. 25, 9:00 P.M.

B.U. FOOTBALL

B.U. vs. WEST CHESTER

Tune in for the first live cablecast of
B.U. Husky football.

SIMULCAST WITH WBUQ 91.1 FM.

LIVE, SEPT. 26, 1:00 P.M.

BLOOM NEWS RETURNS!

The only local television news program
in the Susquehanna Valley returns to
the air this month.

Produced and directed by students in
B.U.'s Mass Communications program.
Tune in every Friday this semester for
news from your community!

PREMIERES SEPT. 18,
AND EACH FOLLOWING FRIDAY
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.



ACCOUNTS PAYABLE POSITION AVAILABLE IN UNIVERSITY STORE

A non-state, full-time accounts payable clerk position is available in the University Store. A high school diploma or equivalency with computerized bookkeeping and typing skills are preferred. To apply, send a resume to the University Store, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815 before Sept. 11, 1987.

CAMPUS MINISTER PARTICIPATES IN EXCHANGE PROGRAM

The Rev. Greg Osterberg, Protestant campus minister, will participate in an exchange program with New Zealand beginning in the fall semester. The Rev. Dr. Harry Swadling, minister and lecturer from New Zealand, will assume Osterberg's duties during the exchange.

UNIVERSITY STORE ANNOUNCES SPECIAL HOURS

The University Store has announced special hours for the following dates:

Thursday, Aug. 27 - 8 a.m. to 7 p.m.
Saturday, Aug. 29 - 12:30 p.m. to 6 p.m.
Sunday, Aug. 30 - 12 p.m. to 6:30 p.m.
Monday, Sept. 7 - 12 p.m. to 4:30 p.m.

BUTV marks 1st anniversary with full slate of new shows

BUTV, the university's cable television link to the surrounding communities, marks its first anniversary of regularly scheduled programming in September by presenting several new shows ranging from athletics to academics from local government to live weekly news reports.

Included in this issue of **The Communique'** is a BUTV Viewing Guide for September. Future issues of **The Communique'** will list the upcoming shows for each week.

September begins with the second edition of "You & U.," BU's video magazine on topics of interest to the campus and community. This "You & U." looks at summer activities on campus including the College Sampler program, sports camps, and orientations as well as close-up looks at the Town Park and Bloomsburg Fair.

On Sept. 18, "Bloom News" returns for another season. Produced by Department of Mass Communications

students and faculty, "Bloom News" continues to provide the only local television news coverage exclusive to the Bloomsburg and Berwick areas. The program will air Fridays at 6:30 p.m. with a taped replay at 8 p.m.

For the first time in recent years, BU fans will be able to view two home football games from their home. This year, BUTV will cover the West Chester game Sept. 26 and the Millersville contest Oct. 24. The games will have extended cable coverage allowing the Huskies to be viewed all over the northeastern part of the state, according to Tom Joseph, director of BU Television and Radio Services. The two games, as well as most other home games, also will be carried by WBUQ 91.1 FM, the university's radio station. Roger Sanders, BU athletic director, and Joseph plan to televise other BU sporting events later in the year.

Later in September, BUTV and public television's WVIA channel 44

will link up for live broadcast of a Town Meeting with U.S. Rep. Paul Kanjorski. Originating in the McCormick Center studios, the program will feature questions and comments for Kanjorski from a live studio audience as well as by telephone from home viewers. The event will be fed from campus to WVIA's facility in Wilkes-Barre where it will be transmitted live to homes and cable TV systems across the East Coast, Joseph said.

Bill Kelly, former BU student, faculty member, and now vice president of WVIA, and BU's Joseph are coproducing the program, with a number of BU students being involved in the production of the telecast.

Regular BUTV programming is available to cable TV subscribers in the Bloomsburg/Catawissa area on Service Electric Cable channel 13 and in the greater Berwick area on Cable TV Company's channel 10.

Faculty/Staff Directories to be delivered next week

The 1987-88 Bloomsburg University Faculty/Staff Directory will be distributed to all offices the first week of September, according to University Relations Director Sherry Bryson.

The directory, which contains updated office and home telephone and address information on all faculty and staff, was prepared by Winnie Ney in the Office of University Relations. Ney said the information in the directory was current as of Aug. 10. Information about new entries or corrections to entries should be called in to Ney at 389-4412 after the directories are delivered. The corrections and new entries will appear in **The Communique'** periodically.



ALL METERED MAIL MUST INCLUDE COST CODE

All mail to be metered by the university post office must have a five-digit cost center in the upper left corner of the envelope, according to Donald Hock, director of budget and administrative services. The cost center is used to store usage records.

Mail submitted without the cost center will be opened and returned to the sender.

SWISHER CIRCLE IS NOW ONE-WAY STREET

Effective immediately, Swisher Circle, which connects Lightstreet Road from the Maintenance Building to Chestnut Street and the Waller Administration Building and Centennial Gymnasium parking areas, will be utilized as a one-way street. Vehicles using the parking area east of the tennis courts will use the north entrance only and exit by the south exit only.

BU HOSTS PUBLIC HEARING ON LOCAL TAX REFORM

BU hosted a public hearing on local tax reform conducted by the Local Government Committee of the House of Representatives on Aug. 20 in McCormick Forum. President Harry Ausprich welcomed the group, and Trustee Vice Chairman Stanley Rakowsky was one of 10 area persons who testified at the hearing.

Policy issued for use of grants' indirect cost funds

Seventy-five percent of the indirect costs provided to Bloomsburg University as part of external grants will be allocated to an institutional fund managed by the Provost's Office in support of grant-related initiatives, according to a policy approved recently by the President's Cabinet. The department or office that generated the grant monies will receive the other 25 percent of the indirect costs.

Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, said the funds her office will manage will be used to further develop research opportunities for the BU faculty.

"I would eventually like to develop an office of research that would provide various types of assistance for faculty wishing to pursue research opportunities or initiatives," she said.

The indirect costs accounts will be

managed by the Business Office and monitored by the director of grants who will provide regularly updated information to the dean of the College of Graduate Studies and Extended Programs and the provost.

Middle States task force meetings scheduled

The meetings of four task forces that will prepare reports as part of the Middle States Accreditation Self-Study have been scheduled for mid-September, according to Bill Sproule, chairman of the Middle States Self-Study Steering Committee.

The task force reports, the first drafts of which are due March 1, 1988, will be part of the "special study" based on the eight institutional goals recently approved with the BU mission statement by the

State System of Higher Education Board of Governors.

The task forces, structured around the eight goals, are:

- Academic Programs and Climate;
- Research, Technology, and Innovations;
- Communication and Coordination; and
- Culture and Society.

Sproule and the members of the

Middle States Steering Committee plan to submit a final study proposal to the Middle States Association by mid-December, he said, and the final report will be submitted by President Harry Ausprich to the Commission on Higher Education in mid-November 1988.

See you there

Monday, Aug. 31 - "Cabaret," Kehr Union, 8 p.m.
Classes begin

Tuesday, Sept. 1 to Tuesday, Sept. 25 - Art exhibit, Barbara Strohm, Haas Center for the Arts

Tuesday, Sept. 1 - "Back to School," 2:30, Kehr Union; 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts

Wednesday, Sept. 2 - "Back to School," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 3 - "Back to School," outdoors, 9 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 7 - Labor Day

Tuesday, Sept. 8 - "Children of a Lesser God," 2:30 p.m., Kehr Union; 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m., Carver Hall



The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 2, 1987

BU mission statement, goals, subgoals finalized, approved

Bloomsburg University's revised mission statement, eight major goals, and the corresponding subgoals this summer received the required approvals at the university and state levels. President Harry Ausprich has said these goals and subgoals will be implemented throughout the university community beginning this academic year.

The mission statement and the eight goals were approved by the Board of

Governors of the State System of Higher Education at their meeting July 15. The university's Planning Commission met July 27 to give final consideration to the corresponding subgoals suggested by the commission's Strategic Issues Group, and they have now been forwarded to Ausprich.

The approved mission statement, the goals, and subgoals follow.

Final BU mission statement

Bloomsburg University, as one of 14 institutions in the State System of Higher Education of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, embraces the general mission of the System to assure excellence in higher education at an affordable cost. The campus is accessible and attractive, located in the Town of Bloomsburg near the Susquehanna River and Interstate 80.

Bloomsburg is a co-educational

(continued on page 4)

Onuschak and Cole fill interim positions

The appointments of Nancy Onuschak as interim associate vice president for academic affairs and James Cole as interim assistant dean of the College of Arts and Sciences were recently announced by Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs. National searches for both positions will be conducted during the academic year.

Onuschak holds a diploma from Wyoming Valley Hospital School of Nursing and degrees from Wilkes College (B.S., M.S.), Penn State (M.N.S.), and Temple University (Ed. D.).

In her new position, Onuschak is responsible to Allamong and is expected to emphasize an appreciation for the interrelationship of all aspects of the academic community. Using her interpersonal skills, she will manage and coordinate assigned responsibilities, which include the supervision of the dean of enrollment, director of television/radio programs, director of the Center of Instructional Systems Development, and the recently formed

Center for Academic Computing.

Cole received his degrees from Western Michigan University (B.A., M. A.) and Illinois State University (Ph. D.).

He will be called upon to participate in administrative activities, advise the academic dean, and act as his representative when requested. He also will provide student academic services, function as a liaison for the dean's office, provide assistance in faculty evaluation and development, and assist in recruitment and affirmative action hiring procedures.

"Both of the appointees have held important administrative positions and have served on numerous university-wide committees, and they are active in community organizations, Allamong said. "We are looking forward to their contributions and assistance during the academic year."



Onuschak



Cole

1987 FOOTBALL SCHEDULE ANNOUNCED

The football schedule for the 1987 season is as follows:

9/5 - at Norfolk State	7 p.m.
9/12 - SHIPPENSBURG	1 p.m.
9/19 - at Lock Haven	2 p.m.
9/26 - WEST CHESTER	1 p.m.
10/3 - at East Stroudsburg	1 p.m.
10/10 - CHEYNEY	1:30 p.m.
10/17 - at Mansfield	1:30 p.m.

10/24 - MILLERSVILLE	1:30 p.m.
10/31 - at Slippery Rock	1:30 p.m.
11/7 - at Kutztown	1:30 p.m.
11/14 - NEW HAVEN	1 p.m.

CAMPUS BEAUTIFICATION IS AN ON-GOING THING

During the past three years, supervisor Frank Curran and his maintenance ground crew have planted approximately 150 new trees in addition to thousands of other plantings.

Deadline for 'Informal Forums' reservations nearing

Reservations for the first informal forum on Monday, Sept. 21, are being accepted until noon on Monday, Sept. 14. The forums will focus on issues of interest and concern to members of the university community. The Sept. 21 topic is "Cultural Activities--Why Aren't Students Attending? How Can They Reach More Students?"

The meetings are scheduled during the noon hour once a month alternating Mondays and Thursdays to accommodate faculty with both Monday-Wednesday-Friday and Tuesday-Thursday teaching

assignments. To give everyone present an opportunity to participate, attendance will be limited to the first 30 who return the reservation form included in **The Communique'** for each forum.

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" follows:

Place: Forum, MHSC
Times: Monday noon or Thursday 12:30 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 21
Thursday, Oct. 22
Monday, Nov. 16

Thursday, Dec. 10
Thursday, Jan. 21
Monday, Feb. 15
Thursday, March 17
Monday, April 18

In the Aug. 26 issue of **The Communique'**, the date for the December forum was incorrectly listed as the 20th. The correct date is listed above.

INFORMAL FORUM #1 RESERVATION FORM

Forum date: Monday, Sept. 21, noon
Reservation deadline: Monday, Sept. 14, noon

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless
If you prefer the catered lunch, enclose a check for \$4.50 made out to Wood Food Service

Please reserve a space for me at the September Forum

I understand that if at least 15 request it, a buffet lunch will be catered at a cost of \$4.50 per person. If fewer than 15 request it, I will be notified, and my check will be returned.

_____ I prefer the catered lunch

_____ I will provide my own lunch

Suggested topics for future forums:

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

5,600 DEGREE UNDER-GRADS ARE ENROLLED

With the start of classes Aug. 31, approximately 5,600 full-time and part-time degree undergraduate students are enrolled for the first semester of the 1987-88 academic year at BU, according to Registrar Ken Schure.

Nearly 600 non-degree students and more than 400 graduate students also started classes Monday.

JUST A REMINDER

Swisher Circle, which runs from Lightstreet Road to the Waller Administration Building and Centennial Gymnasium parking lots, is now one way. Vehicles using the parking area east of the tennis courts will use the north entrance only and exit by the south exit only.

SOURCEBOOK OF EXPERTS TO BE DISTRIBUTED

The Office of University Relations is in the process of distributing the recently printed Sourcebook of Experts booklet to area and regional news media personnel. Those persons who completed the questionnaire for inclusion in the listings are reminded that they may be contacted by news media representatives for responses during the coming school year.

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique'* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but, if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Susan Rusinko, professor and assistant chairperson, English Department:

"When Dartmouth's new president James O. Freedman assumed his position in July of this year, he spoke of changing Dartmouth--a school 'which has traditionally emphasized group activities in the outdoors'--to a 'hospitable environment for students who march to a different drummer . . . students whose greatest pleasures may not come from the camaraderie of classmates but from the lonely acts of writing poetry or mastering the cello or solving mathematical riddles or translating Catullus.'

"In an article in the *New York Times* from Aug. 15, 1987, Leonard Koppett writes regarding Brooke

Shields having been cheated by prestigious Princeton, her education there lacking any history, philosophy, and literature of the ancient world; any hard sciences, anthropology, political science, world literature, geography,

(continued on page 4)



Rusinko

Sesquicentennial Committee begins planning for 1989

The university's newly appointed Sesquicentennial Committee met for its initial meeting in July to begin plans for the celebration of the BU's 150th anniversary in 1989. Vice President for Institutional Advancement John Walker is chairman of the committee, which includes members of all of the university's constituencies.

Walker announced at the meeting that Eda Bessie Edwards has agreed to do a supplement to the history of the university, "Profiles of the Past," that she wrote covering the first 140 years. Walker also said a member of the History Department has agreed to prepare a Sesquicentennial Calendar.

The committee shared ideas for subcommittees that could be formed and

events and items that could be part of the celebration, which will occur from Jan. 1 to Dec. 31, 1989.

Survey forms have been sent to committee members requesting their preferences for membership on various subcommittees, Walker said, and the next meeting will occur early in the fall semester.

The *Communique'* publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The *Communique'* is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. The *Communique'* is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

IT'S EARLIER THAN USUAL, BUT

Whoops! The 1987-88 Faculty/Staff Directory was delivered in record time this year, but there is one slight error. On the cover, "directory" is spelled "diritory." The University Relations Office apologizes for the error.

If additional copies of the directory are needed or if there are corrections, please call Winnie Ney at 389-4412.

COMMUNIQUE' TO BE PUBLISHED WEEKLY

Beginning with the Sept. 2 issue, the University Relations Office will once again publish **The Communique'** on a weekly basis.

Any information to be published in **The Communique'** should be submitted to Chris Gaudreau in the University Relations Office by Wednesday to be published in the following week's issue.

SPECTRUM MAGAZINE EARNS SECOND HONOR

SPECTRUM magazine, published by BU mass communications students, has earned its second honor this summer. The magazine won first class honors, with distinction, in the national contest of the Associated Collegiate Press headquartered at the University of Minnesota.

WHY I TEACH

(continued from page 3)

even any computer literacy.

"In a Reaganesque era highlighted by the situational ethics of the Ivan Boeskys and the Ollie Norths, I sometimes find my way past shams that pass for education, past Kafkaesque administrative bureaucracy that seems only to increase every year, past the realization of Orwellian prophecies regarding the English language (Orwell's famous year, 1984, occurring, ironically, in the middle of a presidency riddled with rhetorical emptiness), and past the yuppie mentality that has

'trickled down' even to the academic scene.

"Freedman's criticism of unanimity as the strength of society (the motto on the Dartmouth presidential medal) and Koppett's condemnation of Shields' 'curricular menu' point out the voids in the educational currency of the 1980s. I am reminded of the student who asked whether one reads in a literature class and who quickly walked away upon receiving an affirmative reply. I am encouraged, however, by the slowly increasing numbers of English majors,

for example, who choose their major simply because they love to read and wish to improve their thinking and writing skills. It is those students who bypass the immediate gratification syndrome of the Boeskys for the lifetime benefits of a liberal education and those faculty and staff who encourage such students that have made my years at Bloomsburg University not only interesting but personally productive in affording me opportunities to integrate teaching, writing, and travelling.

Goals call for improved academic climate, support for innovation in academic programs

(continued from page 1)

institution serving students of diverse backgrounds from Pennsylvania, its surrounding states, and foreign countries. To its community and region, the university is an artistic and educational resource that serves a broad range of community needs in education, health care, business-related services, library resources, and cultural activities. It offers primarily undergraduate programs, as well as graduate programs in select areas of strength. There is an emphasis on a strong liberal arts preparation. The university is committed to a program of affirmative action in order to provide equal educational opportunity to all persons.

It is a goal of the university to integrate academic programs, cultural activities, and interpersonal relations to promote intellectual growth and social responsibility among students. The university seeks to extend the academic environment from the classroom into other student activities. It strives to

foster openness in communication and involvement decision making through a participatory governance structure. In this atmosphere, faculty, administration, staff, and students attain a genuine respect for one another, a concern for the enrichment of their experience, and the achievement of their common purpose. The university community is committed to the principles of personal and academic freedom within the framework of ethical responsibilities.

By emphasizing the assimilation, synthesis, and integration of information, it is a goal of the university to develop in its students the characteristics of mental resourcefulness and responsible self-expression as well as the abilities to think critically, clarify values, and demonstrate problem-solving skills. While maintaining programs for which the university has been traditionally recognized, such as those in business and education, it has identified strategic

directions that include programs in health-related fields; programs that promote student-faculty interactions in teaching, learning, and research; programs that emphasize regional, national, international, and environmental concerns; and programs that incorporate the application of technology to instruction.

Goals and subgoals

1. Improve the academic program and climate.
 - a. Maintain on-campus enrollment consistent with available resources and services.
 - b. Make academic goals central to university activities.
 - c. Strengthen students' self-concepts and promote personal growth.
 - d. Provide additional and more flexible opportunities for nontraditional learning.
 - e. Improve opportunities for student intellectual growth, ability for self-directed learning, and critical thinking.

(continued on page 5)

STAFF DEVELOPMENT COMMITTEE PLANS FULL FALL SEMESTER

The Staff Development Committee, chaired by Rosemary McGrady, is having a clerical seminar Sept. 15 from 11 a.m. to noon in the Kehr Union Coffeehouse as the first of three planned staff development seminars this fall. The

presenter will be Berniece Cunningham, classification/compensation manager, of the Personnel Office. She will have current information on some of the Staff Development Committee's recommendations on merit raises,

update on classification reviews, and flex time.

Goals address communication among campus constituencies, community service

(continued from page 4)

- f. Maintain an appropriate balance between athletic and academic funding.
 - g. Support curriculum innovation across and within disciplines.
 - h. Enrich the academic program with more opportunities for developing higher level skills such as integration and synthesis.
 - i. Strengthen students' writing and communication skills.
 - j. Upgrade library and other facilities supportive of academic programs.
 - k. Assure the university's margin of excellence through development of private funding sources.
2. Foster integration of research into the teaching environment.
- a. Clarify the role of research with respect to teaching.
 - b. Improve the environment for faculty research.
 - c. Support professional development for faculty.
 - d. Expand opportunities for students in faculty research.
 - e. Upgrade academic facilities and equipment.
3. Further improve the enrollment profile of the university.
- a. Strengthen the current applicant pool.
 - b. Enroll and retain students

over age 25, a wider range of ethnic and racial backgrounds, men, and senior citizens.

- c. Increase our regional and national exposure.
 - d. Enhance the program marketing efforts of the university.
 - e. Build areas of excellence which will strengthen the applicant pool.
 - f. Enroll and retain students with special needs.
4. Improve awareness and understanding of cultural and societal issues and opportunities.
- a. Further diversify the student body.
 - b. Increase opportunities for exposure to other cultures.
 - c. Increase diversity of faculty, staff, and administration to include more women and minorities.
 - d. Provide for students' exposure to cultural events, social issues, and current events.
5. Support enhancement of and innovation in academic programs.
- a. Develop, support, and enhance programs having potential for regional/national recognition while maintaining quality across the curricula.
 - b. Develop programs that reflect societal needs.
 - c. Promote flexibility in academic programs.
 - d. Strengthen curricula across

academic disciplines.

- 6. Improve communication among the units of the university.
 - a. Build mutual trust across campus constituencies.
 - b. Improve communication among constituencies.
 - c. Increase sensitivity in communication among faculty, staff, students, and administration on issues related to sex, race, cultural diversity, age, national origin, and disability.
- 7. Improve the coordination and functioning of units of the university.
 - a. Make decision making more democratic, emphasizing consensus building.
 - b. Strengthen the planning process.
 - c. Decentralize decision making.
 - d. Establish guidelines for dealing with faculty/staff/administrators who are not fulfilling their professional responsibilities.
 - e. Optimize the university's human resources.
 - f. Provide a safe and healthy working environment.
- 8. Provide service to the community/society.
 - a. Reaffirm the university's commitment to public service.
 - b. Serve as a cultural center for the region.
 - c. Provide for global awareness and understanding of issues and events.
 - d. Serve as a community information center.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Sept. 2 -- "Back to School," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 3 -- "Back to School," outdoors, 9 p.m.

Monday, Sept. 7 -- Labor Day

Tuesday, Sept. 8 -- "Children of a Lesser God," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.





BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Sept. 2 "You & U." 9 p.m.

Sept. 8 BU August 1 p.m.
Commencement

Available on Chable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.



Goodwin



Parnas



Gray

Provost's Lecture Series features historian, cellist, U.S. congressman this fall

Provost and Academic Affairs Vice President Betty Allamong has announced the BU Provost's Lecture Series for this fall will be initiated by the two-day appearance of biographer and historian Doris Kearns Goodwin.

Goodwin will give class lectures and conduct workshops Thursday afternoon, Oct. 22, and Friday morning Oct. 23, in the Forum of McCormick Center. Her main address, titled "Inside the Presidency" will be given at 8 p.m., Thursday evening in Carver Auditorium. She will speak on "Qualities to Look for in Presidential Candidates" to participants of the Journalism Institute at 11:45 a.m., Friday morning in the Forum of the McCormick Center.

Internationally acclaimed cellist Leslie Parnas will be on campus Saturday, Nov. 7, and Sunday, Nov. 8. He will conduct a master class at 10 a.m. Saturday in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. Sunday he will

join the University-Community Orchestra at 2:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall as guest artist for the orchestra's fall concert.

The final appearance of the series for the semester will be U.S. Rep. William H. Gray III, chairman of the House Committee on the Budget. He will address the topic "American Foreign Policy in South Africa" at 8 p.m. on Monday, Nov. 16, in Kuster Auditorium of Hartline Science Center. An informal discussion with Gray will take place earlier that day at 3 p.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Center.

All of the programs, class lectures, master classes, and workshops, except the University-Community Orchestra concert, are free and open to the university community and the public.

Discount subscription rates available for Celebrity Artist Series

The Celebrity Artist Series, which begins Sept. 20 with a performance by Victor Borge, runs through April 28, 1988, with varied entertainment for the family.

Subscription rates are available for the eight programs at the following rates:

- Adult subscription - \$75
- Senior citizen/student-non BU - \$65
- BU staff with Community Activities card - \$60

Tickets for individual performances

are available to faculty, staff, and students free of charge with a community activities card at the Kehr Union Information desk while the allotted number of tickets for that performance lasts. After that allotment has been used, tickets can still be purchased at the regular price.

For more information, contact Jack Mulka of the Student Development Office at 389-4199.

The schedule for the series is as follows:

Sept. 20 - Victor Borge, Mitrani Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Oct. 11 - Lionel Hampton Band, Mitrani Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Oct. 28 - Canadian Brass, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

Nov. 10 - Evita, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

Feb. 7 - The Music Man, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

Feb. 24 - Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

April 20 - Peking Acrobats, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

April 28 - Northeastern Philharmonic with Richard Stoltzman, Mitrani Hall, 8 p.m.

The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 9, 1987

Additional faculty and staff appointments announced

Thirteen additional faculty and three staff appointments for the 1987-88 academic year have been announced by the office of President Harry Ausprich.

Benjamin D. Asare, an instructor at Temple University since 1983, is assistant professor of sociology and social welfare. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the University of Ghana in Accra, a master's degree from the University of Pennsylvania, and a doctorate from Temple University.

James R. Bean comes to BU from Kutztown University as associate professor of psychology. He earned his bachelor of arts degree at Occidental College in California and his master of arts and doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of North Carolina.

Boon Looi Cheng is an instructor of mathematics and computer science. His degrees are a bachelor of science from the University of Southwestern University and a master of science from McNeese State University in Louisiana where he has been a graduate teaching

assistant for the past four years.

Chris A. Cherrington, assistant professor from Lycoming College, is assistant professor of curriculum and foundations. He earned a bachelor of science degree from the University of Oklahoma and master of education and doctor of philosophy degrees from the University of Virginia.

Nancy A. Chismar, a former first grade teacher in Riverside Elementary School at Danville, is an assistant professor in curriculum and foundations. She earned elementary education degrees at the bachelor's and master's levels at BU.

Ronald Garrison, an elementary principal on leave from the Berwick Area School District, will be a supervisor of student teaching in curriculum and foundations. Both his bachelor and master of science degrees were earned at BU.

Mary A. Gavaghan comes from an assistant professorship of nursing at Temple University to be an associate

professor of nursing. Her bachelor of science and master of science degrees in nursing were earned at the University of Pennsylvania. She holds a doctor of education degree from Temple University.

Jeffrey G. Johnson will be a sabbatical leave replacement in the Psychology Department with the rank of assistant professor. He holds a bachelor's degree from Oakland University in Rochester, N.Y., and master's and doctor's degrees from Temple University.

M. L. Jones, a freelance writer from Quakertown, has a dual role as an instructor with 50 percent teaching in the English Department and 50 percent in the Mass Communications Department.

Zahira S. Khan, a systems analyst for the past year with the UNISYS Corp. in Radnor, is an instructor of mathematics and computer science. He holds bachelor's and master's degrees from the Pakistan universities of

(continued on page 2)

University's Wellness Day set for Sept. 16

The entire BU community can learn how to be and stay healthy during the university's "Wellness Day" sponsored by the university's Health Center Wednesday, Sept. 16, from 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. in a large tent on the "library mall" area and in the lobbies of McCormick Center and Centennial Gymnasium.

According to Dee Hranitz, director of the Health Center, the center is not

just committed to the treatment of disease but also is strongly committed to the promotion of wellness. "We are asking the faculty, students, and staff to join personnel of the center in their commitment to this goal. Working together, we can make it happen," she said.

Hranitz notes that the magic of music and art will help to relieve body tension and promote relaxation that day

through performances by the Madrigal Singers and demonstrations by the BU Art Department.

A Penn State home nutritionist will evaluate daily activities and lifestyles by the use of computers in the lobby of the McCormick Center. The BU Personnel Office will be providing healthy snack foods during the day. Also in that location, the Academy of Hair Design will do hairstyles and

(continued on page 3)

UPPER CAMPUS RESIDENCE HALL SCHEDULED

Construction of a 90-unit apartment complex to house 360 students on the upper campus could begin as early as March 1988, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration. The bond issue for the BU residence hall and two other capital projects in the State System of Higher Education occurred this summer, and bids will be let in January 1988, he said. Students could begin

occupying the apartments beginning in the fall semester of the 1989-90 school year.

MUSIC DEPT. OFFERS PRIVATE MUSIC LESSONS

Private music lessons are available to persons in the Bloomsburg area through the Department of Music at BU.

Students receive one lesson a week for 14 weeks, beginning the second week of each semester. Mark Jelinek will be the instructor.

For more information, contact Jelinek at 389-4289.

New faculty and staff appointed

(continued from page 1)

Punjab and Islamabad and a master of arts degree from Temple University.

Alice S. Klak was an associate professor of psychology at Eastern Oregon State College before coming to BU with the same title. She received her bachelor of arts degree from Mills College in California and both her master's degree and doctorate from Clark University in Massachusetts.

Maria C. Pezon will be an instructor of languages and cultures for the fall semester only. For the past three years, she has been a Spanish instructor at Penn State's main campus. She received a bachelor of arts degree from Florida International University after earning an associate of arts degree from Miami Dade Community College. She has a master's degree from Penn State where she is a doctoral candidate.

David Sawicki, a part-time instructor in marketing and management at BU for the past two years, is now a full-time instructor in that position. Both his bachelor of science and master of business administration degrees were awarded from the University of Scranton.

The staff appointments include Gail A. Derck from Cedar Crest College, who has degrees from West Chester and Drexel Universities, as admissions counselor; Charles R. Gerst, Jr., Danville, as an electronic technician II for academic computing, and Berwick native Jeanne Kapsak, who is a Penn State graduate and recent residence life director at Mount Saint Mary College in N.Y., as residence director in student life.



New BU faculty and staff members are (from left) first row: R. Paige Mathews, communication studies; Benjamin D. Asare, sociology/social welfare; Denise Sedlacek, health, physical education, and athletics; Richard A. Montgomery, philosophy and anthropology; J. Philip Norcross, English; Mary A. Gavaghan, nursing; Barbara Troychock, relief nurse; Boon Looi Cheng, mathematics and computer science; Zahira Khan, mathematics and computer science; Rosemarie E. DePoy, chemistry. Second row: James P. Chiavacci, instructional technology; Lynold McGhee, occupational health and safety specialist; Linda LeMura, health, physical education, and athletics; Scott Lowe, philosophy and anthropology; Mary Loubris Jones, English/mass communications; Gail A. Derck, admissions counselor; William H. Harding, physics; Eleni Siatra, library; Bruce E. Wilcox, chemistry. Third row: Chris A. Cherrington, curriculum and foundations; Mirza W. Ali, mathematics and computer science; M.A. Rafey Habib, English; Lori Barsness, off-campus housing; Jeanne R. Kapsak, residence director; Melissa Chappel, computer programmer; Wayne Whitaker, admissions counselor; John H. Wade, communication studies-theater; James R. Bean, psychology. Fourth row: Daniel Vann, library director; Jeffrey G. Johnson, psychology; Alice S. Klak, psychology; Ahmad Noor, computer and information systems; Mehdi Razzaghi, mathematics and computer science; Mohammad G. Majd, economics; Jody L. Swartz, communication studies; Joanne Jackowski, communication disorders/special education.

PENNSYLVANIA ROOM FOR FACULTY/STAFF USE ONLY

The Pennsylvania Room in the Scranton Commons should be used only by faculty and staff members due to a limited amount of tables and seating.

Faculty and staff are asked not to bring students to the Pennsylvania Room. Also, reservations will not be accepted between the hours of noon and 1 p.m.

AMIN AND COCHRAN TRANSFER TO TEACHING POSITIONS

M. Ruhul Amin, who was assistant director for planning and analysis, and Donna Cochran, who has been acting assistant dean of the School of Extended Programs, have transferred to teaching positions.

Amin will be an associate professor of marketing and management, and Cochran has rejoined the Department

of Business Education and Office Management as assistant professor.

Wellness Day to include aerobics session

(continued from page 1)

makeup and answer questions about hair, skin, and makeup.

Aerobics, conducted by instructors from the Bloom Nautilus and Fitness Center, will be held near the tent area at 3 p.m. in Centennial Gymnasium.

Representatives of the Pennsylvania State Health Department will show the widely acclaimed videotape on AIDS titled "Beyond Fear" and answer questions on other sexually transmitted diseases. They also will be screening

blood pressures, testing for diabetes, and providing information about area hospitals. The Bloomsburg organizations of the Red Cross, Family Planning, and the Women's Center will be on hand to provide information about issues such as date rape and pregnancy prevention.

New Age Supply will answer questions about jogging, lifting, running, and nutrition, while Bloomsburg podiatrist Judith Diemer

will talk about foot care, proper foot wear, and exercises that place extreme stress on the feet.

Bicycle equipment will be demonstrated by The Great Bloomsburg Bicycle Company. Apples, to emphasize the Health Center's logo of "Take a Bite Out of Wellness," will be provided free by Krum's Orchards near Catawissa. Balloons will be supplied by Someone Cares of Bloomsburg.

BU to conduct chemical survey on campus

Bloomsburg University is developing a program this fall to implement the Pennsylvania Right to Know Act, according to Lynold McGhee, BU's new occupational health and safety specialist. "In the next few months, the university will be taking a survey of all chemicals on campus that will include a physical inventory of each plant, building, storeroom, and lab."

The Right to Know Act provides for information to be made available to employees, their families, and the general public regarding hazardous substances introduced into the workplace and into the general environment, McGhee explained.

The Right to Know Act was approved in October 1984, and became effective in December 1986. The law requires all employers in Pennsylvania to establish communication channels to disclose specific health, safety, and exposure information concerning hazardous substances in the workplace.

"The actual physical inventory is the first step," McGhee said. "Once

that is completed a Hazardous Substance List will be compiled for each shop containing chemicals." The lists must be posted in the workplace and updated annually.

The university also will be obtaining Material Safety Data Sheets from the manufacturer or supplier of the chemicals, McGhee said. These data sheets provide important information on each chemical including manufacturer's name, person to contact in case of any problems or questions, important characteristics of that particular chemical, and emergency first aid procedures, he said. The purpose of these lists and data sheets is to have a quick reference available for employees.

Training is an important provision to the Right to Know Act, McGhee points out. The employer must provide an annual education and training program for employees exposed to hazardous materials. The training programs include instruction on how to read and use the Material Safety Data Sheets, the meaning of common hazard symbols, terms and labels, and basic

concepts of chemical safety.

"Bloomsburg University is slightly behind, like most other institutions," says McGhee; "however, BU has a general concern and commitment for safety on campus for employees, students, and visitors and is in the process of implementing the Right to Know Act as it applies to this institution."

by Roseanne Geiger
University Relations
Student Intern



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Sept. 9 You & U. 9 p.m.
Sept. 15 You & U. 1 p.m.
Sept. 16 BU August 9 p.m.
Commencement

Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.

Acting dean positions extended a year

Two Bloomsburg University administrators have had their positions as acting deans extended through June 30, 1988, while national searches are conducted for permanent deans for the positions.

Charles H. Carlson is in his second year as acting dean of the School of Graduate Studies while still serving in his permanent position as assistant vice president for academic affairs. Carlson came to BU in 1959 as associate

professor of music and has held numerous administrative positions from department chairperson to interim president of the university during the 1972-73 academic year.

John H. Abell, assistant dean of extended programs, also is in his second year as acting dean of the School of Extended Programs. Abell came to the university as director of housing in 1973 and was promoted to assistant dean of extended programs in 1982.

Since 1978, he also has been director of conferences on campus.

During their first year as acting deans, Carlson and Abell filled the combined deanship formerly held by Daniel Pantaleo. The latter recently resigned as acting provost and vice president for academic affairs at BU to accept similar permanent position at Frostburg State College in Maryland.

Letter generation service available through computer center

The ability to print letters using name and address information from the mainframe computer data base is now being supported by Computer Services. The service allows users to select various categories of students, alumni, or employees and send them a letter. Even though this process is performed through the Sperrylink Office Automation System, all users can take advantage of this service, according to Doyle Dodson, director of Computer Services.

Users will have the flexibility of composing a message/letter and merging this with a list of the selected recipients. Variable data base information also may be selected such as money owed, credits earned, and residence hall and inserted into the body of the message or letter, Dodson said. After all information is merged, the message or letter can be printed on any available campus printer attached to the main computer.

A demonstration of these

capabilities will be held on Wednesday, Sept. 23, at 10:30 a.m. in McCormick Forum B. For a reservation, call Karlene Wright at 389-4096.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Sept. 9 -- "Children of a Lesser God," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 10 -- "Children of a Lesser God," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 12 -- Football vs. Shippensburg University, Robert B. Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Kutztown University, lower campus tennis courts, 1 p.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 15 -- Soccer vs. Lock Haven, upper campus fields, 3 p.m.

"War of the Worlds," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 16, 1987



Victor Borge

'Prince of Comedy' to open Celebrity Artist Series

Victor Borge, the renowned "prince of comedy," will open the 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series of BU at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Sept. 20, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Borge is known as a unique artist who has mastered comedy, music, and a combination of the two which appeals to audiences of all ages. Internationally hailed as America's ambassador of goodwill, he has performed on radio, in films, on television, on Broadway, in nightclubs, in large concert arenas, and at the White House. In 1984, he marked his 75th birthday with a command performance in his birthplace of Copenhagen, Denmark, conducting Denmark's Royal Philharmonic.

Borge is in the **Guinness Book of World Records** for the longest running, one-man Broadway show, 849 performances. The piano virtuoso had 12 continuous record-breaking, sold-out performances in New York City's Carnegie Hall. He has conducted many of the world's most prestigious orchestras, and his ever-changing concert and stage presentations have entertained more than 12,000,000 people in more than 6,000 live performances.

Tickets (\$20) can be purchased in advance at the Kehr Union information desk weekdays from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. or at the door.

DeMelfi named to interim assistant dean position

Berwick native Joseph DeMelfi, an admissions counselor at BU, is currently serving as interim assistant dean for extended programs at the university through August 1988, while a national search for a permanent assistant dean is conducted.

In his new capacity, DeMelfi is responsible for the university's non-credit and public service programs. He is involved in numerous administrative activities including operational and long-range strategic planning, needs assessment, program development, contract negotiations, curricula planning, faculty recruitment, program marketing, and publicity and program

evaluation. In addition to the university community, he communicates with regional community leaders and corporate personnel as well as the general public.

DeMelfi joined the student life staff as an assistant dean and resident director in August 1976 and served as assistant director of financial aid during the 1981-82 academic year. As a state university administrator II, he was named acting admissions counselor in December 1985, and was appointed admissions counselor in September 1986.

DeMelfi earned his bachelor's and master's degrees from Delta State



Joseph DeMelfi

College in Mississippi, and he also won honors as a member of the Statesmen's football team.

TWO FACULTY MEMBERS JOIN BU STAFF

Boon Looi Cheng and Zahira S. Khan, new instructors in the Mathematics and Computer Science Department, were incorrectly referred to as men in the Sept. 2 issue of *The Communique'*. The University Relations staff apologizes for the error and hope there was no inconvenience on the part of these two faculty members.

PROVOST RECEPTION TO BE HELD IN KEHR UNION

There will be a reception in honor of Betty Allamong, newly appointed provost and vice president for academic affairs, Wednesday, Sept. 23, from 3 p.m. to 5 p.m. in the Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge.

BLOOMSBURG PLAYERS' SET 1987-88 SCHEDULE

The Bloomsburg Players' 1987-88 schedule is as follows:
Oct. 8, 9, and 10 - "Hamlet"
Oct. 29, 30, and 31 - "I'm Not Rappaport"
Feb. 17, 18, 19, and 20 - "A Moon for the Misbegotten"
March 24, 25, 26, and 27 - "Fifth of July"

Sixteen BU sabbaticals approved for 1988-89 academic year

Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich recently approved 16 faculty sabbatical leaves for the 1988-89 academic year.

Mary K. Badami, associate professor of communications studies, will spend the fall semester traveling and doing research to increase her expertise in intercultural communication regarding the orientation of international visitors to the United States and to help BU improve its orientation program for international students.

Ellen B. Barker, assistant professor of psychology, will prepare a handbook for psychology aspects of social issues and complete a directed reading program during the year.

Richard J. Brook, professor of philosophy and anthropology, will spend the spring semester learning about actual statistical and ethical protocols, writing about them for publication and developing materials for the relevant sections of both ethics and medical ethics courses.

Robert L. Campbell, assistant professor of nursing, will use the fall semester to complete his doctorate in education at Penn State.

William L. Carlough, professor and chairperson of philosophy and anthropology, will use the spring semester to investigate, report on, and seek ways to establish a world cultures center and a course in international studies that would sensitize students to world concerns and a minor in international studies for career advancement.

Ronald V. DiGiandomenico, assistant professor serving as coordinator for academic development,

will spend the summers of 1988 and 1989 to increase and broaden knowledge of the programs, services, and techniques being used and offered in the area of academic advisement and student transition from high school to higher education to improve BU's model.

Richard J. Donald, assistant professor of curriculum and foundations, will visit selected schools throughout the United States and possibly the People's Republic of China to study master of learning schools and the reasons some students seem to be superior in mathematics.

Ronald A. Ferdock, associate professor of English, will use the summers of 1988 and 1989 to explore radio as a cultural asset by interviewing talented people who created and sustained it. He plans to develop a course in old time radio to help better understand the meanings and implications of individual broadcasts and series.

Norman M. Gillmeister, associate professor of geography and earth science, will spend the year preparing a new undergraduate course in geophysics, which is projected as part of the degree program in geology.

Sandra G. Girton, assistant professor and assistant chairperson of nursing, will use the spring semester to complete her doctoral studies at Penn State.

James H. Huber, professor of sociology and social welfare, will use the spring semester to analyze sample interview data of Bloomsburg and do a comparative analysis with the U.S. Census Bureau data of Bloomsburg to develop a data book of the area that could serve as a data resource for

colleagues, students, and the community.

Oliver J. Larmi, professor of philosophy and anthropology, plans to secure an appointment as a visiting fellow at the Center for the Study of Values at the University of Delaware during the spring semester to develop teaching materials and case studies to update the section of business ethics devoted to computer ethics.

Stewart L. Nagel, professor and chairperson of art, will use the fall semester to develop an extensive limited edition suite of prints and be part of an intensive search for artistic meaning in the development and exhibition of personalized, innovative, high-level, technically competent works of art.

Alex Poplawsky, professor of psychology, will use the year to do research at a major university, which will help augment the understanding of neutral plasticity and the role it plays in the recovery of behaviors that are disrupted following brain damage.

Anthony J. Sylvester, associate professor of history, will spend the summers of 1988 and 1989 attending the Institute of Latin American Studies at the City College of New York Queens College to acquire sufficient academic training to prepare for teaching courses in Latin American history.

Dorette E. Welk, assistant professor and chairperson of nursing and director of the School of Health Sciences, will use the year to complete her doctor of philosophy degree at Penn State.

BU HUSKY CLUB TO HOST AUCTION

The BU Husky Club will auction off more than 100 items of new merchandise Sept. 26, at 9:30 a.m. in the Nelson Fieldhouse. All proceeds will be placed into the university's general athletic scholarship fund.

For more information, call the Husky Club Office at 389-4663.

NEW LEADER WEEKEND OFFERED THROUGH QUEST

A weekend for persons interested in becoming part of the QUEST leadership staff is being offered Friday, Sept. 25, through Sunday, Sept. 27, at 5 p.m. The course will introduce several adventure activities and will explore the QUEST philosophy. Cost is \$20 and includes meals.

Madrigal Singers perform in England, Scotland

The Madrigal Singers found England and Scotland to their liking in late May and early June as they travelled through the countryside and performed concerts in York, Stirling, Workington and Huddersfield, according to director Wendy Miller.

Miller said the students experienced everyday life in the United Kingdom by staying with local families in each of the concert locations. They were introduced to historic information, sights, native foods, and the people themselves. They said the sense of history and tradition was tremendous, and the beauty of the landscape and warmth of the people were beyond description.

Miller said the concerts were performed in the most dissimilar types of halls that a performer could imagine. The first concert was performed in the Guild Hall of York where its cathedral-like construction, featuring numerous stone pillars and high-arched beamed ceilings, provided an acoustically "live" performance atmosphere.

The concert at Stirling included a historic tour of Edinburg, about 30 minutes away. In Stirling, the Singers performed in the Church of the Holy Rude, the huge cathedral where James I was crowned King in the early 17th century.

The group then journeyed out in the English countryside to the Rosehill Theater in Workington, where it is boasted "anyone who is anyone has performed here." The small stage and closeness of the seats "created a warm, intimate atmosphere that was not possible in the other concert settings," Miller said.

The final performance was in Trinity

Church, Huddersfield, where the Madrigals shared the concert with the Colne Valley Male Voice Choir. Huddersfield is a town steeped in musical tradition and known through Great Britain for its choral society of 200 plus voices.

"Our major concerns were to perform the concerts well, to represent

the United States and Bloomsburg University with pride and to enjoy ourselves in this outstanding travel experience, which we feel we did," Miller said.

The Madrigals will now act as hosts to performing groups who will visit BU as part of the educational exchange begun by the England tour.



Sharon Zuzelski

The Bloomsburg University Madrigal Singers, who recently travelled to England and Scotland, are from left (first row): Wendy Miller, director; Beth Underwood, Greta Luckenbill, Pamela Ohl, Jennifer Ross; (second row): Steve McLaughlin, Stefanie Boyd, Margaret Wullert, Nicole Matuella, Fuller Runyan; (third row): Dan Kornegay, Rob Koch, Pamela Cowden, Julie Burkhart, Mike Boyer, Dan Bangs; (fourth row): Roger Cressman

PERSONAL AUTOMOBILE REIMBURSEMENT INCREASED

As of Sept. 1, 1987, the reimbursement rate for travel by personal automobile has increased to 21 cents per mile. The new rate is in accordance with section 08 b(1) of Management Directive 230.10. The previous rate was 20.5 cents per mile.

SUTLIFF PHONE LINES TO BE HOOKED UP SOON

Telephones in Sutliff Hall will soon be in working order so that faculty in that building will get their calls directly. Calls are now being transferred to a central location in each department.

According to Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish on Monday, Sept. 14, the Physical Plant will begin digging across the library

mall from the manhole in front of the McCormick Human Services Center to Sutliff Hall and lay conduit and a 1200 twisted pair cable. When this work is completed, a consultant will install the connections in Sutliff and at the Waller Administration Building System 85 switch, Parrish said. The work is expected to be completed in four weeks.

Interim publications director named in University Relations

Jo A. DeMarco, a magna cum laude graduate of Saint Joseph's University in Philadelphia and an experienced publications editor, has been named interim director of publications at Bloomsburg University following the August resignation of Melissa Piper Nelson.

A national search will be conducted this academic year to fill the position on a permanent basis, according to Sheryl Bryson, director of University Relations.

"We feel quite lucky to be able to have Jo join our staff this year," Bryson said. "She was a finalist in our national search for a publications director last year, so we have no doubt about her abilities and qualifications to do this job."

The new publications director will coordinate all university publications, produce the admissions publications and university catalogs, and serve as the resource person in the design, writing, editing, and printing of publications.

DeMarco, who moved with her family to Bloomsburg from Connecticut in June 1986, has been a director of communications for the Connecticut Association of Boards of

Education, managing editor of the University of Connecticut School of Law Alumni Association, and assistant to the director of Alumni Relations at the University of Connecticut.

She also has experience as a technical writer as assistant editor at the American Society for Testing and Materials in Philadelphia. DeMarco worked in medical fields in Philadelphia as assistant director of public relations at the University of Pennsylvania Hospital and as an examination editor at the National Board of Medical Examiners. She worked as a newspaper reporter on the Holyoke (Mass.) Transcript-Telegram from 1966 to 1970.

DeMarco is married to Michael DeMarco, a partner in Bloomsburg Veterinary Hospital, and the couple has two children, Tory, 10, and Peter, 1.

Maintenance Center sets paint, work schedules

Departments on campus that would like to have their offices painted should contact the campus Maintenance Center. Offices that have never been painted or haven't been painted within a seven-year period, can be scheduled through the Maintenance Center at no charge to that department. If an office has been painted within that time period, there will be a chargeback, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant and energy management. McCulloch also noted that there is time allotted on the schedule for areas of the university that need to be painted more often, that have more visibility.

The scheduling for maintenance requests must be more flexible than that

for painting requests. According to McCulloch, the most common way to get work scheduled is to submit a maintenance work order to the Maintenance Center for the work needed to be done. The center then routes routine orders to each foreman in the appropriate department.

"We get 1,200 work orders a month, and 85 percent are done within a two-week period. Others that require special purchases, equipment, or the accessibility of people or rooms, such as classrooms, are scheduled accordingly," McCulloch said.

Special work orders include construction work, which require from 100 to 1,000 hours of work and are required for major repairs in campus

facilities. These are scheduled according to available staff hours in the particular shops.

Priority projects are ranked in order of importance by the vice presidents who also provide the funds, and they are scheduled on a yearly basis. "Windows for the vice presidents to submit projects are available in June, July, and August," said McCulloch.

"A" projects and capital projects are done through the Department of General Services, and the work is completed by outside contractors. McCulloch said that local Bloomsburg contracts are limited to projects costing up to \$25,000.

**FACULTY-STAFF TELEPHONE DIRECTORY UPDATE
(AS OF SEPTEMBER 11, 1987)**

ADDITIONS

ANSELM, Karen 4296
Asst. Prof., Communication Studies, HCA

ASARE, Benjamin (Victoria) 4239 (Fall)
4245 (Spring)
Asst. Prof., Soc. & Social Welfare, MHSC
385 E. Fifth Street 784-0712

BAYLER, Dottie (Charles) 4059
Clerk Typist, Alumni Affairs, Alumni House

BONOMO, Nawal (Tom) 4646
Clerk Steno. I, Art, BCH
R.D. #2, Box 79A 387-1522

BURNS, Carol 4187
MFA, Asst. Prof., Art, 315 BCH

CHAMURIS, George (Mary) 4735
Asst. Prof., Biol. & Allied Hlth. Sciences, 71 HSC
525 West Street 784-1054

CHAPPELL, Melissa K. (Kenneth) 4114
Comp. Programmer II, Comp. Ctr., BFB
P.O. Box 147, Millville 17846 458-4925

CHERRINGTON, Chris 4094
Asst. Prof., Curriculum & Foundations, 105 NH
350 Spruce Street 784-8145

CHIAVACCI, James (Leigh) 4618
Asst. Prof., Ctr. for Instr. Syst. Dev., 1129 MHSC

CHISMAR, Nancy A. 4034
Asst. Prof., Curriculum & Foundations, 3139 MHSC
532 Center Street 387-1428

COCHRAN, Winona 4474
Instr., Psychology, 2142 MHSC
352 N. 4th Street, Lewisburg 523-7254

DEMARCO, Jo A. (Michael) 4484
AB, Interim Publications Director, WAB
R.D. #4, Box 58 389-9323

FETTERMAN, Michael 4544
Utility Plant Helper, HP

GARRISON, Ronald 4034
MS, Asst. Prof., Curriculum & Foundations, 3139 MHSC

GERST, Charles (Cindy) 4776
AAS, Comp. Syst. Techn., Comp. Ctr., BFB
R.D. #4, Box 291G, Danville 17821 275-7639

HENRIE, Karen 4205
Library Asst. I, Circulation, AL
1000 Market Street, Berwick 18603 752-7256

HOBBS, Dorothy (John) 4720
Instr., Ctr. for Instr. Syst. Dev., 1100 MHSC
1231 Maple Street 784-6113

KNAPP, Robert 4541
Groundskeeper, BMC

LEVAN, Larry (Peg) 4542
Carpenter, CS
R.D. #1, Unityville 458-5722

MAJD, Mohammed 4737
Asst. Prof., Economics, 206 BCH

MARTUCCI, Sheila (Tom) 4684
Instr., HPEA, 7 CG
40 Middle Avenue 387-0313

MILLEN-PENN, Kenneth 4167
Instr., History, 10 MB

MORRISON, Richard 4113
Computer Oper. I, Computer Center, BFB
683-6132

PEZON, Maria C. 4750
Instr., Languages & Cultures, BCH

RITCHEY, Anne (C. Thomas) 4226
Library Asst. I, AL
134 Ridgeview, Danville 17821 275-5981

SPURLOCK, John C. 4159
Asst. Prof., History, 10 MB

SZOKE, Irene (Michael) 4246
Clerk Typist II, Philosophy & Anthropology, BCH
1105 Cherry Hill Road 784-4712

TUBBS, Alana 4420
Clerk Typist I, Extended Programs, WAB
73 Walnut Street 784-2599

VENDITTI, Angelo 4168
Police Officer I, Law Enforcement, UBS Basement

ZEBROWSKI, Judith 4226
Library Assistant I, AL

CORRECTIONS

AMIN, M. Ruhul (Halima) 4518
Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Marketing & Mngmt., 258 SH
915 Country Club Drive 784-0246

COLE, James E. (Joann) 4410
Ph.D., Interim Assoc. Dir., Arts & Sciences, WAB
145 Forest Rd., Sherwood village 784-5275

DEMELFI, Joseph (Ann) 4004
M.Ed., Interim Asst. Dean, Extended Programs, WAB
1130 Third Ave., Berwick 18603 759-8074

DIETRICH, Helen (Mike) 4311
Clerk III, Purchasing, 38 WAB
R.D. #2, Box 434, Catawissa 17820 672-9802

FROST, William J. (Rebecca) 4126/4204
MLS/MA, Reference Collection Librarian, AL
2422 Riverview Avenue, Espy 784-6856

HABIB, M.A. Rafey 4431
Ph.D., Asst. Prof., English, 117 BCH
507 Market Street 784-4795

LIDDELL, Robert (Alexandra) 4562
Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., Comp. & Info. Systems, 261 SH
R.D. #8, Box 510 759-1049

LYSIAK, Arthur (Gina) 4165
Ph.D., Assoc. Prof., History, 8 MB
Shawnee Hills, R.D. #5 784-9231

MENGEL, Joann L. (Russell) 4156
Clerk Steno. II, History, MB
313 W. 2nd Street, Berwick 18603 752-2415

NEWTON, Craig (Linda) 4164
Ph.D., Prof., History, 5 MB
547 W. 2nd Street, Berwick 18603

ONUSCHAK, Nancy A. 4227
Ed.D., Interim Asst. VP for Academic Affairs, WAB
P.O. Box 8866 784-5365

PURSEL, Elizabeth (Warn) 3900
BA, Clerk II, Information Desk, KUB
136 East 12th Street 784-5460

SHANOSKI, Ted M. (Lorraine) 4158
Ed.D., Assoc. Prof., History, 1 MB

SIATRA, Eleni 4204
Reference Librarian, AL
102 East Eighth Street 387-8132

SMILEY, Ralph (Alicia) 4651
Ph.D., Prof., History/Adj. Prof., Mass Communications,
7 MB/1269 MHSC
271 East First Street 784-3579

SPERRY, James R. (Sue) 4162
Ph.D., Chr./Prof., History, 6 MB
256 West 12th Street 784-3491

SYLVESTER, Anthony 4161
MA, Assoc. Prof., History, 4 MB

TURNER, George (Sonja) 4157
MS, Prof., History, 2 MB
611 Country Club Drive 784-4608

VOUGHT, Nancy (Raymond) 4201/4409
Clerk Steno. III, Student Development, KUB
R.D. #5, Box 491 784-8996

WILCOX, Bruce E. (Victoria) 4145
Ph.D., Asst. Prof., Chemistry, 205 HSC
2911 Old Berwick Road 784-8142

DELETIONS

GUNTHER, Hans K.
KRUM, Robert
TSENG, K.C.

CORRECTION TO LEGEND

MHSC McCormick Human Services Center

OFFICE DIRECTORY UPDATES/CORRECTIONS

ACADEMIC AFFAIRS
Interim Vice President, N. Onuschak, WAB 4227

ADMISSIONS, OFFICE OF
Delete both listings for J. DeMelfi

CULTURAL AFFAIRS, OFFICE OF
Delete Director, T. Shanoski

HISTORY, DEPARTMENT OF
Chairperson, J. Sperry, MB 4156

INSTITUTIONAL PLANNING, RESEARCH AND
INFORMATION MANAGEMENT, OFFICE OF
Delete Assistant Director, M.R. Amin, WAB 4054

LIBRARY, HARVEY A. ANDRUSS
Circulation, K. Henrie 4205

PRESIDENT, OFFICE OF THE
Exec. Secretary, President's Office/Council of
Trustees, M. Muehlhof, CH 4526

PUBLICATIONS
Interim Director, J. DeMarco, WAB 4488

UNIVERSITIES
Pittsburgh 8-676-4141 (*9 83)
Slippery Rock 8-654-5424 (*9 87)

UNIVERSITY RELATIONS, OFFICE OF
Interim Director, Publications, J. DeMarco, WAB 4488

HUSKY CLUB FOOTBALL LUNCHEONS TO BE ON THURSDAYS

The BU Husky Club will feature a series of fall football luncheons throughout the football season. The luncheons will take place each Thursday at Hotel Magee from 11:45 a.m. to 1 p.m. Cost is \$5 per person.

ARCHIVES TO BE OPEN PERIODICALLY FOR FALL

The University Archives will not have regular days/hours during the fall semester, according to Roger Fromm, university archivist. Fromm will be on sabbatical and will visit approximately 30 academic archives in Pennsylvania, New York, New Jersey, and others.

Fromm said he will be doing some sabbatical work in the University

Archives on occasion throughout the semester. Material for the archives can be sent to Fromm care of the archives in Bakeless Center. Those needing to use the archives should call Cindy Kelley in Andruss Library at 389-4224.

BU NOTES

Professor Bill Decker of the Music Department recently returned from a sabbatical in Munich, Germany. He and his wife studied German for 18 weeks at the Goethe Institut and heard 63 operas, concerts, and recitals.

Virgie Bryan, an instructor in the Department of Developmental Instruction, recently attended the Kellogg Institute for the Training and Certification of Developmental Educators at Appalachian State University in Boone, N.C. The Kellogg Institute is the nation's leading training and certification program for professionals in the fields of developmental education and learning assistance.

Bryan is one of only 24 professional developmental educators selected from across the country to participate in the 1987 Kellogg Institute. She is currently completing work on a program development project on academic intervention. Upon satisfactory completion of the project, Bryan will be certified as a developmental education specialist, which is one of the most respected credentials in the field of developmental education and learning assistance.

Professor Walter Brasch of the Mass Communications Department was awarded a \$500 first-place award in an international writing competition sponsored by the International Biographical Centre in Cambridge, England.

Brasch also has received a tuition fellowship to attend the eighth annual Journalism Educators Seminar to be held Oct. 4-9, in Reston, Va.

Articles by Professor and Assistant Chairperson Susan Rusinko and Professor Gerald Strauss of the English Department appeared this summer in the **British and Commonwealth Fictional Series of Critical Survey** published by Salem Press. The articles include critical analyses of Margaret Drabble's **The Waterfall** and Malcolm Bradbury's **The History Man** by Rusinko and Agatha Christie's **The Murder of Roger Ackroyd** by Strauss.

Strauss' critical review of John Mortimer's autobiographical novel **Paradise Postponed** also was published this summer in **Magill's Literary Annual**.

Professors William S. O'Bruba of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations and Donald A. Camplese of the Psychology Department have had an article published in **Reading Horizons: Selected Readings, '87**. The article, co-authored with Mary D. Sanford, is titled "The Use of Teletherapy in the Mainstreaming Era." The book is a publication of the Reading Center and Clinic of the College of Education, Western Michigan University.

Lynne C. Miller, associate professor in the Biological and Allied Health Sciences Department, recently presented collaborative and personal research from the Parasite Physiology Laboratory at the annual meeting of the Rocky Mountain Conference of Parasitologists in Greeley, Colo. The research on the effects of differing gestational periods upon the host, the fetus, and the parasite received the

Datus Hammond Award for Excellence in the poster division and is on display in Hartline Science Center.

Miller also has been invited to the 1988 Annual Meeting to be held in El Paso, Texas, to chair a session on medical parasitology and to present an update on her current research on parasite tissue using a nontoxic histological agent derived from citrus and corn, the subject of a recent faculty research grant.

Thaddeus "Ted" Piotrowski, director of the Learning Resources Center, is completing his first year on the Pennsylvania Fish Commission Boating Advisory Board as one of five appointees in the state by the governor. He will serve as vice chairperson of the board this coming year. Since 1971, he has served with the Williamsport Coast Guard Auxilliary Flotilla 5-07.

Associate Professor John Olivo of the Business Education/Office Administration Department was selected as one of only 32 participants from throughout the United States to attend a week-long office systems institute at the University of Georgia in Athens, Ga., that was held July 12-17. Olivo was the only representative from Pennsylvania and the State System of Higher Education.

Professor William S. O'Bruba of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations, recently presented a paper titled "Parents: Partners in the Reading and Writing Programs" at the sixth Eastern Regional Conference of the International Reading Association. The conference was held in Hyannis, Mass.

**WEEKLY VIEWERS'
GUIDE**

Sept. 16 Aug. Graduation 9 p.m.
Sept. 18 Bloom News 6:30 p.m.
8 p.m.
Sept. 23 Bulletin Boards 9 p.m.

*Available on Cable Channel 13 in
Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel
10 in the greater Berwick area.*



BUTV
**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION SERVICES**

Retiree Appreciation Day to feature U.S. Constitution

Bloomsburg University employees and their families are invited to attend "A Salute to the U.S. Constitution" commemorating the 200th anniversary of the document.

The program, which will pay tribute to retired employees of the university, will be held from 1 p.m. to

4 p.m. Saturday, Sept. 19, at the football practice field near Nelson Fieldhouse. In case of rain, the program will be held in Centennial Gymnasium.

History will unfold during the event as members of the 12th Pennsylvania Regiment, 24th Connecticut Regiment,

and Northumberland County Militia recreate the smoke of battle, the dignified ceremonies, and the colorful melodies of the nation's birth.

For further information, contact the Personnel Office, 389-4415.

Telephone additions and changes to be reported in advance

If additions and changes are needed for campus telephones, a miscellaneous request should be submitted to Susan Bodman in the Budget and Administrative Services Office of the Waller Administration Building.

AT&T technicians install new telephone lines and take care of moves that require hardware changes, according to Bodman, and it takes approximately

two to three weeks from the date a service order is requested from AT&T until actual completion of that installation or move can take place.

Bodman said, "It is necessary for my office to be notified by means of a miscellaneous request as far in advance as possible of the anticipated move or addition of personnel requiring telephone changes."

All new telephone equipment is at the expense of the department requesting the installation, and some installations also are at departmental expense, Bodman said.

If an estimate of costs or help in completing the information on the miscellaneous request is needed, call Bodman at 389-4406.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Sept. 16 -- Wellness Day, library mall area, 9 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Men's tennis vs. Binghamton SUNY, lower campus tennis courts, 3 p.m.

"War of the Worlds," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 17 -- "War of the Worlds," Carver Hall, 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 18 -- "The Meaning of Life" and "Live at the Hollywood Bowl," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 19 -- Field hockey vs. Slippery Rock, lower campus field, 1 p.m.

Outdoor mini concert, Schuylkill lawn, 2 p.m.

"The Meaning of Life" and "Live at the Hollywood Bowl," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 20 -- Victor Borge, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. IUP, lower campus field, 1 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chns Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconci.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 23, 1987

BU department chairpersons named for three-year period

Departmental chairpersons at Bloomsburg University elected to serve for the academic years of 1987 through 1990 have been announced by Betty Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs.

The college, department, and chairperson elected by department colleagues are as follows:

College of Arts and Sciences--art, Stewart Nagel; biological and allied health sciences, Louis Mingrone; chemistry, Wayne Anderson; communication studies, James Tomlinson; economics, Woo Bong Lee; English, Louis Thompson; geography/earth science, Wendelin Frantz; health, physical education, and athletics, Jerry Medlock; history, James Sperry; languages and cultures, Jorge

Topete (1st semester), Brigette Callay (2nd semester); mass communications, John Maittlen-Harris; mathematics and computer science, James Pomfret; music, Stephen Wallace; philosophy/anthropology, William Carlough; physics, David Harper; political science, Robert Rosholt; psychology, J. Calvin Walker; and sociology/social welfare, Sue Jackson.

College of Business--accounting, Robert Yori; business education/office administration, John Olivo; computer and information systems, Harold Frey; finance and business law, David Heskell; and marketing and management, Charles Chapman.

College of Professional Studies--curriculum and foundations, William O'Bruba; communication disorders and

special education, Andrew Karpinski; and nursing, Dorette Welk.

Scott Miller is serving as chairperson of the library faculty, and Jesse Bryan is chairman of the Department of Developmental Instruction.

Serving as assistant chairpersons for the same three-year period are the following: biological and allied health sciences, Mark Melnychuk; English, Susan Rusinko; health, physical education, and athletics, William Sproule; mathematics and computer science, John Riley; curriculum and foundations, John Hranitz; communication disorders and special education, Gerald Powers; and nursing, Sandra Girton.

Carver Hall bell peals for Constitution's bicentennial

BU's Carver Hall bell rang for 200 seconds last Thursday along with other bells throughout the area and around the world in conjunction with the celebration of the bicentennial of the U.S. Constitution. The last time the Carver bell was rung was Sept. 11, 1983, during the dedication convocation when Bloomsburg State College became a university under the State System of Higher Education.

Several students in the University Scholars Program who are enrolled in



Naomi Sato, left, along with Bloomsburg University President Harry Ausprich and fellow scholars program students Howard Niels, Julie Tenksbury, and Liza Cardillo ring the tower bell at Carver Hall for 200 seconds.

(continued on page 3)

NEW LEADER WEEKEND OFFERED THROUGH QUEST

A weekend for persons interested in becoming part of the QUEST leadership staff is being offered Friday, Sept. 25, through Sunday, Sept. 27, at 5 p.m. The course will introduce several adventure activities and will explore the QUEST philosophy. Cost is \$20 and includes meals.

WEST CHESTER GAME TO AIR ON BUTV, WBUQ FM

The first live cablecast of a Bloomsburg University football game will feature the Huskies against West Chester Saturday, Sept. 26, at 1 p.m. on Cable channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Cable Channel 10 in Berwick. The game will be simulcast with WBUQ 91.1 FM, according to Tom Joseph BU's director of TV/Radio Services.

New publications policy calls for coordination, standardization

A new university publications policy, approved by the President's Cabinet in early September, calls for all BU publications going to external audiences to be approved by the Publications Office in University Relations prior to printing.

The purpose of the policy, according to John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement, is to provide for a university image that is easily recognized and graphically consistent and to help departments and offices in controlling costs for their publications.

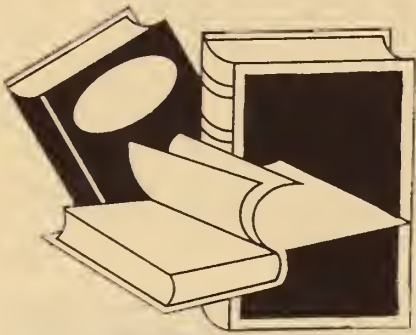
"This policy has been needed by Bloomsburg University for some time, and I am certain that its implementation will help us to represent the university more effectively," he said.

In the policy, the term "publications" refers to books, booklets, journals, brochures, newsletters, programs, pamphlets, leaflets, and similar materials printed using funds administered by the university and

bearing the name of Bloomsburg University. Exceptions to the policy are student-edited and produced publications, materials such as flyers or posters from student-related activities, internal academic department or non-instructional office materials and materials produced in and for the classroom, and internal departmental or alumni newsletters.

Before a publication can be produced, it must be approved by the director of publications or a designated representative, according to the policy.

The policy also defines when the university seal, the official Carver Hall logo, the BU logo, and the Husky symbol may be used. It requires official Affirmative Action statements on all materials going to external audiences, and it designates the Publications Office as responsible for establishing standards for official university stationery, envelopes, and business cards.



Kanjorski's town meeting to be aired live on TV

The first televised town meeting of U.S. Rep. Paul Kanjorski will be aired live at 9 p.m., Friday, Sept. 25, on public broadcasting station WVIA-TV and through Bloomsburg University Television (BUTV). Programs from BUTV are shown on channel 13 of the Bloomsburg Service Electric Cable TV, Inc. and channel 10 of Cable TV Company of Berwick.

WVIA-TV and BUTV are working with representatives of the congressman to produce the telecast in a studio of the

McCormick Human Services Center at BU. Mass communications students at the university will share responsibilities for the production with the WVIA staff. Technical assistance also is being provided by the Cable TV Company of Berwick.

During the one-hour telecast, Kanjorski will respond to questions from both the studio audience and phone-ins from home viewers. The program and a student-produced view of the university will be introduced by BU

President Harry Ausprich. Moderator for the telecast will be WVIA President John E. Walsh.

Free tickets for studio seating are available by contacting Congressman Kanjorski's office at 825-2200 or WVIA-TV at 826-6144.

The Kanjorski Town Meeting is produced by Ed Finn for WVIA and Tom Joseph for BU. WVIA Vice President Bill Kelly is the executive producer.

STEAM LINES TO BE REPAIRED ON CAMPUS

Steam lines on the lower campus will be undergoing repairs beginning in late fall, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant and energy management.

John F. Miles Company, Inc. received the bid in August, and, according to McCulloch, the legal work must be completed in Harrisburg before the work can begin. A job conference

will be scheduled that will involve the architect, contractors, the Department of General Services, and McCulloch. At that time, dates can be set for the contractor to begin, and the work should be completed in approximately one year, McCulloch said.

INTERIM TITLES CORRECTED

Nancy Onuschak, interim assistant vice president for academic affairs, and James Cole, interim associate dean of the College of Arts and Sciences, were incorrectly listed as interim associate vice president for academic affairs and interim assistant dean of the College of Arts and Sciences in the Sept. 2 issue of **The Communique'**.

The University Relations Office apologizes for the error.



Sharon Zuzelski

Helen Dietrich of the BU Purchasing Department gets her blood pressure checked at the Wellness Day Fair held Sept. 16 on the library mall.

Dog bite prevention seminar slated at BU

Real Dogs Don't Bite Dinosaurs is the title of an educational program on dog bite prevention that will be held from 7 p.m. to 9 p.m. Sept. 23, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

Featured speakers include Kenneth A. Marden, president of the American Kennel Club; Alan Beck, director of the Center for the Interaction of Animals and Society at the University of Pennsylvania, and David Dula, associate in emergency medicine at Geisinger Medical Center.

The program, co-sponsored by Animal-Vues and Bloomsburg University, is supported by the Mid-Susquehanna Kennel Club located in Sunbury and Champion Valley Farms and is open to the public.

Instructional computing support transferred to academic affairs

The instructional computing support function coordinated by Robert Abbott has been transferred to academic affairs, effective in late August upon approval by President Harry Ausprich.

The move, which was developed by Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong and Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish, means that academic computing personnel report to academic affairs instead of Computer Services, where they had reported.

Allamong said the administrative computer group will continue to support academic computing on the Sperry mainframe, and administrative

users may test micro applications in the faculty/staff laboratory in Ben Franklin Room 9. "The relationship between administrative computing and academic computing will remain cooperative in terms of providing services," she said.

Abbott will continue to work from the faculty/staff computer lab and will have responsibility for that lab, the McCormick Center computer labs in Rooms 1146 and 1148, and the Ben Franklin instructional labs in Rooms 1, 2, and 3.

The complement positions for Abbot, his assistant, and an electronics technician have been transferred to academic affairs.



Carver Hall bell rings for 200 seconds

(continued from page 1)

special course work on the U.S. Constitution participated in the bell ringing.

In recent years, the Carver Hall bell was rung during the 1976 celebration of the country's bicentennial and previously during the 100th anniversary of the university in 1939. "It's likely the bell will be tolled again sometime during the convocation of BU's Sesquicentennial celebration in 1989," said John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement.



WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Sept. 23	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Sept. 25	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Sept. 26	BU Football vs. West Chester	1 p.m.
Sept. 29	BU Football vs. West Chester	1 p.m.
Sept. 30	BU Football vs. West Chester	9 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Associate Professor Bruce L. Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department presented a paper titled "Interstate Banking and Nonbanking in America: A New Recipe for an Old Prescription?" Aug. 20 at the annual meeting of the American Business Law Association in Philadelphia.

Professor David E. Washburn of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations had a chapter published in

the Book of Days 1987. The book is published by the Pierian Press of Ann Arbor, Mich.

Barbara Behr, professor in the Finance and Business Law Department, served as editor of the 1987 American Business Law Association District One Proceedings, which has been published under the auspices of Bloomsburg University and the Mid-Atlantic Business Law Association. Behr has served as editor of the publication for the past two years.

Professor Charlotte Hess of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations will attend the American Association of Colleges for Teacher Education at Grambling State University and Louisiana Tech University in Louisiana Oct. 14-16. Hess will present a paper titled "Knowledge Base Workshop: Using the Knowledge Bases for Program Change and Preparation of Effective Teachers."

Music, Art Departments hold reception

The Music and Art Departments at BU held a reception Sept. 17 to kick off the Haas Gallery schedule of exhibits, demonstrations, and speakers. The reception included musical interludes provided by the Music Department.

Art work from BU's permanent

collection is available for exhibit in various locations on campus, and requests will be considered by the Art Department, according to Barbara Strohmman, associate professor of art. A request can be made by contacting the department at 389-4646.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Sept. 23 -- Soccer vs. Scranton, upper campus field, 4 p.m.

"Stand By Me," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

JQ and the Bandits, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Sept. 24 -- Husky Club Luncheon, Hotel Magee, 11:45 a.m. to 1 p.m.

Friday, Sept. 25 -- Rita Lydon, PCM House, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Sept. 26 -- Football vs. West Chester, Robert B. Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Field hockey Invitational, lower campus field, 9:30 p.m.

Second Annual Novice Speech Tournament, Bakeless, 8 a.m. to 8 p.m.

Sunday, Sept. 27 -- Field hockey invitational, lower campus field, 10 a.m.

Tuesday, Sept. 29 -- "Bedtime for Bonzo," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.



The COMMUNIQUE

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

September 30, 1987

Faculty to vote on contract, committee memberships today, tomorrow

Bloomsburg University faculty are voting Sept. 30 and Oct. 1 on a proposed collective bargaining agreement, membership on campus-wide committees, and representatives on the standing committees and the planning and budget committee and the professional development committee under the university's new governance structure.

Tentative agreement on the proposed three-year agreement between the Association of Pennsylvania State Col-

lege and University Faculties (APSCUF) and the State System of Higher Education was reached in August following a series of negotiations. The 5,100 State System faculty members have continued to work under an extension of their previous collective bargaining agreement that officially expired June 30.

Nomination petitions for all of the committee elections were turned in to the APSCUF office last Friday, Sept. 25.

The university-wide committees on

promotion, tenure, and sabbaticals will have 10, three, and four new members, respectively. Faculty running for election to these committees are:

- **Promotion**--Stephen Beck (math and computer science), Jean Berry (nursing), Nancy Gilgannon (curriculum and foundations), Sue Jackson (sociology and social welfare), Andrew Karpinski (communication disorders and special education), Oliver Larmi (philosophy),

(continued on page 4)

Official count shows 6,936 students enrolled at BU

Bloomsburg University has an official overall enrollment of 6,936 students, an increase of 179 students over a year ago, according to the cumulative enrollment report for the fall semester of the 1987-88 academic year issued by the Office of Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management.

Betty D. Allamong, provost and vice president for academic affairs, noted that after an increase of 318 students in the fall enrollment of 1986 over the fall of 1985, an increase in this fall's enrollment was not planned. "Actually, we enrolled fewer freshmen this year than last year," she said.

There were two reasons for the overall increase, according to Tom L. Cooper, dean of enrollment management. "The retention rate of full-time undergraduate degree students increased nearly 2 percent above last year and was the highest we have experienced in recent years. Also, the

enrollment of non-degree undergraduate students of 684 is 72 more than a year ago," he said.

Cooper said that BU's retention rate was 78 percent, which is approximately 30 percent above the national average.

Cumulative enrollment report

	14TH DAY ENROLLMENT TOTALS								
	1987			1986			1985		
	FT	PT	Total	FT	PT	Total	FT	PT	Total
Undergraduate Degree	5,396	272	5,668	5,288	250	5,538	5,090	229	5,319
Undergraduate Non-Degree	56	628	684	44	568	612	43	540	583
Total Undergraduate	5,452	900	6,352	5,332	818	6,150	5,133	769	5,902
Total Graduate	122	462	584	120	487	607	108	429	537
TOTALS	5,574	1,362	6,936	5,452	1,305	6,757	5,241	1,198	6,439
Credit Hours Scheduled:	Undergraduate		88,582/15	=	5,905.47 F.T.E.				
1987	Graduate		3,054/12	=	254.50 F.T.E.				
	TOTAL				6,159.97 F.T.E.				
Credit Hours Scheduled:	Undergraduate		86,210/15	=	5,747.33 F.T.E.				
1986	Graduate		3,097/12	=	258.08 F.T.E.				
	TOTAL				6,005.42 F.T.E.				
Credit Hours Scheduled:	Undergraduate		83,688/15	=	5,579.20 F.T.E.				
1985	Graduate		2,709/12	=	225.75 F.T.E.				
	TOTAL				5,804.95 F.T.E.				

F.T.E. is full-time enrollment

SPECIAL PARKING AREAS DESIGNATED

Loading ramp areas and parking areas for maintenance vehicles are now painted bright green, according to Kenneth Weaver, director of law enforcement. Also, on the west side of Hartline on Laubach Drive, 12 new parking spaces have been designated for faculty, staff, and maintenance.

COUNSELING CENTER LISTS TEST DATES

The Center for Counseling and Human Development offers the following testing services to the BU community:

College Level Examination Program (CLEP), Graduate Management Admission Test (GMAT), Graduate Record Examination (GRE), National League of Nurses (NLN), Law School Admission Test (LSAT); Pennsylvania

Teacher Certification Testing Program (PTCTP), National Teachers Examination (NTE), and the Miller Analogy Test (MAT).

For more information, call the center at 389-4255.

BU program helps new students deal with anxiety

By John MacDevette
Mass Communications Intern
(Spring 1987)
Office of University Relations

National reports show that nearly half of all college students fail to graduate from the school they enter. Many colleges have programs to deal with the academic and financial problems to reverse this trend, but few deal with the anxieties that new students encounter.

For many freshmen, the college experience is their first time out on their own, and this can lead to feelings of loneliness and alienation, according to two Bloomsburg University officials. The two--Assistant Director of Admissions Penelope Britt and Academic Advisement Coordinator Ron DiGiandomenico--have begun a program at BU specifically designed to deal with these anxieties.

Known as the mentor program, it provides any student that applies for the program with a faculty or professional staff member who becomes the student's mentor.

"The role of the mentor is not defined, nor is it monitored; mentors act as unofficial advisers and helpers as well as friends," Britt said.

Britt and DiGiandomenico say they want the program to provide a feeling of warmth and welcome, assist students in making a smooth transition from home to college life, and help close the gap between faculty and students.

In the program's first year, 1985, 19 percent of all freshmen signed up for the program.

"Response was very good from the professional staff as well," said DiGiandomenico. "In fact, the program has more people volunteering as mentors than we need."

Mentors volunteer on a year-to-year basis. "The official relationship lasts for one year, but hopefully, the real relationship lasts for much longer," DiGiandomenico said.

The response of all those involved has been favorable. "Almost all of the mentors have urged us to continue the

program, and more than half volunteered for a second year," he said.

Students' reaction has been just as favorable, Britt said. "At the end of the program, the students were asked to fill out a survey, and response from this was very good."

She describes the program as "a way to create a link between students and faculty in order to help dissolve the blur incoming freshmen have of college life."

Bloomsburg University is not the only place with a mentor program, but the program here is different from others. "The program here is modeled after a similar program at Kalamazoo University in Michigan," Britt said. "The only difference is the program at Kalamazoo is strictly for minority students, while our program is open to all students. The only requirement we have is that the student must be a freshman."

In a study prepared by the Institutional Planning, Research, and Information Management Office at BU, the retention rates of students involved in this program during the 1985 school year are generally higher than those of other freshmen. The study also indicated that the grade point averages of mentored students were higher than the mean for all freshmen. Mentored students also withdrew from fewer courses than other freshmen.

Britt and DiGiandomenico said they want to increase the number of students participating in the program each year. "One of the major goals we need to accomplish for the program in the next year or so is to heighten awareness of the program among students, and one way to do this is to expose both the students and the parents to the program during freshmen orientation," DiGiandomenico said.



Keith Vanderlin

WELCOME FRESHMEN -- BU President Harry Ausprich chats with a few of the 500 new BU students who attended freshmen receptions Sept. 8 and 14. Hosted jointly by the President's Office, the Community Government Association, and the Orientation Office, the gatherings were held in the Presidents' Lounge of the Kehr Union Building and on the lawn adjoining Buckalew Place.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

OCTOBER 1987
VIEWING GUIDE

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

OCTOBER PROGRAMS

2nd	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
6th	1 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (West Chester)	R
7th	9 PM	YOU & U. VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
9th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
13th	1 PM	B.U. AUGUST GRADUATION	R
14th	9 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (West Chester)	R
16th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
20th	1 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	N
21st	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
23rd	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
24th	1 PM	B.U. HOMECOMING FOOTBALL HUSKYS VS. MILLERSVILLE (Simulcast with WBUQ 91.1 FM)	NL
27th	1 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (Millersville)	R
28	9 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (Millersville)	R
30th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R

N = NEW PROGRAM L = LIVE EVENT
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

THIS MONTH ON BUTV!!



HUSKYS
VS.
MILLERSVILLE

HOMECOMING FOOTBALL

Tune in for the second live
cablecast of the football season!!!
SIMULCAST WITH WBUQ 91.1 FM.

LIVE, OCTOBER 24, 1:00 P.M.

"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE

This month . . . A look at why the B.U. campus is busier in the summer than you might think; also, close-up looks at the Town Park and Bloomsburg Fair.

OCTOBER 7 AT 9:00 P.M.

B.U. AUGUST GRADUATION CEREMONY

OCTOBER 13 AT 1:00 P.M.

B.U. FOOTBALL REPLAY

HUSKYS vs. WEST CHESTER

Catch the action again!

Tues., October 6, 1:00 P.M.

Wed., October 14, 9:00 P.M.

BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

The only local television news program in the Susquehanna Valley is on-the-air.

Produced and directed by students in B.U.'s Mass Communications program. Tune in every Friday this semester for news from your community!

FRIDAYS!!

OCTOBER 2, 9, 16, 23, & 30
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.

1912

...

...

...

...

...

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR LIONEL HAMPTON

Tickets are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk for the Lionel Hampton Band on Oct. 11, according to Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities. Tickets are free for Community Activity card holders until supplies last; then the cost will be \$12. Special ticket prices of \$6 are available for students who wish to purchase tickets for their parents for Parents' Weekend.

For ticket information, contact the information desk at 389-3900.

TWO BU FOOTBALL PLAYERS HONORED

Quarterback Jay DeDea and free safety Derrick Hill of the BU football team were honored by the Pennsylvania Conference and the Eastern College Athletic Conference, respectively, for their performances in the BU victory at Lock Haven University Sept. 19.

TIAA-CREF REPS TO VISIT CAMPUS

Representatives from TIAA-CREF will be on campus from 9 a.m. to noon, Monday, Oct. 5, in Room 140 of the Waller Administration Building, according to David Cunningham, director of personnel and labor relations. Changes occurring in the college pension environment and updates in the TIAA-CREF programs will be explained.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

QUEST programs tailored for novice

QUEST, BU's experiential learning program, is offering programs in early October in backpacking, whitewater rafting, and rockclimbing.

Backpacking in the 80s is being offered Thursday, Oct. 1, at 8 p.m. in Simon Hall. A slide show and presentation for beginners and how to camp and not leave any traces will be discussed. Current camping practices and what types of equipment are needed for the backpacker of the 80s will be included in the clinic. The program is free of charge.

A whitewater rafting trip on the Lehigh River will take place from 8

a.m. to 5 p.m., Saturday, Oct. 3. Cost is \$25 and includes lunch. No experience is necessary.

Rockclimbing for women is scheduled for Sunday, Oct. 4, from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. at Mocanaqua. Cost is \$18 and includes lunch. The course will be taught by women and is designed for beginners.

For more information about these programs, contact Chuck Connelly, executive director of QUEST, at 389-4323.

LBBS Consortium announces schedule of events

The LBBS Arts Consortium, an organization of Lycoming College, Bucknell University, Bloomsburg University, and Susquehanna University, has announced the schedule of cultural and arts events for 1987-88 at the four schools. The events include the Lionel Hampton Band, The Royal Winnipeg Ballet, and "Evita." The consortium's purpose is to enrich the cultural life of the region, and a ticket exchange program is available with the other members of the consortium.

Tickets are available for each performance for Community Activity card holders only. Twenty-five tickets per school are available, and after that amount is depleted, tickets can be purchased by contacting the appropriate school.

To reserve a ticket or obtain a 1987-88 LBBS Performing Arts Calendar, call Nancy Vought of the Student Development Office at 389-4201.

Conard named Homecoming parade grand marshal

Paul L. Conard, assistant vice president of administration at BU and Bloomsburg community leader, will be the grand marshal of this year's BU Homecoming parade on Saturday, Oct. 24, Michelle Garrity, homecoming chairperson, has announced.

Conard has been serving in his current position since 1983. The Turbotville native earned his bachelor

of science degree from BU in 1964 and immediately joined the administrative staff of the institution as assistant business manager. He was promoted to business manager in 1976.

Conard is the recipient of a 1987 Distinguished Service Award from the BU Alumni Association, and he has served as leader for many community organizations.



WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE		
Sept. 30	BU football vs. West Chester	9 p.m.
Oct. 2	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 6	BU football vs. West Chester	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Faculty to vote today, tomorrow

(continued from page 1)

W.B. Lee (economics), Louis Mingrone (biological and allied health sciences), Aaron Polonsky (library), T.S. Saini (economics), and Peter Venuto (marketing and management).

• **Tenure--**Ronald Champoux (communication disorders and special education), Mark Hornberger (geography and earth science), Clinton Oxenrider (math and computer and science), Stephen Wallace (music), and Charlie Walters (art).

• **Sabbatical--**James Lorelli (geography and earth science), John Olivo (business education and office administration), Robert Ross (economics), and Peter Venuto (marketing and management).

Committees in the new governance structure for which elections are being held are the curriculum committee, with five faculty to be elected; the student life committee, two faculty to be elected; the general administration committee, three faculty to be elected (one from each undergraduate college); the institutional advancement committee, two faculty to be elected; the planning and budget committee, eight faculty to be elected;

and the faculty professional development committee, four faculty to be elected.

Faculty running for election to these committees are:

• **Curriculum--**Ariane Foureman (languages and cultures), P. Joseph Garcia (Physics), Mark Hornberger (geography and earth Science), Oliver Larmi (philosophy), Robert Liddell III (computer and information systems), S. Michael McCully (English), Clinton Oxenrider (math and computer science), John Riley (math and computer science), Howard Schreier (communication studies), William Sproule (health, physical education, and athletics), and Julia Weitz (communication disorders and special education).

• **Student Life--**Robert Campbell (nursing), Mary Gardner (health, physical education, and athletics), Judie Hirshfeld (communication disorders and special education), Charles Laudermilch (sociology and social welfare), Maureen Mulligan (Upward Bound), George Stetson (geography and earth science), and Charlie Walters (art).

• **General Administration--**Vince DeMelfi (developmental

instruction), Robert Ross (economics), Roger Sanders (health, physical education, and athletics), and Don Vannan (curriculum and foundations).

• **Institutional Advancement--**Jesse Bryan (developmental instruction) and Salim Qureshi (marketing and management).

• **Planning and Budget--**Chris Alichnie (nursing), Ellen Barker (psychology), Norman Gillmeister (geography and earth science), Oliver Larmi (philosophy), James Lauffer (geography and earth science), G. Donald Miller (communication disorders and special education), Robert Rosholt (political science), T.S. Saini (economics), and John Trathen (student life).

• **Faculty Professional Development--**Stephen Batory (marketing and management), Sandra Girton (nursing), Ronald Novak (math and computer science), John Olivo (business education and office administration), Salim Qureshi (marketing and management), Carol Venuto (developmental instruction), K. Vinodgopal (chemistry), Charlie Walters (art), and Julia Weitz (communication disorders and special education).

Results of the votes on committees will be known on Friday, Oct. 2.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Sept. 30 -- "Bedtime for Bonzo," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 1 through Sunday, Oct. 25 -- Art exhibit, P.R. Roberts Retrospective, Haas Gallery of Haas Center for the Arts

Thursday, Oct. 1 -- "Bedtime for Bonzo," Carver Hall, 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 3 -- Women's tennis vs. Millersville, lower campus courts, 1 p.m.

Soccer vs. IUP, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Shippensburg, lower campus field, 1 p.m.

Men's and women's cross country Fall Classic, upper campus, 10:30 a.m.

Sunday, Oct. 4 -- Faculty recital, William and Mary Decker, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 6 -- Women's tennis vs. East Stroudsburg, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

"Carmen," Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 7, 1987

Lional Hampton's jazz band to perform Oct. 11

Composer, conductor, and entertainer Lionel Hampton and his legendary jazz band will perform at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Oct. 11, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts.

Hampton is the second featured guest in Bloomsburg University's 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series. Tickets are \$12 and can be purchased at the Kehr Union Information Desk Monday through Friday from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. or at the door one hour prior to the performance.

Lionel Hampton has been called a "legendary musician of our time." He has performed with some of the all-time great jazz musicians including Louis Armstrong, Benny Goodman, Gene Krupa, and Duke Ellington.

The famed vibraphonist, sometimes known as the "vibes president of the United States," has two distinguishing trademarks--a perpetual grin that lights

up his face during each performance and a set of vibes that makes his unique music.



Lionel Hampton

Hampton began his career some 50 years ago playing in Chicago with

several small bands. However, it wasn't long before he got his big break playing as a guest band at the famed Cotton Club in Los Angeles.

Hampton's early achievements also include a number of firsts: he was among the first blacks to play in a white band when he joined Benny Goodman in the '30s, taking his own band on the road in 1940 to become the first black band to play a number of major hotels and music halls, being the first band to feature electric bass and organ, and the distinction of being the first black to lead his orchestra at a Presidential Inaugural Ball, for Harry S. Truman in 1949.

Hampton's performance at BU is sponsored by the Community Arts Council, the Community Government Association, Pennsylvania Council of the Arts, and the Bloomsburg University Foundation.

Faculty elect representatives to governance committees

BU faculty last week elected representatives to membership on the standing committees, the planning and budget committee, and the profes-

sional development committee under the university's new governance structure. There will be runoff elections for three of the committees among faculty

who did not receive the minimum number of votes to be elected. Additional petitions will be solicited for faculty to run to fill one position on the general administration committee.

The results of elections of representatives to the campus-wide

(continued on page 4)



SECA/United Way fund drive launched

The campus-wide State Employees Combined Appeal/United Way fund drive is underway and will continue until late October. Spearheading this year's campaign are co-chairpersons President Harry Ausprich, Brian Johnson of APSCUF, and Walter Beck of AFSCME.

A goal of \$23,000 has been set for the university.

In 1986, more than \$238,414 was contributed to the Columbia County United Fund, according to John C. Thomas, executive director. Last year, over 29,000 individuals throughout Columbia County received help from 17 local service agencies supported by United Fund.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR CANADIAN BRASS

Tickets are available at the Kehr Union Information Desk for the Canadian Brass performance on Oct. 28, according to Jimmy Gilliland, assistant director of student activities. Tickets are free for Community Activity card holders until supplies last; then the cost will be \$15.

For ticket information, contact the Kehr Union Information Desk at 389-3900.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR THANKSGIVING BANQUET

Tickets for the Madrigal Singers' Thanksgiving Banquet will be available starting at 9 a.m., Tuesday, Oct. 13, in Room 114 of Haas Center for the Arts.

The banquet will be held at 7:30 p.m. Nov. 19, 20, and 21, in the Scranton Commons on campus.

SEMINAR PLANNED BY STAFF DEVELOPMENT

Sharon Walmer, accounting representative from the Harrisburg Postal Service, will be the guest speaker from 11 a.m. to noon, Tuesday, Oct. 13, in the Blue Room of Kehr Union as part of the Staff Development Committee's seminars for clerical staff.

Walmer will offer suggestions on bulk mailing procedures, how to address envelopes correctly, and mail problems specific to the university.

Second 'Informal Forum' set for late October

The second of eight informal meetings to focus on issues of interest and concern to members of the university community will be held at 12:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 22, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

The meetings were initiated by a faculty steering committee with the encouragement of Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty Allamong.

The forums are scheduled during the noon hour once a month alternating Mondays and Thursdays to accommodate faculty with both Monday-Wednesday-Friday and Tuesday-

Thursday teaching assignments. To give everyone present an opportunity to participate, attendance will be limited to the first 30 who return the reservation form included in *The Communique'* for each forum.

The committee encourages those with special interest in topic areas to attend the forums and welcomes suggestions for future forums.

Informal Forum schedule

Place: Forum, MHSC
Times: Monday noon or Thursday 12:30 p.m.
Thursday, Oct. 22

Topic: **Improving Conditions for Black Faculty, Staff, and Students**

Monday, Nov. 16
Thursday, Dec. 10
Thursday, Jan. 21
Monday, Feb. 15
Thursday, March 17
Monday, April 18



INFORMAL FORUM #2

Reservation Form

Forum date: Thursday, Oct. 22, 12:30 p.m.
Reservation deadline: Thursday, Oct. 15, noon

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Please reserve a space for me at the October Forum.
Lunch must be provided by the participants.

Suggested topics for future forums:

Signature

Office of box number

Telephone

NEW SHRUBBERIES TO BE PLANTED ON CAMPUS

The BU campus will receive new shrubberies beginning in the fall through an in-kind gift from the Robert Jenkinson Nurseries of New Jersey.

Old bushes at several locations on campus will be replaced, and new bushes will be placed at different locations, according to Frank Curran, groundskeeper supervisor.

ARE YOU GOING TO BE ON TELEVISION?

If you're going to appear on TV, let us know. Anyone that is going to appear on a television program should contact the University Relations Office a week or two prior to your appearance, and a notice will be published in **The Communique'**.

QUEST OFFERS CALMWATER CANOEING

QUEST, BU's outdoor experiential learning program, is offering a calmwater canoe day from 8 a.m. to 5 p.m. Sunday, Oct. 11. Cost is \$20 and includes lunch.

The day will be spent on the West Branch of the Susquehanna River, and participants will be taught how to keep a canoe pointed downstream.

For more information, contact the QUEST Office at 389-4323.

WHY I TEACH



Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this **Communique'** series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Carroll J. Redfern, professor, communication disorders and special education:

"To teach is defined by Webster as giving instruction; to impart knowledge; to cause to learn; to direct the

development of. All of these definitions I thoroughly enjoy. One may conclude that I teach because I enjoy teaching.

"To instruct or impart knowledge is a continuous process in my daily life, both in and out of the classroom. Impartation of knowledge doesn't come from me alone but students I consistently encounter. It is my opinion that the learned (the professor) and the learner (the student) both profit during the instructional process.

"An amazing observance is students entering our special education program and tracking their development through student teaching. Being a supervisor in our program affords me this opportunity. During this time, one can observe, monitor, and directly assist in their development. The reward as a professor



Carroll J. Redfern

is seeing the student making the transition to becoming an effective teacher of exceptional youth. This is a direct reflection of whether or not I and other university faculty have been effective teachers."

Walters named acting coordinator of tutorial, 504 services

Peter Walters, director of special services at BU, was named acting coordinator of tutorial and 504 services, BU President Harry Ausprich has

announced. Walters will serve in that capacity for the 1987-88 academic year and for 1988 summer sessions. He is replacing Abha Ghosh who is on leave for a year, and his duties have been expanded to include 504 services in addition to tutorial services.

Walters will be responsible for the development and supervision of the peer

tutorial programs and of supportive services mandated by section 504 of the United States Rehabilitation Act of 1973.

Walters came to the university as a counselor for the Upward Bound project in 1978. In 1984, he became director of special services for disadvantaged students for that academic year.

Holy days recognized

Occasionally, students request exemptions from class attendance and other university obligations to observe religious holidays. Most members of university faculty and staff are willing to approve such requests. This list, prepared by the Affirmative Action Office, specifies those holy days of the major world religions for which observance may require a student to depart from his or her normal routine

Byzantine Catholic Christian

Christmas Dec. 25, 1987
Epiphany Jan. 6, 1988
Good Friday April 1, 1988
Easter April 3, 1988

Jewish

Shabbat weekly, sundown Friday to sundown Saturday
Rosh Hashanah sundown, Sept. 23
Yom Kippur sundown, Oct. 2 to sundown, Oct. 3, 1987
Sukkot sundown, Oct. 7 to sundown, Oct. 9, 1987

Shmini Atzeret-Simchat Torah

Hanukkah

Passover

sundown, April 1 to sundown, April 3; sundown, April 7 to sundown, April 9, 1988
Shavout sundown, May 21 to sundown, May 23, 1988

Muslim

The Eid (celebrated twice yearly) is in late June or early July and late August or early September. Exact dates are dependent on the lunar calendar.

Orthodox Christian

sundown, Oct. 14 to sundown, Oct. 15
Christmas Dec. 25, 1987
Theophany Jan. 6, 1988
Great (Holy) Friday April 8, 1988
Easter April 10, 1988

Protestant Christian

Christmas Dec. 25, 1987
Good Friday April 1, 1988
Easter April 3, 1988

Roman Catholic Christian

All-Saints Day Nov. 1, 1987
Immaculate Conception Dec. 8, 1987
Christmas Dec. 25, 1987
Octave of Christmas Jan. 1, 1988
Easter April 3, 1988



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Oct. 7	You & U. video magazine	9 p.m.
Oct. 9	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 13	BU August Commencement	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Faculty voting results tallied



(continued from page 1)

committees on promotion, tenure, and sabbaticals were not available at press time.

Committees in the new governance structure for which elections were held and their representatives are:

Curriculum--P. Joseph Garcia (physics), Oliver Larmi (philosophy), S. Michael McCully (English), and William Sproule (health, physical education, and athletics). There will be a runoff election between Ariane Foureman (languages and cultures) and Julia Weitz (communication disorders and special education) for the fifth representative.

Student Life--Charles Laudermilch (sociology and social

welfare). There will be a runoff election between Robert Campbell (nursing) and Mary Gardner (health, physical education, and athletics) for the second representative.

General Administration-- Robert Ross (economics) and Don Vannan (curriculum and foundations). Additional petitions will be solicited for faculty to run for the third position on this committee.

Institutional Advancement-- Jesse Bryan (developmental instruction) and Salim Qureshi (marketing and management)

Planning and Budget--Chris Alichnie (nursing), Ellen Barker (psychology), Oliver Larmi

(philosophy), James Lauffer (geography and earth science), G. Donald Miller (communication disorders and special education), Robert Rosholt (political science), and John Trathen (student activities)

Faculty Professional Development--Ronald Novak (math and computer science) and John Olivo (business education and office administration). A runoff election will be held among Stephen Batory (marketing and management), Carol Venuto (developmental instruction), Charlie Walters (art), and Julia Weitz (communication disorders and special education) to fill the two other faculty positions on this committee.

Sophomores offered scholarship

Bloomsburg University sophomores who are interested in a career in government services at the federal, state, or local level can apply for a 1988 Harry S. Truman Scholarship.

The foundation will award 105 scholarships nationally in April 1988. The deadline for 1988 entries is Dec. 1,

1987. The on-campus deadline is Nov. 16, 1987.

For more information, contact William Baillie of the English Department at 389-4713.



SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Oct. 7 -- Field hockey vs. Millersville, lower campus field, 3:30 p.m.

Women's tennis vs. Shippensburg, lower campus courts, 3 p.m.

"Carmen," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 8, Friday, Oct. 9, Saturday, Oct. 10 -- "Hamlet," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 8 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 10 and Sunday, Oct. 11 -- Parents' Weekend

Saturday, Oct. 10 -- Football vs. Cheyney, Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.
 Soccer vs. Kutztown, upper campus field, 1 p.m.

The Astonishing Neal, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 11 -- Lionel Hampton Band, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 13 -- "Platoon," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.; Carver Hall, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Diatterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 14, 1987



Doris Kearns Goodwin

Historian launches Provost's Lecture Series

Biographer and historian Doris Kearns Goodwin will be the first speaker for the fall segment of the Provost's Lecture Series at BU at 8 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 22. Her lecture is titled "Inside the Presidency" and is open to the public.

At 11:45 a.m. Friday, Oct. 23, Goodwin will address the Journalism Institute in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. She will discuss "Qualities to Look for in Presidential Candidates."

During Goodwin's two-day at Bloomsburg, she also will meet informally with classes and conduct a Friday morning workshop in the Forum.

Goodwin, author of the acclaimed biography "The Fitzgeralds and the Kennedys: An American Saga" has the unique ability to

(continued on page 6)

University-wide faculty committees chosen

Votes have been tallied from the faculty vote to elect representatives to membership on the campus-wide committees on promotion, tenure, and sabbaticals.

Petitions are due by Oct. 16 for faculty to run for one position on the general administration committee under the new governance structure and one position on the university-wide tenure committee, according to Sandy Kline, APSCUF secretary.

Governance committees for which runoff elections are being held include the planning and budget, student life,

curriculum, and the faculty professional development committees. Voting should be completed by the week of Oct. 26, Kline said.

Representatives elected to the promotion, tenure, and sabbatical committees are:

Promotion--Stephen Beck (math and computer science), Jean Berry (nursing), Nancy Gilgannon (curriculum and foundations), Sue Jackson (sociology/social welfare), Andrew Karpinski (communication disorders and special education), Oliver Larmi (philosophy), W.B. Lee

(economics), Louis Mingrone (biological and allied health sciences), Aaron Polonsky (library), and Peter Venuto (marketing and management)

Tenure--Ronald Champoux (communication disorders and special education), Mark Hornberger (geography and earth science), Clinton Oxenrider (math/CIS), Howard Schreier (communication studies), and Stephen Wallace (music)

Sabbatical--James Lorelli (geography and earth science), John Olivo (business education and office administration), Robert Ross (economics), and Peter Venuto (marketing and management)

FACULTY HOME EXCHANGE AVAILABLE FOR 1988-89

Benjamin C. Duke, a BU alumnus and faculty member of International University in Tokyo, would like to exchange homes with a university faculty member in the Bloomsburg area from late summer 1988 to late March 1989, or late summer 1988 to summer 1989.

For details, call Bernice duke of Carlisle, Pa., (717) 243-1465, or write Benjamin C. Duke, International Christian University, Mitaka, Tokyo #181.

OLD SCIENCE HALL RENOVATIONS TO BE BID

Nineteen people were moved from Old Science Hall into the May Building in August in preparation for the building to be renovated, according to Don McCulloch, director of the physical plant and energy management. Asbestos removal has been completed in the building, McCulloch added, and paperwork for contractors to bid on the project was sent to the Department of General Services Sept. 18. begin by the first of the year.

McCulloch said the money has been released for the project, and work may begin by the first of the year

Computer Center offering demonstrations

The Computer Center has revised the transaction guide that lists transaction codes for use on the Sperrylink computer system. The Computer Center will have two sessions explaining the changes and other developments that have taken place at the center and to distribute the new transaction guide.

The sessions will be at 9:30 a.m. and 10 a.m. Wednesday, Oct. 21, in the Forum of the McCormick Human

Services Center.

The Computer Center also will have two 45-minute presentations to explain an electronic system for reporting problems with terminals, printers, disc drives, microcomputers, multiplexors, or any device that users expect the Computer Center to maintain.

The MAPPER-based system will allow users to report a problem, monitor repair progress, and receive

a summary of the total for the number of problems reported for each device.

The sessions are scheduled for 10:30 a.m. and 11:15 a.m. in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center.

For more information on the Transaction Guide sessions and the MAPPER-based system sessions and to make a reservation to attend, call Karlene Write at 389-4096.

Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due Oct. 15

Reservations for the second informal forum at 12:30 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 22, are being accepted until noon on Thursday, Oct. 15. The forums will focus on issues of interest and concern to members of the university community. The Oct. 22 topic is "Improving Conditions for Black Faculty, Staff, and Students"

The forums are scheduled during the noon hour once a month alternating Mondays and Thursdays to accommodate faculty with both Monday-Wednesday-Friday and Tuesday-Thursday teaching assignments. To give everyone present an opportunity to participate, attendance will be limited to the first 30 who return the reservation form included in *The Communique'* for each forum.

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" follows:

Place: Forum, MHSC
Times: Monday noon or Thursday, 12:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 22
Monday, Nov. 16
Thursday, Dec. 10
Thursday, Jan. 21
Monday, Feb. 15
Thursday, March 17

INFORMAL FORUM #2

Forum date: Thursday, Oct. 22, 12:30 p.m.
Reservation deadline: Thursday, Oct. 15, noon
Please reserve a space for me at the October Forum
Lunch must be provided by the participants

Suggested topics for future forums:

RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum,
Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone



In memoriam



Marco Mitrani

"Bloomsburg University lost a great friend and benefactor with the passing of Marco Mitrani. His impact on the community and this university is immeasurable. His legacy leaves us with the knowledge that he cared."

Harry Ausprich, President

"Marco Mitrani certainly represented an elegance in living and an appreciation for beauty that is all too often missing from today's society."

William Decker, Professor of Music

"Mr. Mitrani, as well as his wife, had a great love for BU. They have had a dedication to education--their goal has been to help students."

Anthony Ianiero, Director of Development

University benefactor Marco Mitrani dies

Bloomsburg University benefactor Marco Mitrani, 90, died Monday, Oct. 5., following an illness.

Mr. Mitrani and his widow Louise were the first recipients of the University Medallion, which was presented to them during commencement ceremonies Dec. 18, 1983. Marco and Louise Mitrani Hall in the Francis B. Haas Center for the Arts was named for Mr. and Mrs. Mitrani in November 1985 during special dedication ceremonies and a concert by the Music Department.

Major acoustical and other capital improvements to the auditorium in Haas Center were made possible through gifts from the Mitrani Family Foundation.

The couple for many years have been patrons of the arts, supporting the cultural affairs

programs of the university; they were charter members of the Community Patrons Program and consistently supported of the programs provided by the university's Music and Theater departments. They recently provided a gift of \$75,000 toward the Arts Endowment Fund of the Bloomsburg University Foundation. The fund supports the university's Celebrity Artist Series.

In 1984 they established the \$500,000 Marco and Louise Mitrani Scholarship Endowment for scholarship awards to be made annually to recognize students who achieve academic excellence.

A native of Adrianapolis, Turkey, Mr. Mitrani came to America in 1920, and he and his brother Solomon founded Milco Industries in Bloomsburg. The company, which manufactures daywear, sleepwear, and loungewear garments, currently has plants also in Berwick, Benton, and Millville.

Mr. Mitrani, who for many years was president of Milco Industries, Inc., later served as chairman of the board. He was active in the Bloomsburg Rotary Club, served as a board member and president, and he was a former member of the Bloomsburg Hospital Board. He was a recipient of the Silver Beaver Award from the Boy Scouts of America. He was a member of the Beth Israel congregation in Bloomsburg.

Other than his widow, Mr. Mitrani is survived by a son, Victor, of New York City, two grandchildren, and three great-grandchildren.



Louise and Marco Mitrani

MARTIN HONORED BY PC AND ECAC

BU runningback Tom Martin was honored by the Pennsylvania Conference and the Eastern College Athletic Conference for his performance in the Huskies' 16-3 victory at East Stroudsburg Oct. 3.

SUTLIFF ELEVATORS TO BE INSTALLED

Sutliff Hall renovations are near completion, according to Marketing and Management Professor Mel Woodward who was in charge of supervising the move-in of the College of Business faculty.

Woodward said all of the faculty have moved into Sutliff from their six temporary locations on campus, except for the dean of the College of Business. Elevators are expected to be

installed by Sept. 30, Woodward added. Telephone lines will be hooked up by November, according to Susan Bodman of the Budget and Administrative Services Office. Woodward also noted that office and building keys would be available when the contractors have finished their work.

Career Development Center is resource to entire university community

By Wanda Willis

Mass Communications Intern
Office of University Relations

Although the Bloomsburg University Career Development Center serves primarily students, faculty, staff, and alumni, townspeople also can use the services.

Among students, the greatest demand for career information comes from business majors, while special education and nursing majors have the most luck finding work, according to Carol Barnett, assistant director of the center.

"In addition, professors incorporate this office's services into their class assignments," said Tom Davies, the center's director.

Some classes require the use of DISCOVER, the center's computerized career guidance system that matches students' interests and abilities with majors and occupations. It also supplies an employment outlook in a particular field.

Business and history professors are among the faculty who invite Davies or Barnett to make presentations to classes and student clubs, and some students take advantage of the center as a result of faculty referrals.

There is no charge for the center's services which include a library containing information on careers, school districts, hospitals, corporations, and graduate and law schools; counselors who discuss possible majors and jobs; and credential files that can be opened by senior students by visiting

the center and filling out a short form. Up to six years after graduation, the contents of the file can be sent to potential employers at the request of the employer or the student.

Faculty, staff, and their spouses who didn't graduate from Bloomsburg can also open credential files at the center, Davies said. This service allows them easy access to their files so they don't have to contact a distant alma mater to send a resume to a file.

Vacancy listings are sent to the Career Development Center mainly from school districts, but also from corporations, businesses, hospitals, and other organizations, Barnett said. These lists are compiled and sent out several times a year to Bloomsburg alumni, said Barnett, and the remainder are sent to student teachers and alumni from other schools who request them.

Career and job search programs that provide information on job search strategies, resume writing, cover letter preparation, and interview techniques are held twice per semester. The center also arranges mock interviews, so students have an idea of the situations they'll be facing when they go on "real-life" interviews.

Job location development is available to students who need an off-campus job while they're in school. The center compiles and posts lists of the available jobs.

Special programs such as Career Day, the Nursing Fair, the Summer Job

Fair, and Education Consortium also are sponsored by career development.

On-campus interviews have been conducted by various firms in the fields of accounting, marketing, management, and teaching.

What is now the Career Development Center began in the mid-1950s as a placement service for graduates of the then Bloomsburg State Teachers' College.

Davies became the full-time director of placement in January 1969.

In the late '60s and early '70s, Davies said, the center became more concerned with the total career development of an individual as opposed to the office's previous purpose of simply placing the person in a position upon graduation.

Since the addition of the assistant director position in 1974, the center has remained a two-person operation with the help of two secretaries and several student employees.

Career development is located on the top floor of Ben Franklin in Room 12 and is open from 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m. Monday through Friday. On Wednesdays during the academic year, the hours are extended until 8 p.m.





BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Oct. 14	Football vs. West Chester	9 p.m.
Oct. 16	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 20	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

BU President Harry Ausprich attended the 91st annual meeting of the Characteristics of Effective Presidential Leadership at Hotel Hershey Sept. 20-22. Ausprich served as a reactor at a workshop titled "How Search Committees Evaluate Presidential Leadership."

Thomas Bonomo, assistant professor in the Sociology and Social Welfare Department, has published an article titled "Developing Sociological Thinking by Dramatizing Unequal Development" in The Humanist Sociology Resource Book published by the American Sociological Association, 1987.

The article provides background material and a teaching methodology for college professors, especially

sociologists, who want to sensitize their students to the pervasiveness and nature of global social inequality. Bonomo developed the original idea in his principles of sociology and social problems courses.

Bernadine T. Markey, an instructor in the Nursing Department, had an article titled "Medication Discharge Planning for the Elderly" published in the June 1987 edition of Patient Education and Counseling.

Professor Charles Jackson of the Political Science Department attended the Reforms in the USSR and China: Implications for U.S. Policy conference Sept. 25 in Washington, D.C. The conference was sponsored by the Ethics and Public Policy Center in Washington, D.C.

Professor Bruce L. Rockwood of the Finance and Business Law Department attended a course Sept. 28 on the New Competitive Equality Banking Act of 1987. The course was sponsored by the Practicing Law Institute in New York City.

Professor Nancy Gilgannon of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations and Assistant Professor Joseph Youschok of the Department of Special Education and Communication Disorders presented a paper recently titled "Integrating Basic Skills into the Vocational Education Curriculum-School-Work Transitional Plans" at the National Center for Research in Vocational Education at Ohio State University.

SEE YOU THERE



Through Oct. 30 -- Quilt display, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Wednesday, Oct. 14 -- Field hockey vs. Franklin & Marshall, lower campus field, 3 p.m.

"Platoon," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

War/Poverty Symposium, Kehr Union, 7 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 15 -- Noon recital, Carver Hall

"Platoon," Haas, 7 p.m. and 9:30 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 20 -- Field hockey vs. Ithaca, lower campus field, 3 p.m.

"Hustler," Carver Hall, 7 and 9:30 p.m.

Provost's Lecture Series begins

(continued from page 1)

bring history to life. She spent more than eight years researching not only the Kennedy presidency but also the family that has become one of America's most famous dynasties.

Before writing the Kennedy book, Goodwin worked closely with President Lyndon B. Johnson on the best seller "Lyndon Johnson

and the American Dream." She spent several years in Washington with the departments of State; Health, Education, and Welfare; Labor; and the White House, gaining practical experience while studying for her doctorate in government.

Goodwin spent nearly 10 years at Harvard teaching courses on the presidency and American history, making her able to explore what it takes to be a successful president and how that role has changed over the past 20 years.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 21, 1987

Roberts exhibit displayed in Haas Gallery

Works of the late BU award-winning artist, poet, and teacher Percival R. Roberts III are on display through Oct. 28, in Haas Art Gallery.

The exhibit, titled "P. R. Roberts Retrospective," features constructions of wood, drawings, and acrylic and oil paintings, along with some of his published books of poetry. A reception will be held in the gallery from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. on Saturday, Oct. 24, as part of the annual homecoming activities. The

public is invited to attend.

Some of Roberts' works also will be displayed in the glass cases in the main lobby of Bakeless Center for the Humanities, according to Barbara Strohman, who is in charge of Haas Gallery exhibits. "This will give the large number of students who attend classes in the building an opportunity to become acquainted with his talent," she said.

Roberts came to the university as an associate professor in 1968 and was

chairman of the Art Department from 1968 to 1983. He was named chairman of the Community Arts Council in early 1984. He died Oct. 3, 1984.

Roberts was named a Commonwealth Teaching Fellow for 1974-75 in recognition of his exemplary teaching, and he received a Commonwealth Service Award in 1976. In 1963, he was named the ninth Poet Laureate of Delaware and in 1967 was chosen as an Outstanding Young Man of America in

(continued on page 2)

Hollywood is theme for homecoming

"Hooray for Hollywood" is the theme for the 60th annual homecoming weekend at BU Oct. 23-25.

The weekend activities include a pep rally and fireworks, a homecoming parade, the crowning of the freshman and homecoming sweethearts, the Millersville University vs. BU football game, an alumni dinner-dance, and the Pops Concert.

Other activities include an alumni-student mixer, an art exhibit by the late

Percival R. Roberts III, former BU art professor, a pre-game "ox roast," a field hockey game, alumni reunions, and awards for best floats, residence halls, and office decorations.

At 7 p.m. Friday Oct. 23, the traditional pep rally begins on the parking lot adjacent to Waller Administration Building. It will be followed by a bonfire and fireworks. During the pep rally, the freshman sweetheart and the five homecoming finalists will be announced.

The Husky football team also will be introduced.

At 10 a.m., Saturday, Oct. 24, the homecoming parade will begin at the Bloomsburg High School. From the high school, it will travel up Market Street to Main Street, east on Main, then up to College Hill and Second Street to Centennial Gym. The parade will feature floats, six high school bands, the homecoming sweetheart contestants, and local dignitaries. The parade grand marshal is

(continued on page 3)



Parents' Weekend, Oct. 10-11

Jerry Medlock (left), chairman of the Health, Physical Education, and Athletics Department chats with BU student Carol Hamilton (center) and her parents during Parents' Weekend.

Sharon Zuzelski

DELTA PI FRATERNITY HELPS SPECIAL OLYMPICS

Maria Lewis, co-owner of Russell's Restaurant in Bloomsburg, has extended her appreciation and thanks to the Delta Pi fraternity brothers for their help with a Special Olympics bike race held Sept. 20.

The fraternity helped plan the event and offered their services during the race.

GOODWIN TO CONDUCT WORKSHOPS

Biographer and historian Doris Kearns Goodwin will conduct workshops at 3:30 p.m., Thursday, Oct. 22, and at 10 a.m. Friday, Oct. 23, in the Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union.

The location of the workshops was incorrectly listed as being in the Forum in the Oct. 14 issue of *The Communique'*.

TICKETS AVAILABLE FOR 'EVITA' PERFORMANCE

Tickets are available for the "Evita" performance 8 p.m. Tuesday, Nov. 10, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. Community Activity card holders can pick up tickets at the Kehr Union Information Desk beginning at noon, Oct. 27. The number of tickets available are limited and are sold on a first-come, first-serve basis.

Sculpture Garden to be enhanced by bell

(continued from page 1)

the state. Additional honors include an honorary doctorate from the University of Asia and the American Poet's Gold Cup Award.

The university Council of Trustees has designated an area near Bakeless Center for the Humanities as an area to be the P. R. Roberts III Sculpture Garden.

A bell, designed by sculptor Toshiko Takaezu, will be the first work of art to be placed in the garden. The bell is in the process of being invested and will then be cast in bronze in the Art Department's foundry, according to Stu Nagel, department chairman.



Toshiko Takaezu (second from right), designer of the bell to be placed in the P.R. Roberts Sculpture Garden, works on the bell as Kathy Watson, Steve Bujno, Doug Stanton, and Assistant Professor Karl Beamer of the Art Department watch.

First doctorate awarded through joint program

Lorraine Shanoski, assistant professor of elementary education at BU, is the first student to earn a doctoral degree in the cooperative program between Indiana University and Bloomsburg University that was approved in November 1982.

Shanoski's doctor of education degree in elementary education with a concentration in early childhood education was conferred at the May 1987 graduation exercises of IUP. She began taking graduate courses at Bloomsburg during the summer of 1983. After earning the required credits at BU, she was accepted in the doctoral program at IUP in September 1985. Her thesis dealt with the effectiveness of microcomputer-assisted instruction in mathematics in elementary schools.

Shanoski earned a bachelor of science degree with a major in French and a minor in Spanish from Northeastern

University in Boston in 1971. She was awarded a master of education degree in counselor education from Northeastern in 1974.

The Somerville, Mass., native came to the Bloomsburg area in 1979 as a guidance counselor in the Bloomsburg Memorial Elementary School. During the summers of 1981 and 1982, she taught graduate level courses at Bucknell University. She was appointed a temporary instructor in the Department of Curriculum and Foundations at BU for the 1986-87 academic year and became a permanent assistant professor in that department in August 1987.

Shanoski completed her doctoral internship from September to December 1985 at Bloomsburg under John Hranitz, professor of curriculum and foundations. She also served as an administrative intern in the Office of the Provost and

Vice President for Academic Affairs at that time.

She is married to Ted Shanoski, associate professor of history at the university.



Lorraine Shanoski

UNIVERSITY RELATIONS WANTS REPRINTS, IDEAS

The University Relations Office wants copies of reprints of articles, chapters, or other materials produced by faculty or staff and published externally. Sheryl Bryson, director of university relations, said the reprints will be used as story ideas for news features, news tips for external media, BU's town-gown magazine television program "You & U.," and radio spots called "University Reports."

Articles published by faculty and

staff also will be mentioned in BU Notes in **The Communique'**. Reprints or copies of articles or chapters should be sent to Bryson, 22 Waller Administration Building.

SOURCE BOOK OF EXPERTS AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY

The Source Book of Experts is available at the Reserve Desk in Andruss Library for those interested in locating specific information on different topics.

The book includes listings of faculty and staff who are widely recognized in their fields of teaching, research, and service.

Bensalem native named BU student trustee

Karen Cameron, a junior from Bensalem, Pa., is the student representative to BU's Council of Trustees.

Cameron's appointment by Governor Robert Casey was recently confirmed by the state Senate. She replaces Lynda Fedor, who has graduated. Cameron attended the trustee quarterly meeting in September.

"I feel I can be a mediator between the administration, faculty, staff, and students," she said. In addition to developing her communication skills, she also feels as a trustee she can communicate the many frustrations and accomplishments of students to the rest of the university community.

Cameron, a 1985 graduate of Bishop Conwell High School, has a double major of elementary education and early childhood education at BU.

At BU she has been a member of the Kehr Union Program Board, the Minority Affairs Committee, and the Black Cultural Society. She also has served on the

homecoming committee for the past two years.

She is the daughter of George and Laura Cameron of Bensalem.



Karen Cameron

CEU satellite video conference set for Oct. 28

A CEU (continuing education units) telecourse is set for 12:40 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 28, in Studio A, Room 1259 of the McCormick Human Services Center.

A satellite video conference for professional development for secretaries and administrative assistants, the tele-course is through the American Management Association based in Washington, D.C.

The seminar will involve interactive experience to generate enthusiasm and fresh ideas that help secretaries gain and project confidence in themselves and their abilities, according to Rosemary McGrady, mailroom supervisor and staff development committee chairwoman. Guidelines will be translated for skills needed to cope successfully with a variety of office situations to plan and set priorities and deal effectively with others, she said.

Homecoming parade will feature floats, bands

(continued from page 1)

Paul Conard, BU's assistant vice president for administration.

After the parade, students, faculty, alumni, and friends will head up to Nelson Fieldhouse for the fourth annual "ox roast." Luncheon tickets must be purchased in advance by contacting the Alumni Office at 389-4058.

The undefeated Husky field hockey team will host Brockport University at 1 p.m. on the lower campus field.

The BU Huskies will take on the Millersville University Marauders in the annual homecoming football game at 1:30 p.m. in Redman Stadium.

At 6 p.m., a homecoming dinner-dance will be held at the Danville

Sheraton Inn. The classes of '62, '67, '72, '77, and '82 will celebrate their reunions during the affair.

The Pops Concert will take place in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts at 2:30 p.m., Sunday, Oct. 25. The BU Concert Choir, the Husky Singers, and the Women's Chorale Ensemble will be featured during the concert.

SECA/United Way campaign deadline nearing

The university community is reminded that the campus-wide State Employees Combined Appeal/United Way fund drive has begun.

A generous contribution would be

appreciated to help reach the 1987 goal of \$23,000 set for the university.

SECA pledge cards have been distributed to faculty and staff, and in the next several weeks, a representative will be

visiting to encourage participation in the SECA/United Way drive.

The campaign ends Oct. 31, so pledge cards should be returned to a SECA/United Way volunteer as soon as possible.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Oct. 21	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Oct. 23	"Bloom News	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Oct. 24	BU Homecoming football game vs. Millersville	1 p.m.
Oct. 27	Football vs. Millersville	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

SYSTEM NOTES

Dixon serves fifth term as system board chair

F. Eugene Dixon of Lafayette Hill was re-elected to a fifth term as chair of the Board of Governors for the State System of Higher Education. Also re-elected as vice chairs of the board were Anne O. Jackson of Sewickley and J. Edwards Smith of Lancaster.

SSHE's Sheaffer to visit campuses

Within the next several weeks, Donald R. Sheaffer, the new director of facilities management for the State System of Higher Education, will visit the 14 university campuses to view 655 buildings and more than 4,000 acres of land.

As director of facilities management, Sheaffer is responsible for planning and management of the State System's capital facilities. He provides professional guidance to campus administrators for engineering of physical plant maintenance, renovation,

and construction projects. Additionally, Sheaffer will assist in providing criteria for selecting architectural and engineering firms to provide services to the universities.

SSHE issues new postal meter messages

The State System of Higher Education will have four different messages beside the metered postage stamp sent from the Office of the Chancellor. The messages will be used on a rotational basis throughout the year and are being used to better acquaint Pennsylvanians with the SSHE.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to **The Communique'**, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of **The Communique'**. **The Communique'** is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

senior staff members who included Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Wayne Failor; Vice Chancellor for Employee and Labor Relations Edward Kelley; Chief Legal Counsel Wayne Richardson; Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Suzanne Brown; and Social Equity Director Edith Crew.

Vice Chancellor Hannah to visit Bloomsburg

Vice Chancellor Emily Hannah is scheduled to visit Bloomsburg University Friday, Oct. 23, when she will discuss programs and issues.

After meeting with the President's Cabinet in the morning, Hannah will meet with groups scheduled to discuss Middle States, strategic planning, and outcomes assessment; a radiologic tech program, interdisciplinary degree programs, and library services.



SEE YOU THERE

Through Oct. 30 -- P.R. Roberts Retrospective, art exhibit, Haas Gallery of Haas Center for the Arts

Quilt display, Presidents' Lounge of Kehr Union

Wednesday, Oct. 21 -- "Hustler," Kehr Union, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 22 -- Soccer vs. Lycoming, upper campus field, 3 p.m.

"Hustler," Kehr Union, 9:30 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 23 -- Journalism Institute, McCormick Human Services Center, 8:30 a.m.

Saturday, Oct. 24-Sunday, Oct. 25 -- Homecoming Weekend

Saturday, Oct. 24 -- Football vs. Millersville, Redman Stadium, 1:30 p.m.

Field hockey vs. Brockport (NY), lower campus field, 1 p.m.

Men's and women's cross country vs. Mansfield

"The African Queen," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Sunday, Oct. 25 -- Homecoming Pops Concert, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts, 2:30 p.m.

"The African Queen," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Oct. 27 -- INXS, 8 p.m., Nelson Fieldhouse

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

October 28, 1987

Linkchorst, Herzig inducted into Athletic Hall of Fame

David Linkchorst, '53, and Robert Herzig, '65, were the 12th and 13th members to be inducted into the Bloomsburg University Athletic Hall of Fame during halftime of the BU-Millersville homecoming football game Oct. 24.

Linkchorst was a four-year starter on the Huskies' football and basketball teams and a three-year starter for the baseball squad. He has the distinction of being one of a very select group of former BU athletes to earn 11 varsity letters.

As a member of the football team, he performed as a defensive back for three years and finished his career as the unit's quarterback in the 1952 campaign. He was a key performer on the school's 1948 and 1952 undefeated teams under the late Robert B. Redman.

He started all four seasons with the basketball team at the guard position and was the starting third baseman for the Huskies' baseball squad. None of the teams with which Linkchorst was associated had a losing season.

After graduation in 1953, Linkchorst performed for the Boston Whirlwinds for two seasons. The professional team toured the world with the Harlem Globetrotters. He later accepted the position of head basketball coach at Mahanoy Township (Pa.) and Mahanoy Area high schools and spent 14 seasons in charge of the programs, compiling an overall record of 251-79. His team won nine league championships and, in one stretch, won 48 consecutive games.

He is one of the top amateur golfers in northeastern Pennsylvania and has captured numerous invitational titles and

(continued on page 2)



David Linkchorst '53



Robert Herzig '65



Canadian Brass

Canadian Brass to perform Oct. 28

The Canadian Brass, a five-piece brass ensemble, will perform at 8 p.m., Wednesday, Oct. 28, in Mitrani Hall of the Haas Center for the Arts. They are the third featured performance in BU's 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series.

Internationally renowned, the Brass has performed concerts across Canada and the United States as well as Europe, Japan, Saudi Arabia, and the Soviet Union. They were the first Western musical ensemble to cross the Chinese

(continued on page 3)

JOLYON GIRARD TO SPEAK ON FOREIGN POLICY

Jolyon Girard, chairman of the history and political science departments at Cabrini College in Radnor, Pa., will speak at BU at 7 p.m. Wednesday, Oct. 28, in Multi-purpose Room A of Kehr Union.

Girard will discuss American Foreign Policy and the Constitution. The lecture is free and open to the public.

'TIAA-CREF: THE FUTURE AGENDA' AVAILABLE AT RESERVE DESK

A draft copy of "TIAA-CREF: The Future Agenda" is available at the Reserve Desk of Andruss Library.

The Special Trustee Joint Committee report recommends new funds, product flexibilities, and transferability between funds. Written comments are requested by Oct. 30.

CAMPING AND CANOEING OFFERED THROUGH QUEST

QUEST, BU's adventure program, is offering a weekend camping and canoeing course from Oct. 30 to Nov. 1, in Wharton State Forest in New Jersey.

Cost is \$50 and includes transportation, instruction, equipment, and meals.

For more information, contact the QUEST Office at 389-4323.

Husky Ambassadors attend convention

Bloomsburg University's Husky Ambassadors are working to strengthen alumni, faculty, and student relations here based on what five of them learned at a recent national convention.

Bloomsburg was among the 121 colleges and universities attending the 1987 National Convention of the Student Alumni Association/Student Foundation at Clemson University in Greenville, S.C., on Sept. 10-13.

Michael Alban, Husky Ambassador president; Frank Schaeffer, vice president; Lori DiPasquale, secretary; Diane Rude; and Debangshu Paria; along with

Doug Hippenstiel, the adviser of the Husky Ambassadors and director of alumni affairs, participated in seminars which included time management, career-connections meetings with successful alumni, and leadership. They will apply the new skills they learned in these areas to future ambassador-sponsored projects.

"All sessions were designed to promote student alumni intervention, strengthen leadership, and to bring unity to the alumni organization," Alban said.

The ambassadors also had the opportunity to listen to such speakers as Randy Jones, the publisher of Esquire magazine

(continued on page 4)



Husky Ambassadors, from left, Diane Rude, Frank Schaeffer, Debangshu Paria, Lori DiPasquale, and Michael Alban who attended the Student Alumni/Student Foundation National Convention at Clemson University.

Hall of famers inducted

(continued from page 1)

has held course records at three courses. He lives in Barnesville, Pa.

Herzig was a two-sport athlete at Bloomsburg excelling in basketball and track and field in the 1961-65 seasons.

He holds several school records in basketball including best field goal percentage in a season (56.7), best rebounding average in a season (18.4/ game), and most career rebounds (1,041). He also was the school's all-time leading scorer with 1,362 points until 1965 when John Willis established a new mark in 1974. Herzig now stands at sixth place on the scoring list. He also held the records for

field goals scored (563) and attempted (1,085) in a career as well as career field goal percentage (51.8).

He was an All-Pennsylvania Conference selection in his junior and senior seasons and was an All-Eastern Regional choice in 1965.

In track and field, he performed in the high jump and triple jump events and established a Bloomsburg record in the latter event, which has since been surpassed.

Following graduation, he played for two seasons in the Eastern Professional Basketball League.

He is currently the president of Mediscript, Inc., a pharmaceutical firm in Chatsworth, Calif.

The pair will join an elite group of former athletes and coaches in the hall of fame that includes Charles "Chuck" Daly '52, William Foster, William Garson '63, Floyd "Shorty" Hitchcock '74, Russ Houk, Danny Litwhiler '38, Richard Lloyd '62, Robert Redman, Robert Rohm '60, Ron Russo '70, and Robert Tucker '68.

DeDea feature to air on ESPN

A feature segment on Bloomsburg University quarterback Jay DeDea will be shown on ESPN, Saturday, Oct. 31. The story will air at 11:30 a.m. to 12:30 p.m. on the station's college pre-game show.

The feature, presented by ESPN's Kim Whitelaw, will focus on the 27-year-old performer's unique academic and

family life as well as his outstanding athletic career. DeDea, his wife Renee, and daughters Courtney and Justine will be featured.

The senior has set many BU passing records and is pursuing the Pennsylvania Conference's all-time passing yardage mark of 6,508 yards set by California's

Kevin Russell. DeDea has thrown for 5,954 yards in his four seasons.

He has led the Huskies to a number 20 national ranking in the latest NCAA Division II poll, and Bloomsburg is seeking a berth in the national playoffs for the second time in the last three seasons.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

**NOVEMBER 1987
VIEWING GUIDE**

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

NOVEMBER PROGRAMS

3rd	1 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (Millersville) - See all the action again in this special highlight show!	R
4th	9 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
6th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
8th	NOON	CANCER SOCIETY TELETHON	NL
10th	1 PM	B.U. BULLETIN BOARDS	R
11th	9 PM	B.U. FOOTBALL (Millersville)	R
13th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
17th	1 PM	BTE CHILDREN'S THEATRE BTE's Theatre Arts in the Classroom series - The legend of King Arthur!	N
18th	9 PM	BTE CHILDREN'S THEATRE	R
20th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
24th	1 PM	BTE CHILDREN'S THEATRE	R
25th	9 PM	BTE CHILDREN'S THEATRE	R
27th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R

N = NEW PROGRAM L = LIVE EVENT
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

The only local television news program in the Susquehanna Valley is on-the-air.

Produced and directed by students in B.U.'s Mass Communications program. Tune in every Friday this semester for news from your community!

FRIDAYS!!
NOVEMBER 6, 13, 20 & 27
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.

SPECIAL THIS MONTH ON BUTV!!

BLOOMSBURG THEATRE ENSEMBLE'S THEATRE ARTS

IN THE CLASSROOM

THE LEGEND OF KING ARTHUR: THE MAKING OF A PLAY FOR CHILDREN

BTE's popular TAC series tours area schools every year bringing the live theatre experience to the young. Now, BTE and BUTV join up to present your children with an special inside look at how a play like the Legend of Arthur is created. This mini-documentary will trace the work of the director and cast to develop the story and their characters, what happens in a rehearsal, and finally, the finished play performed in the BUTV studios for students from Memorial Elementary School in Bloomsburg.

PREMIERES NOVEMBER 17 & 18

AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY TELETHON

Live from Berwick!
Tune in for this annual event
and help a good cause.

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 8
NOON TILL MIDNIGHT

B.U. FOOTBALL REPLAY

B.U. vs. MILLERSVILLE

Catch the action again!

Tues., November 3, 1:00 P.M.
Wed., November 11, 9:00 P.M.

KEHR UNION IS SITE FOR ANNUAL CAREER FAIR

BU's annual Career Fair is scheduled from 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. Thursday, Oct. 29, in the Multi-purpose Rooms of Kehr Union.

Representatives from various organizations will discuss career planning, career planning opportunities, and job-related topics with BU students and other area students.

PROMOTION DOCUMENTS AVAILABLE

Promotion vita documents and the policies and procedures document are available through department chairperson or call 389-4107 for copies.

The following deadlines apply for applications of promotion:

Nov. 2, 1987 - submit materials to candidates through department chairpersons.

Dec. 1, 1987 - Document will be given to department chairperson and depart-

ment committee.

Feb. 1, 1988 - completed application will be delivered to university promotion committee, and all supporting materials will be placed on reserve in Andruss Library.

BU-China connections provide opportunities for faculty, students

The export-import business between Bloomsburg University and China is likely to increase dramatically in the next few years. What will be exported and imported? Faculty, students, and information, according to administrators from the College of Business and the College of Professional Studies who are making plans to increase exchanges with Chinese institutions that were begun last summer.

In August, College of Business Dean John Dittrich came back from China with a draft agreement between the institute and Bloomsburg University. "We have general agreement on the major concepts," he said.

Dean of Professional Studies Howard Macauley spent six weeks in six Chinese provinces last summer establishing the beginning of educational exchanges between BU and China. Macauley was representing Bloomsburg as part of the USA/China Teacher Education Consortium of 23 educational institutions in 14 of the united states.

The BU business faculty is enthusiastic about the prospect of exchange and research in China, Dittrich said, and the institute wants courses in management and organizational behavior and human relations. The Chinese also want to learn more about university administration; they want their people to take graduate courses at Bloomsburg, and they want to exchange educational materials such as computer software and textbooks, he said.



Dittrich and Associate Professor of Marketing and Management Chuck Chapman spent two weeks at the Anshan Institute of Iron and Steel Technology training some 80 middle managers in what Dittrich calls an "executive development program."

As a Fulbright-Hays Scholar,

Macauley spent two and a half weeks lecturing and hearing lectures about cultural and educational systems and reforms and the Chinese socioeconomic and political systems. He said the Chinese are concerned primarily with the administration of education as part of their commitment to have compulsory education from kindergarten through grade nine by 1995. "We lectured to at least 100 teachers and administrators from all over China."

The Fulbright-Hays grant covered travel costs for members of the consortium, which is a voluntary association of institutions in both countries agreeing to provide mutual assistance and cooperation. As early as April, BU entered into protocol agreements with Liaoning Province and Xinjiang Autonomous Region to exchange educational information at all levels, early childhood through college; to exchange faculty (particularly teacher education faculty) and students; to establish sister school relationships,

(continued on page 4)

Canadian Brass to perform Bach, Handel

(continued from page 1)

border when in 1977 they were chosen to tour the People's Republic of China in a cultural exchange program.

They have been featured with most of the major orchestras including Detroit, Denver, Baltimore, Pittsburgh, the New York Pops, and the Philadelphia Pops. They have recorded several albums for various record labels including their latest CBS release "Canadian Brass Live."

With their 24-karat, gold-plated instruments, the Brass have appeared on such diverse programs as the "Today Show," "Sesame Street," "The Tonight

Show" with Johnny Carson, and on PBS with John Williams and the Boston Pops.

The Brass' repertoire ranges from classical works of Bach, Handel, Vivaldi, and Debussy to ragtime works by Scott Joplin to avant-garde works by Lukas Foss, John Beckwith, and Peter Schick- ele.

The Brass' attitude toward their music and their unique performance style is characterized by audience participation. Charles Daellenbach, tuba player for the Brass, said, "We feel a responsibility to see to it that the audience has fun. A

good performance isn't enough, people have to go out feeling happy."

The Canadian Brass's performance at BU is sponsored by the Community Arts Council, the Community Govern- ment Association, Pennsylvania Council of the Arts, and the Bloomsburg University Foundation.

Tickets are \$15 and can be purchased at the Kehr Union Information Desk from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. Monday through Friday or at the door one hour prior to the performance.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Oct. 28	BU football vs. Millersville (replay)	9 p.m.
Oct. 30	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Nov. 3	BU football vs. Millersville (replay)	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

China, BU planning faculty exchange program

(continued from page 3)

and to continue consultations on educational problems and needs of each country.

As a step toward implementing the protocol agreements, Macauley, while on his trip, signed sister institution agreements with Shenyang Teacher's College in Liaoning Province and Qinghai Normal University in Qinghai Province.

"Their overriding need is to train people to teach English, U.S. history, computing, and administration," Macauley said, and faculty exchanges could be for periods of three months to a year, with shorter periods for selected topics. The Chinese also want to send graduate students to BU.

Since the goals of the consortium are to enhance international education by developing individuals on American campuses who will serve as resources for international perspectives in teacher education and to enhance the capacity for

programs for practice teachers in international education, it is possible that a Bloomsburg University student could go to China to student teach, Macauley said. "We already send student teachers to England and Brazil some semesters," he said.

For Dittrich and Chapman, the visit was an intensive teaching session. "The institute requested that we teach the equivalent of the principles of management and business strategy and policy," he said. "They were very explicit about what they wanted."

The Chinese also wanted to develop plans further for an exchange program and to make plans for visits next summer. "They want our faculty to go there to teach them, and their instructors could come here for a semester during their sabbaticals," Dittrich said.

"Our people could also do research while they are there being supported by

the institute," he said. "We could get information about the attitudes and values of different cultural groups of managers, look at their organizational structures, their business structures, and their accounting practices. There is virtually no end to the types of research we could do after we gather that information."

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Oct. 28 — Canadian Brass, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.
 Soccer vs. Juniata, upper campus field, 3 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 29 through Saturday, Oct. 31 — "I'm Not Rappaport," Forum, McCormick Human Services Center, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Oct. 29 — Noon recital, Carver Hall

Career Fair, Kehr Union, 1 p.m.

Friday, Oct. 30 — "Halloween," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 7 p.m., 9:30 p.m.

Saturday, Oct. 31 — "Halloween," Kehr Union, midnight

Tuesday, Nov. 3 -- Election Day



Retired BU employees honored on Retiree Appreciation Day, Sept. 19, are from left, first row: Jane Brobst, Harold Kapp, Helen Frazier, Clara DeRose, Leah Stine, Mary Haggerty, Arlene Barton, Sheldon Bucher, Robert Knapp, Nellie Edwards, and Jane Edwards. Second row: Cora Sharrow, Eldora Stephens, Clarice Jargo, Frances Petak, Russell Haines, and Stella Kalbach. Third row: Mary Jane Marshall, Eleanor Shamis, Marian Downs, Clair Johnson, Ralph Remizy, Buck Johnson, Marian Koons, and Betty Levan. Fourth row: Rita Fahringer, Franklin Young, Hubert Rescorla, Jay Crawford, Raymond Wood, David Ruckle, Frank Billman, and Stanley Lizardi. Fifth row: Bernette Pegg, Ruth Karns, Hanley Gassert, Robert Fausey, Max Roeder, Aldama Brusseau, David Llewellyn, Robert Krum, and Carl Horne.

The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 4, 1987

Sanders resigns as athletic director

Roger B. Sanders has resigned the athletic director's position he has held at BU since June 1982. The resignation is effective as of Jan. 1, 1988, and will allow the long-time coach to expand his teaching responsibilities and concentrate on directing the Huskies' highly successful Division I wrestling program.

"I am glad I have had the opportunity to help promote our program and assist our coaches in achieving the goals they've set for their individual sports," said Sanders. "Now is a good time for me to step aside to allow for a smooth

transition so Bloomsburg athletics can maintain what has been established and progress from this point."

Sanders, who has been the Huskies' head wrestling coach for the past 15 seasons, has led the BU athletic program through a period of expansion that has included many major projects such as the revitalization of the Husky Club, the major athletic scholarship support group, and the physical improvements of several areas of the athletic complex.

Under his direction, nine new practice fields were constructed on the

(continued on page 4)



Roger Sanders

Leslie Parnas to appear Nov. 8

Leslie Parnas, world famous cellist, will be the second featured speaker/artist of the fall 1987 Provost's Lecture Series at BU Sunday, Nov. 8. He will be guest artist for the University-Community Orchestra Fall Concert at 2:30 p.m. in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts. Tickets are \$10 and are available at the Kehr Union information desk or at the door prior to the performance.

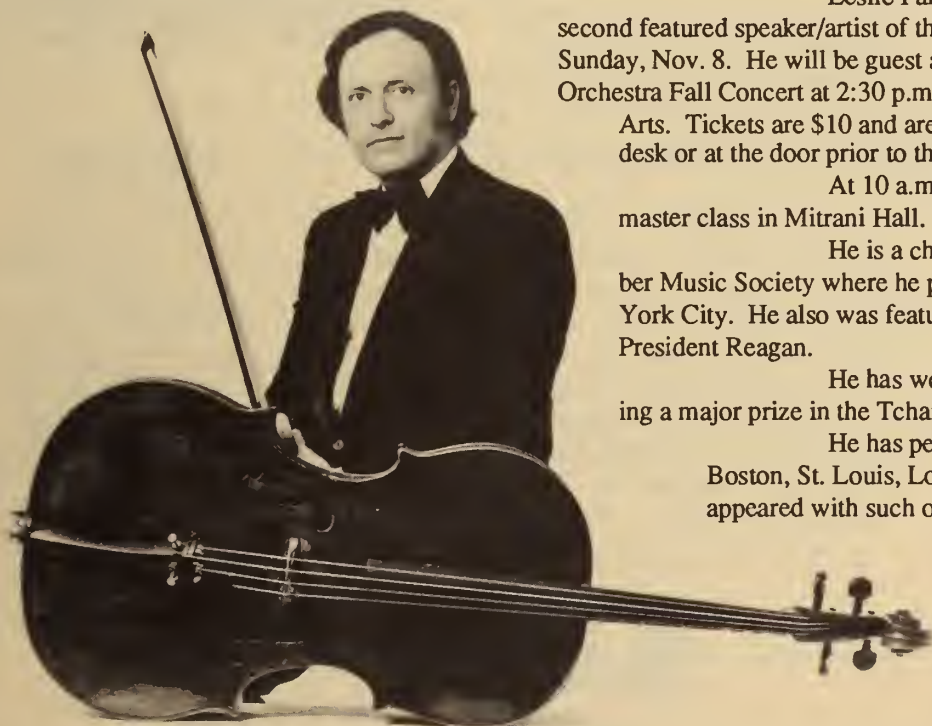
At 10 a.m. Saturday, Nov. 7, Parnas will hold a master class in Mitrani Hall. The class is free and open to the public.

He is a charter member of the Lincoln Center Chamber Music Society where he performs in their sold-out series in New York City. He also was featured performer at the Inaugural Ball for President Reagan.

He has won numerous musical competitions including a major prize in the Tchaikovsky Competition in Moscow.

He has performed all over the world including Boston, St. Louis, London, and the Soviet Union. He has appeared with such orchestras as the New York Philharmonic, the Boston Symphony, the Philadelphia Orchestra, and the National Symphony. He is welcomed as a soloist and acclaimed for his outstanding performances on the cello.

Parnas' appearance at BU is sponsored by the Endowed Lecture Fund.



CHANGE NOTED IN FACILITIES USE BY NON-UNIVERSITY USERS

A recent update in the Policies, Rules, and Procedures document on use of university property and facilities has been revised to read "Due to the need to allow time for university departments to schedule their fall and spring semester programs, it will not be possible to commit to non-university users until May 15 each calendar year.

The policy states: "University facilities administrators may tentatively re-

serve facilities requested by organizations and individuals outside the university.

After a tentative reservation has been made, each request that is recommended for approval will be forwarded to the Vice President for Administration on the **Facilities Use Contract**. University facilities administrators will not forward requests to the vice president for administration if the facility is not available or if the request does not meet the requirements outlined in this policy."

BU RETIREE PHOTO CAPTION CORRECTION

The names of BU retirees June Edwards, Clarice Vargo, and Ralph Remley were spelled incorrectly under the Retiree Appreciation Day photo in the Oct. 28 edition of *The Communique*.

The University Relations Office apologizes for the error.

WHY I TEACH



Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this *Communique* series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

Dorette E. Welk, assistant professor and chairperson, Nursing Department:

"When I joined the faculty in 1977 as a new nurse educator, I was like a new thoroughbred at the racetrack—not sure of the race ahead but charged with the zest and motivation to achieve the highest

levels of performance. While not leaving the starting gate as quickly 10 years later, my interactions with students have sustained my interest in teaching nursing in the higher education setting.

"I remain in teaching because I believe that my enthusiasm for the theory and practice of professional nursing has successfully motivated new professionals to carry on in this tradition. Having taught beginning students for seven years prior to my current administrative position, I understand the critical value of my role modeling in the classroom and clinical settings. The beginning student, not unlike the newly hatched duckling, has 'imprinting' characteristics, and the first standard bearer must hold the banner high for all to see and follow. These foundational investments and efforts were made to facilitate my colleagues who would teach

these students in upper division nursing courses and had the right to expect that fundamental learning was evident.

"Win. Place. Show. I can still hear the chant, and I can teach how to be there when the race is done."



Dorette Welk

Bus service established between town and campus

Bus service between the Town of Bloomsburg and the campus has been established for students, faculty, and staff by Bloomsburg University.

According to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration, university officials felt the bus service would help alleviate the parking situation on campus and areas surrounding campus. "We feel it will result in many people not making short drives onto campus," he said.

Approximately a dozen departure times have been established for the town bus stops at First and Market streets, Market Street fountain, Market Street and Third Street (Wesley United Methodist Church), Market Street and Fifth Street (Bloomsburg Memorial School), Seventh

Street and Friendship Fire Company (Stop and Go Market), Seventh Street (Church of the Nazarene), East Street (Carter's Store at bus station), and College Hill and Chestnut Avenue (former Independence Ford Garage). The campus stops are the Andruss Library on lower campus and Nelson Fieldhouse on upper campus.

The bus schedule previously estab-

lished for the convenience of students going to classes between upper and lower campus remains in operation.

Bus schedules listing all the departure times and locations are available at the Kehr Union information desk, BU Law Enforcement Office, Andruss Library circulation desk, and the Waller Administration Building.



INFORMAL FORUM #3 RESERVATION FORM

Forum date: Monday, Nov. 16, 1 p.m.
Reservation deadline: Friday Nov. 13, noon

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless

Please reserve a space for me at the November Forum
Lunch must be provided by the participants.

Suggested topics for future forums:

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

The third of eight informal meetings to focus on issues of interest and concern to members of the university community will be held at 1 p.m. Monday, Nov. 16, in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center. The time of this forum has been changed to 1 p.m. to accommodate those who are unable to attend the meetings at 12:30 p.m.

The meetings were initiated by a faculty steering committee with the encouragement of Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty Allamong.

The forums are scheduled during the noon hour once a month alternating Mondays and Thursdays to accommodate faculty with both Monday-Wednesday-Friday and Tuesday-Thursday teaching assignments. To give everyone present an opportunity to participate, attendance will be limited to the first 30 who return the reservation form included in 'The Communique' for each forum.

The committee encourages those with special interest in topic areas to attend the forums and welcomes suggestions for future forums.

Informal Forum schedule

Place: Forum, MHSC

Times: Monday noon or Thursday 12:30 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 16

Topic: "Are Our Students Working Hard Enough?"

Thursday, Dec. 10

Topic: "Are We Meeting the Needs of Non-Traditional Students?"

Thursday, Jan. 21

Topic: "Has Higher Education 'Impoverished the Souls' of our Students?"

The remaining forms will be held on the following dates:

Monday, Feb. 15

Thursday, March 17

Monday, April 18

ASHURA ADDED TO HOLY DAYS LIST

Ashura should be added to the list of Holy Days observed by Bloomsburg University (see Oct. 1 Communique, page 3). Ashura is celebrated by the Shiah Muslim, and the exact date of the holiday is dependent on the lunar calendar.

PREFERRED PROVIDER PROGRAM DISCONTINUED

As of Oct. 1, 1987, the Preferred Provider Program under Pennsylvania Blue Cross was discontinued. Payment for claims with dates of service on or after Oct. 1, 1987, will be based on 100 percent of the Usual, Customary, and Reasonable (UCR 100) Blue Shield Allowance. UCR 100 is the Blue Shield plan that was used prior to the Commonwealth's implementation of the Preferred Provider Program in January 1985.

Pennsylvania Blue Shield has notified their participating providers (physicians and hospitals) of the change. Also, the Geisinger Medical Center accepts the UCR 100 plan as payment in full.

Because only the Capital Blue Cross area was involved with the preferred provider option, new I.D. cards will not be issued until next year following the re-enrollment program.

For more information, call James F. Michael Jr., personnel analyst, at 389-4415.

BU Sourcebook additions, updates needed

The new BU Sourcebook of Experts has been delivered or mailed to appropriate news media personnel throughout central and northeastern Pennsylvania. The Sourcebook of Experts is sent to newspapers and radio and television stations so BU personnel may be contacted for expert comment on issues in the news. The information in the booklet was compiled from questionnaires filled out by faculty and professional staff last year. Anyone appearing in the booklet who may want to update or add to their

listing during the current school year should notify Bruce "Nick" Dietterick in the Office of University Relations. Any persons not listed in the booklet who desire to be included in next year's edition, should contact Dietterick at 389-4411.

Copies are not available to send to all participants; however, copies are available for perusal at the reserve desk of Andruss Library or in the Office of University Relations.

Nursing graduate program awarded grant

The Department of Nursing's Graduate Program has been awarded \$14,956 through the Professional Nurse Traineeship Grant from the Department of Health and Human Services for the 1987-88 academic year. Grant monies are awarded only to full-time students in the master's degree and doctoral degree programs. Expenditures are limited to

the payment of tuition and fees, stipends, and certain travel allowances for trainees.

Donna Westawski, a graduate student in the community health nursing clinical option, was the first recipient of grant monies for the current academic year. Westawski was a part-time clinical instructor of nursing at College Misericordia in Dallas, Pa., and clinic nurse at Maternal and Family Health Services in Wilkes-Barre. She is completing her first semester of advanced clinical practice with a special project on diabetes at the State Public Health Department in Kingston, Pa.

Faculty, administrative staff photos set

Faculty and administrative staff are requested to have their photo taken for The Obitier in the Gold Room of Kehr Union; sittings are free of charge. For further details, contact the Obitier Office at 389-4454.

Nov. 16	1 p.m.-5:30 p.m.
Nov. 17	9 a.m.-noon 1 p.m.-5 p.m. 6 p.m.- 8:30 p.m.
Nov 18	9 a.m.-noon
Nov. 19	1 p.m.-5:30 p.m. 9 a.m.-noon 1 p.m.-5 p.m. 6 p.m.-8:30 p.m.
Nov. 20	9 a.m.-noon 1 p.m.-5:30 p.m.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Ambassadors promote university goals

Editors Note: The continuation of the Husky Ambassador story in the Oct. 28 issue of The Communique was inadvertently omitted from page 4. The University Relations Office apologizes for the error. The rest of the story follows.

The ambassadors also had the opportunity to listen to such speakers as Randy Jones, the publisher of Esquire magazine, and Rusty Page, senior vice president of the NCNB Corporation.

The Husky Ambassadors was established in 1985 to greet and assist campus visitors and attend regional alumni

meetings. The ambassadors have taken on added responsibilities, and among their several projects they sponsor corporate visits to companies that employ BU alumni.

Companies give a presentation about their service or product, and students become acquainted with alumni working in their field of study.

Committed to promoting the interests and goals of the university, the ambassadors share the idea that commitment to BU can and should last a lifetime.

**MICROFICHE COPIES
AVAILABLE IN LIBRARY**

Copies of microfiche from the collection of Andruss Library and circulating microfiche readers are available to faculty, staff, and students at the Andruss Library Reserve Desk, according to Library Services Director J. Daniel Vann.

Microfiche copies are available at a cost of 25 cents per fiche. Each of the 15 portable readers can be borrowed for one week and, depending on demand and availability, can be renewed for another week.



BUTV

**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Nov. 4	BU Bulletin Boards	9 p.m.
Nov. 6	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Nov. 8	Cancer Society Telethon	Noon
Nov. 10	BU Bulletin Boards	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Sanders resigns

(continued from page 1)

university's 100-acre upper campus. In addition, there have been renovations in the Nelson Fieldhouse, Redman Stadium, Litwhiler Field, and the lower campus softball field. New scoreboards have been erected in the fieldhouse arena and the stadium as well as the baseball and softball fields. He was instrumental in obtaining automobiles for use by the coaches in their recruiting efforts and the hiring of new full-time coaches in the sports of football and women's basketball.

He has spent a large part of his time developing new ways to build the university's scholarship base and maximizing profits in the many summer camps held at the university. In his four and one-half years as athletic director, the funds generated for scholarships for many of the more than 500 student-athletes have increased significantly, and a number of capital improvements have been possible because of funds generated from outside sources.

Significant strides have been made under his leadership in lifting the success of the overall athletic program and establishing Bloomsburg athletics as one of the finest in the Pennsylvania State Athletic Conference (PSAC) as well as on the national levels in NCAA Divisions I, II, and III. Nine of the school's 18 squads have earned national rankings during his tenure, and several others have

finished among the top three teams in the PSAC in their respective races.

"I feel we've done so much but can do so much more," said Sanders. "I think it's time for me to move in another direction, and I think it's time for the university to consider getting someone in the position who can devote his or her full-time attention to the duties."

"Over the past few years, we would be hard pressed to find another program that has made greater advancements or enjoyed more success at our level," said Jack Mulka, the university's dean of student development. "Our win-loss record aside, Roger's efforts and leadership have helped us administer a program that is respected and is run within the highest standards possible. Our graduation rate among athletes is outstanding, and it will definitely be a tough task to find a successor with the work ethic of Roger Sanders."

In addition to his classroom responsibilities, Sanders will continue as head coach of the university's wrestling program, which has annually been one of the country's outstanding units. A year ago, his squad finished fifth in the NCAA Division I Championships, and senior Rick Bonomo was crowned as a national champion for the third straight season.

He has a record of 175-72-3 at Bloomsburg and an overall mark of 225-90-4, including a 50-18-1 record in five seasons at New York University. His teams have registered five first-place and three second-place finishes in the PSAC,

and his 1981 unit captured the prestigious Eastern Wrestling League (EWL) title. Sanders has coached a pair of national champions including Floyd 'Shorty' Hitchcock. His wrestlers have recorded 15 All-American showings, 21 EWL, and 33 PSAC individual championships.

He is president-elect of the National Wrestling Coaches Association (NWCA) and has served as the East coach in the annual East-West All-Star Classic. Sanders has also served as a clinician at many of the outstanding wrestling camps and clinics throughout the United States. He will be serving as director for the highly successful Husky Wrestling School this summer. The camp is in its 14th year.

A native of Fairless Hills, Sanders won three Middle Atlantic university division championships and an NCAA college division title at West Chester University. He has the distinction of never losing a dual match in college competition. He earned his bachelor's degree from West Chester and received his master's degree at Ball State University.

"I'm disappointed, but I understand the decision to move on in his career," said Jerrold Griffis, vice president for Student Life. He has done an admirable job with the program, stressing high standards and ideals, and we are where we want to be at this time because of Roger's untiring efforts."

SEE YOU THERE

Wednesday, Nov. 4 — Men's basketball vs. Marathon Oil, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Soccer vs. Wilkes College, upper campus field, 2:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 5 — International Food and Craft Day, Kehr Union, 1:30 p.m.

Husky Club Luncheon, Hotel Magee, 11:45 a.m.-1 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 8 — University Community Orchestra Fall Concert with

cellist Leslie Parnas, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

Tuesday, Nov. 10 — "Evita," Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 11, 1987

Anti-hazing policy approved by administration

Bloomsburg University's anti-hazing policy has been approved by the administration following some changes made to an earlier draft of the policy that caused controversy among some students.

Jerrold Griffis, vice president for Student Life, said the new document was developed after several discussions with student groups.

The policy, which applies to all student organizations on campus, states that "hazing at Bloomsburg University is strictly prohibited and will not be tolerated."

Hazing is defined as "any action or situation created whether on or off campus, to produce mental or physical discomfort, embarrassment, harassment,

fright, humiliation, or ridicule." Any mental or physical requirement, request, or obligation placed upon any person that could cause pain, disgrace, injury, or is personally degrading or violates any federal, state, or local statute or university policy is also considered hazing, according to the policy.

Pledges to student groups are not barred from wearing hats or carrying such items as manuals or pillows as long as doing so is not a prerequisite to membership in the organization and as long as it is not degrading, uncomfortable, offensive, or embarrassing to the pledges, according to Lori Barsness, BU's Greek life coordinator.

She notes that the new policy also

prohibits road trips by student organizations if such trips could cause physical or mental harm to the students involved, and scavenger or treasure hunts are banned if they result in property theft or disrupt other people.

Alcohol or drug consumption during pledge activities is prohibited in the new document, as is the use of a demerit system other than a positive evaluation program.

Alleged policy violations will be investigated by a representative panel of students and faculty/administrators and may result in the suspension of all pledge activities during the period of investigation, according to the policy.

Congressman William Gray to speak Nov. 16

U.S. Representative and Chairman of the House Committee on the Budget William H. Gray III will be the final guest lecturer for the fall segment of the Provost's Lecture Series.

Gray will speak at 8 p.m. Monday, Nov. 16, in Kuster Auditorium of the Hartline Science Center. He will discuss the topic "American Foreign Policy in South Africa" and will be available for a question-and-answer session after his presentation. This lecture is free and open to the public.

Gray will not be available for the informal discussion session at 3 p.m. as previously announced in the Provost's Lecture Series brochure.

Now serving his fifth term in Congress representing Pennsylvania's Second



William Gray

Congressional District, Gray, of Philadelphia, has emerged as a leading spokesman on U.S. policy in Africa. Author of the House version of the Anti-Apartheid Acts of 1985 and 1986, he was instru-

mental in establishing the African Development Foundation that delivers U.S. aid to African villages.

As a member of the Appropriations Subcommittee on Transportation, Gray was responsible for measures to provide funds to minority businesspersons who need bonding assistance in the field of transportation and highway work. In addition, for the third consecutive year, Gray secured \$1 million in Department of Transportation funds for research at black colleges and universities.

He also serves on the influential Democratic Steering and Policy Committee, the Appropriations Subcommittee on Foreign Operations, and the District of Columbia Committee and as vice chairman of the Congressional Black Caucus.

Gray's appearance is sponsored by the University-wide Committee on Human Relations.

FIRE DRILLS TO TAKE PLACE IN CLASSROOM BUILDINGS

Classroom building fire drills will be conducted this semester pursuant to university policy no. 5225, Mandatory Fire Drills Within University Buildings. The fire drills establish evacuation procedures and familiarize building occupants with evacuation procedures in the event of a fire.

Fire drills will be coordinated, scheduled, and monitored by building coordinators and the occupational health and safety coordinator to establish efficient exit routes and to facilitate participation in drills.

STAFF DEVELOPMENT CEU TELECOURSE A SUCCESS

Rosemary McGrady, chairwoman of the Staff Development Committee and the staff who attended the recent CEU Telecourse on campus have extended their appreciation to all university departments for their support.

The committee also thanks Tom Joseph and Terry Hoover for their cooperation and help in allowing the telecourse to take place.

PHONE DIRECTORY CHANGES REQUESTED

If there are changes to be made in the Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory, please contact Winnie Ney of the University Relations Office at 389-4412.

These changes are needed to maintain an up-to-date and accurate listing. New listings and corrections will be published in **The Communique** when a sufficient number are collected.

BU, Taiwan plan exchanges

BU President Harry Ausprich and the presidents of Millersville and Shippensburg universities are in the Republic of China (Taiwan) through Nov. 13 to sign a historic agreement outlining a mutual exchange program between the three state universities and nine teacher colleges on the island nation.

For nearly two years, Ausprich, President Joseph Caputo of Millersville University and President Anthony Ceddia of Shippensburg University have been working with the Ministry of Education

of Taiwan to establish an educational consortium with the teacher colleges in that country. Now, with plans nearing the final stages, the three presidents are visiting the teacher colleges to sign the consortium agreement, which is the first of its kind between schools of the two countries.

The nine teacher colleges of Taiwan will offer six scholarships to Bloomsburg, Millersville, and Shippensburg universities, and the three American universities also will provide

(continued on page 3)



Harry Ausprich

Performing arts book collection to honor Mitrani

Bloomsburg University and the Bloomsburg University Foundation will spend \$5,000 for a collection of books about the performing arts to be dedicated to the late Marco Mitrani, President Harry Ausprich announced at a recent memorial service honoring the Bloomsburg philanthropist who died Oct. 5, at age 90.

The service, held in the lobby of Mitrani Hall in Haas Center for the Arts, was attended by BU Foundation board members, faculty, administrators, and students.

In making the announcement, Ausprich spoke of Mitrani as a friend whose devotion and dedication to helping students would long be remembered. "We want to acknowledge Marco Mitrani in a way that best depicts his love for our university, with a collection of books in the performing arts that will be used by faculty, students, and the community," Ausprich said.

"We believe these books will play a continuous role in education, a legacy of which Marco Mitrani would be most proud."

A music lover, Mitrani and his wife, Louise, helped found the University's Scholars Program with a 1985 gift of \$500,000 to endow academic scholarships. A major gift from the Mitrani's improved the acoustics in Mitrani Hall.

During the ceremony, Mrs. Mitrani spoke of how proud she and her husband always were on occasions when they met the students their scholarship fund helps. She said she considers them people who have a love for life and whose special achievements deserve support and respect.

Speaking to the students present, she said, "You have that ingredient to make a success of your lives, and you can do a lot for the society in which you live."

J. Daniel Vann III, director of Library Services, said the books for the Mitrani

memorial collection will be selected by the library staff. Vann noted that the \$5,000 donation, of which the Foundation and the university will each give half, will purchase more than 100 volumes. "It will greatly strengthen our performing arts collection," he said.

During a reception following the ceremony, Mrs. Mitrani said she was touched by the university's official pause to honor her husband. "I'm very thrilled, but they didn't have to do it. Dr. Ausprich is a very busy man, and all these people are very busy. To take time for Marco, it's very beautiful," she said.



ENROLLMENT CLIMBING AT STATE SCHOOLS

For years, demographers have predicted severe declines in the number of students who will be attending classes at the nation's public colleges and universities, sending admissions officers into a panic and causing campus presidents to focus on new marketing techniques.

The decline has not materialized, and freshman classes at state colleges and universities this fall are both bigger and better prepared, according to Allan W. Ostar, president of the American Association of State Colleges and Universities

(AASCU), a consortium of nearly 400 institutions.

I.D. CARDS TO BE EMBOSSED AT LIBRARY

New faculty, staff, and student university identification cards must be embossed for use in Andruss Library by Friday, Nov. 13, to ensure prompt service at the circulation and reserve desks. Cards issued before fall 1987 will not be honored after Nov. 13.

Embossing will be done 8 a.m.-noon, 1 p.m.-4:30 p.m., and 7 p.m.-10 p.m. through Nov. 13.

American, Taiwanese students to receive scholarships

(continued from page 2)

the same number of scholarship vacancies to Taiwanese students. Bloomsburg will provide exchanges in the area of special education, a discipline that has received little attention in Taiwanese teacher education programs. Millersville will offer exchange opportunities in the fields of industrial arts and science, and Shippensburg in the area of early childhood education and elementary education.

The consortium also encourages

teachers from both parties to go to their respective counterparts for short-term research studies. To augment the learning process, libraries in both countries have agreed to exchange catalogs, microfilms, journals, periodicals, and other materials. Also, there are plans for seminars, workshops, conferences, tours, and cultural activities.

Ceddia, who has been designated by his colleague presidents to lead the delegation, said of the agreement: "This is an

exciting opportunity for both our universities and the nine teacher colleges in Taiwan. By forging these links of communication, mutual cooperation, and educational opportunities, we are able to share in the bond of higher cultural and political understanding, leading our respective institutions, and those we serve to an awareness that transcends geographical and traditional boundaries."

Planning/Budget Committee sets first meeting

The university's new Planning/Budget Committee will meet at 3:30 p.m. Thursday, Nov. 12., in the Presidents' Lounge of the Kehr Union. This will be the first meeting of the newly constituted group under the governance structure adopted this year following a faculty vote.

Co-chairs of the committee, Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong and APSCUF President Brian Johnson, are on the

agenda to discuss the role and charge of the committee.

Other items on the agenda are an update on the Middle States self-study by William Sproule, chair of BU's Middle States self-study steering committee, and a review of existing university plans and timelines for planning by Hugh McFadden Jr., director of the Office of Institutional Research, Planning, and Information Services.

BU VISA card available to faculty, staff

Applications for the new Bloomsburg University Classic VISA card are being distributed this week to faculty and staff. A separate mailing has already gone out to university alumni.

Under an arrangement between the BU Alumni Association and Delaware Trust, a percentage of all purchases made with the new affinity card, along with a portion of the annual fee will be channeled to the university through the University Foundation. Monies will

benefit the Alumni Association.

The benefits and services for faculty and staff include no annual membership fee for the Classic VISA card, a credit line of up to \$5,000, a 25-day grace period before interest charges are incurred, free additional cards for family members, and an annual percentage rate of 16.75.

A Premier VISA card also is available for those requiring a higher credit line and more extensive VISA services.

Charges and qualifications differ from the Classic card offer.

If you have any questions about either of the BU VISA cards, call Delaware Trust at 1-800-DTC-VISA and ask for the Alumni Services Department.



CAVING EXPEDITION PLANNED BY QUEST

QUEST, BU's experiential outdoor learning program, is offering a caving expedition from 8 a.m. to 6 p.m. Saturday, Nov. 14, at Aitkens Cave, southeast of State College.

The trip offers an introduction to the cave environment, including special equipment and cave ecology.

Cost is \$25 and includes lunch.

For more information, contact the QUEST Office at 389-4323.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

- Nov. 11 BU football vs. Millersville 9 p.m. (replay)
- Nov. 13 Bloom News 6:30 and 8 p.m.
- Nov. 17 BTE Children's Theatre 1 p.m. (The Legend of King Arthur)

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due Nov. 13

Reservations for the third "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 1 p.m. Monday, Nov. 16, are being accepted until noon on Friday, Nov. 13. The topic for this forum is "Are Our Students Working Hard Enough?"

The time for this meeting has been changed to 1 p.m. to accommodate those who are unable to attend the meetings at 12:30 p.m.

INFORMAL FORUM #3

Forum date: Monday, Nov. 16, 1 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Friday, Nov. 13, noon

Please reserve a space for me at the November Forum

Lunch must be provided by the participants

Suggested topics for future forums:

RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Sutliff phone lines working



Installation of telephone lines in Sutliff Hall was completed Wednesday, Nov. 4, according to Susan Bodman of telecommunications on campus.

"Phones were actively working Monday, Nov. 2, but the work was completed Wednesday," Bodman said.

All numbers for those faculty members who recently moved into Sutliff are correctly listed in the 1987-88 Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory issued in September.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Saturday, Dec. 5 -- "Perceptual Installations," an exhibition by George Shortess, Haas Gallery of Haas Center

Through Nov. 20 -- Art exhibit by Wei Jia, mixed media, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Saturday, Nov. 21 -- CLEP testing, Ben Franklin

Wednesday, Nov. 11 -- Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 12 -- Student choral recital, Carver Hall, noon

Bloodmobile, Kehr Union, 10:30 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 14 -- Football vs. New Haven (Conn.), Redman Stadium, 1 p.m.

Sunday, Nov. 15 -- Comedy Night with Phil Nee, Kehr Union, 8 p.m.

Monday, Nov. 16 -- National League of Nurses (NLN) testing, McCormick Human Services Center, 8 a.m.

S.G. Wukovitz, Physics Department, in association with Society of Physics Students, "Isaac Newton: The Man, His Work, His Impact on Western Civilization," 7 p.m., Room 83, Hartline

The COMMUNIQUE'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

November 18, 1987

Celebrity Series attendance up

Attendance figures for this year's Celebrity Artist Series are better than ever, according to John Mulka, dean of Student Development. "Student participation has increased with every program this season; it's up 100 percent," he said.

Overall series subscription sales remain constant. The eight-part series, which began Sept. 20 with a performance by Victor Borge and extends through April 28 with the appearance of the Northeastern Philharmonic featuring soloist Richard Stoltzman, is well supported by faculty, staff, and the local community, Mulka said.

Inclement weather took its toll on the Nov. 10 performance of *Evita*. Of the 1600 tickets distributed for the musical, only 1200 were used. Student attendance was 332. Mitrani Hall, site of all performances, seats 1,900 people.

"Student Development and Cultural Affairs are making a continuing effort to bolster student attendance as well as general patronage," Mulka said.

In this vein, a new subscription package is now available for the remain-

ing four events. Subscribers may purchase tickets for the second segment of the 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series for \$30 for those with a Community Activities card or \$35 for regular subscribers.

This package covers "The Music Man," Feb. 7; the Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble, Feb. 24; the Peking Acrobats, April 20; and the Northeastern Philharmonic, April 28.

To take advantage of this new offer, contact Nancy Vought, Student Development Office, at 389-4201.

The four remaining headliners in the 1987-88 Celebrity Artist Series are:

- "The Music Man"
- Alvin Ailey Repertory Ensemble
- Peking Acrobats
- Northeastern Philharmonic with Richard Stoltzman

A package for the four shows is being offered for \$30 for Community Activities card holders and \$35 for all others.



Cast members who appeared in BU's Celebrity Artist Series presentation of "Evita" are from left: Suzanne Morey, Eva; David Massenheimer, Che; and Steven Snow, Peron.

Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble, BUTV to present mini documentary

The Bloomsburg Theatre Ensemble and Bloomsburg University Television Services will present BTE's Theatre Arts in the Classroom series' mini documentary, "Tales of the Round Table: The Making of a Play for Children," this month on Service Electric Cable TV Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Cable Channel 10 in Berwick.

The mini documentary will air Nov. 17, 18, 24, and 25. The program will be narrated by Betsy Dowd, who also is the director of "Tales of the Round Table."

The BTE Children's Theatre's popular TAC series tours area schools every year bringing the live theater experience to the young. Now, BTE and BUTV will present children with a special inside look at how a play like "Tales of the Round Table" is created.

The mini documentary will trace the work of the director and the cast to develop the story and their characters, what happens in a rehearsal, and finally, the finished

play performed in the BUTV studios for students from the Memorial Elementary School in Bloomsburg.

Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, The Communique' will not be published Nov. 23. The Communique' will resume publication Dec. 2.



Happy Thanksgiving!

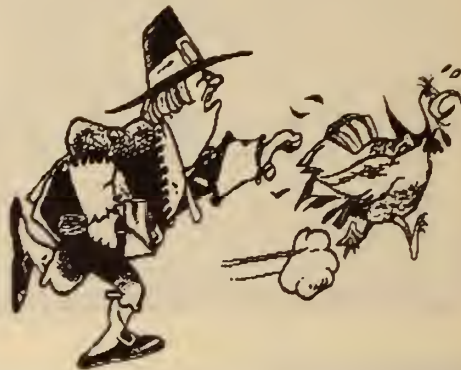
TIAA/CREF CONTRIBUTION RATE TO INCREASE

The Chancellor's Office of the SSHE has announced that Senate Bill 852, known as Act 78 of 1987, was signed into law by Gov. Robert Casey Oct. 30, 1987. This legislation increases the 14 state-owned universities' contribution rate to the TIAA/CREF retirement program to 8.95 percent retroactive to July 1, 1987. This legislation will be in effect until June 30, 1992, when the contribution rate will again be reviewed for possible adjustment.

THANKSGIVING VACATION TO SHORTEN WEEK

Due to the Thanksgiving holiday, the week of Nov. 23 will be a three-day week. Classes will end at 1:50 p.m. Wednesday, Nov. 22, and will resume Monday, Nov. 30, at 8 a.m.

Administrative and faculty offices will be closed Thanksgiving Day, and staff are encouraged to use annual or personal time for the following day to save on heating costs.



BU and Bloomsburg Hospital to present TV health series

BU and the Bloomsburg Hospital are collaborating on a three-part series of television programs on how people should take medicines safely at home. The series will be televised next year over Service Electric Cable TV Channel 13 of Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Cable Channel 10 in Berwick through BU television studios.

The idea for the three programs, each 10 to 15 minutes long, started with discussions last spring between Dorette

Welk, chairperson of the BU Nursing Department, and Leanne Kline, director of human resources at the Bloomsburg Hospital.

Each program will demonstrate the role of the professional nurse as a health teacher, and information will be featured on medicines that are purchased over the counter as well as those prescribed by physicians.

The first program, currently in production for viewing in early 1988, will show

a woman taking prescription medications at home; then the nurse will explain ways these medications might have been taken more safely.

According to Welk, the planned series will be ongoing, and both the university's Department of Nursing and Bloomsburg Hospital personnel will present a wide diversity of health topics that have home care implications.

"There is an endless number of topics that we feel can be useful to the general viewing audience, and we are eager through the television medium to help individuals and families manage those aspects of health that take place in the home," she said.

Fund drive for library books off to good start

The adjectives flying around the Development Office these days are of the pluperfect variety. The reason for this ebullience? A very successful canvassing effort called the Parents Fund Drive.

Under the leadership of Susan Mitchell-Helwig, assistant director of development, this new fund-raising effort is bringing in monies for needed additions to the Andruss Library collection.

The drive began in mid-October and will continue through December. A series of eight phonothons on the heels of a direct mail appeal constitutes Mitchell-Helwig's campaign strategy.

The primary focus of the appeal is centered on the parents of full-time students registered for the fall semester. They are being asked to pledge \$35, the average cost of a hardcover book. In exchange, each new book added to the library will bear a bookplate acknowledging the donor's daughter or son who attends the university.

At the time *The Communique'* went to press, only two of the eight phonothons had been held, but the results were already impressive. Out of 850 households contacted, 220 pledges were made for a total of \$6,875, and some 335 persons agreed to consider making a donation at a later date.

"The response is very positive, and most parents are genuinely interested in contributing such a tangible, lasting gift as a book," Mitchell-Helwig said,

The phonothons are staffed by student volunteers from campus fraternities and sororities. Calling hours last from 6:30 p.m. to 9 p.m. Pizza Hut in Bloomsburg has donated refreshments for each phonothon.

According to J. Daniel Vann, director of library services, book purchases will begin as soon as funds become available. "It usually takes at least eight weeks for delivery from a publisher," Vann said.

The Development Office's enthusi-

asm for the Parents Fund is matched by that of Aaron Polonsky, collection development librarian. He is the individual who will ultimately choose the new titles to be added to the Andruss collection.

"We are delighted with the outpouring of parental support for this drive," Polonsky said. "We have been hard-pressed to just add and maintain our journal subscriptions since inflation demands more and more of our budget. This money will be well used to add professional types of books to our shelves and possibly others of a good general nature that you can't find in your local bookstore."

Sororities and fraternities that volunteered for the phonothons include Chi Sigma Rho, Chi Beta Pi, Gamma Epsilon Omicron, Phi Iota Chi, Alpha Sigma Tau, Phi Sigma Sigma, and Tau Kappa Epsilon.

The remaining phonothons will be held tonight, Nov. 19, Nov. 23, and Nov. 24.

VISITATION DAY SCHEDULED FOR NOV. 21

Visitation Day, a program to familiarize prospective students and their parents with BU, will be held Saturday, Nov. 21. Visitors should register at Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts between 9 a.m. and 10 a.m.

Each department on campus is encouraged to send a representative to the morning registration session to help greet visitors and make them feel welcome.

Student representatives also are needed to act as guides. Interested

students should contact the Admissions Office at 389-4316. A quick training session for the guides will be at 10:45 a.m. Nov. 21, in the lobby of Haas Center outside Mitrani Hall.

Some 2500 people are expected to participate in Visitation Day activities.

Similar programs will be conducted on Jan. 30 and February 27.

For more information, call the Admissions Office at 389-4316.



Peggy Kelly, serials librarian, holds the cork sculpture given to BU by Chinese executive development students. The sculpture is displayed in Andruss Library through November. Kelly said the library is looking for a place to permanently display the art work for the university community's enjoyment.



A Gift of Thanks and Good Will — This cork sculpture was presented to College of Business Dean John Dittrich and Associate Professor and Chairman Charles Chapman this summer by executive development students in Anshan, China, for President Harry Ausprich and the student body. Dittrich and Chapman visited China to investigate the feasibility of establishing exchange programs and research studies. The sculpture is encased in a black, lacquered wood box. Continued good fortune and good will, represented by the delicately carved pine trees and cranes, are frequent themes in Chinese art.

Funds received for campus improvements

Authorization for design of phase II of campus improvements for the handicapped at BU was recently announced by Erma C. Fiedler, facilities coordinator of the Office of Budget of the State System of Higher Education.

Robert Parrish, vice president for administration, said a total of \$840,000, recently released by Gov. Robert Casey's office, would be used for design and construction of elevators for Carver Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, Benjamin Franklin Building, and Navy Hall. "Elevators are needed badly in these buildings," he said. "Ben Franklin is especially acute because the only way to get to essential student services such as

counseling, orientation, financial aid, and placement is up a flight of stairs."

Fiedler said the base construction allocation was \$700,000, leaving \$140,000 for a design professional to be selected by the Department of General Services. Parrish said the design phase would take about 10 months, and funds for implementation will have to be released upon completion of the architectural design.

Parrish also noted that sometime in the future a second capital project of approximately \$1 million will be needed for additional improvements in handicapped standards in the areas of access doors, ramps, and sidewalk cuts.

The initial phase of improvements for the handicapped began six years ago with some ramps, access doors, and sidewalk

cuts, according to Parrish. "Of course, that phase wasn't nearly adequate to take care of growing campus needs for the handicapped," he said.

The Communique publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique. The Communique is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED FOR THANKSGIVING RECESS

Library hours for the period Nov. 25 through Nov. 29 are as follows:

Wednesday, Nov. 25 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 26 through Sunday, Nov. 29 - Closed

Monday, Nov. 30 - Regular hours



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Nov. 18	BTE Children's Theatre.	9 p.m.
Nov. 20	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Nov. 24	BTE Children's Theatre	1 p.m.
Nov. 25	BTE Children's Theatre	9 p.m.
Nov. 27	"Bloom News"	6:30, 8 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Assistant Professors Dee Welk (chairperson), Sandra Girton (assistant chairperson), Joan Stone, and associate professor Mary Gavaghan of the Nursing Department attended the first annual State System of Higher Education Nurse Educators Conference at Indiana University of Pennsylvania Oct. 1-2. Eleven of 14 SSHE universities offer BSN programs to freshman-entry and/or registered nurses. The conference addressed common concerns and interests of this statewide interdisciplinary group.

At the conference, Welk and Girton presented an introduction to an overview of their project titled "Investigation of Faculty Practice Models for Nursing Faculty within the SSHE," which was funded through the SSHE Professional Development Council in 1987.

Roger Fromm, reference librarian and university archivist, wrote an article titled "The Migration and Settlement of Pennsylvania Germans in Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina and Their Effects on the Landscape" that was published in the Autumn 1987 edition of *Pennsylvania Folklife*.

Assistant Professor Alice Sheppard Klak of the Psychology Department presented a paper titled "Life Stage, Cohort, and Social Context in Women's Achievements: Four Suffrage Artists" at a meeting of the American Psychological Association in New York City.

Klak also received an award of \$2500 from the Swann Foundation for Caricature and Cartoon to support research for a book on the psychology of suffrage cartoons.

Associate Professor William Acierno of the Mass Communications Department and students from the TV acting and directing seminar attended the video expo in New York City Sept. 30. Assistant Professor and Chairman John Maittlen-Harris and Professor Dana Ulloth, both of the Mass Communications Department, also attended.

Professor William S. O'Bruba of the Department of Curriculum and Foundations has been selected as a member of the reviewing staff of *Young Children*, which is a publication of the National Association for the Education of Young Children based in Washington, D.C.

Nancy Onuschak, acting assistant vice president for academic affairs, recently served as an accreditation site visitor for the National League for Nursing for a new BSN program at the University of North Carolina at Wilmington.

The accreditation process focuses on the nursing program within the context of the parent institution's goals and objectives and is complementary to institutional accreditation.

Professor David E. Washburn of the Curriculum and Foundations Department has been named Pennsylvania network coordinator and chairperson of the International Task Force on Emergency Crises for the Committee on Academic Standards and Accreditation of the American Educational Studies Association.

Christine Alichnie, associate professor in the Department of Nursing, recently presented a paper titled "Professional Socialization of Baccalaureate Nursing Students: The Relationship Between Interpersonal and Personal Values" at the Seventh Annual/V.A. District 12 Nursing Research Conference in St. Petersburg, Fla.

SEE YOU THERE

Through Friday, Nov. 20 -- Art exhibit by Wei Jia, mixed media, Kehr Union Presidents' Lounge

Through Saturday, Dec. 5 -- "Perceptual Installations" an exhibition by George Shortess, Haas Gallery of Haas Center

Wednesday, Nov. 18 through Friday, Nov. 20 -- "Doors," Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 19 through Saturday, Nov. 21 -- Madrigal Singers' Thanksgiving Banquet Concert, Scranton Commons, 7:30 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 19 -- Bloomsburg Assoc. of the Hearing Impaired open meeting, Room C, Kehr Union, 8:30 p.m.

Saturday, Nov. 21 -- Wrestling, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse, 9 a.m.

Monday, Nov. 23 -- Men's basketball vs.

York, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Wednesday, Nov. 25 -- Thanksgiving recess begins, 1:50 p.m.

Thursday, Nov. 26 -- Thanksgiving Day

Monday, Nov. 30 -- Classes resume, 8 a.m.

Tuesday, Dec. 1 -- Wrestling vs. East Stroudsburg, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

The *COMMUNIQUE*

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 2, 1987



Christopher N. Breiseth

Wilkes College president to speak at BU December commencement

Christopher N. Breiseth, president of Wilkes College, will be the principal speaker at the winter commencement exercises of BU at 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 20, in Mitrani Hall of Haas Center for the Arts.

Approximately 286 undergraduate and 62 graduate degree candidates will hear Breiseth talk on "A Life of Choice and Responsibility."

Breiseth was awarded his doctor of

philosophy degree in modern European intellectual history from Cornell University in 1964. He earned a bachelor of literature degree in modern British history from Oxford University in 1962 and a bachelor of arts degree in history from UCLA in 1964, where he graduated with highest honors.

Breiseth has served as president of Wilkes College since 1964. His previous educational administrative experience

(continued on page 2)

Planning/Budget Committee receives charge

Members of the Planning/Budget Committee, recently constituted under the university's new governance structure, received their charge from President Harry Ausprich during their first meeting Nov. 12. Ausprich's statement, read by Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, co-chair of the committee, charged the group with responsibility to work with the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management to develop a new planning process for the university.

The committee also is to develop, under the leadership of each of the vice presidential offices and with the staff support of the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management, a five-year plan for the years 1988 through 1993, including annual updates.

Ausprich charged the committee to address issues of enrollment, facilities, equipment, personnel, and fiscal needs as the plan is developed.

He asked that the committee partici-

pate in a periodic review of the university mission statement and also provide regular reports on the implementation of the planning document and make recommendations for adjustments in the plans.

"The university plan, when developed, will be used as a guide for management decision making and budgeting," the statement said.

"For this reason, the plan must have a firm data base and must be the result of regular and ongoing environmental scanning. The annual planning update must provide the capability to monitor the five-year plan, identify new strategic issues, and provide information that will enable us to make changes where appropriate," Ausprich continued.

The committee also heard from Middle States Steering Committee Chairman William Sproule that the Middle States Self-Study Design was in its final stages and would be submitted to Ausprich in late November prior to submitting it to the Middle States

Association of Schools and Colleges.

The next meeting of the Planning/Budget Committee will be at 3:30 p.m. Dec. 10, in the Forum of McCormick Human Services Center.

*First Meeting of the
University Forum*

3 p.m.

Dec. 2

*Forum of the McCormick
Human Services Center*

WHLM TO AIR MEN'S BASKETBALL GAMES

WHLM Radio of Bloomsburg will broadcast all 27 regular-season BU men's basketball games this season. The games can be heard live on the station's AM 55.0 frequency with selected broadcasts also aired on WHLM FM 106.5.

Broadcasts will begin one-half hour before the start of each contest with "Husky Warmup."

SABBATICAL LEAVE APPLICATIONS AVAILABLE

Sabbatical leave applications for faculty members are available from Eileen Astor-Stetson, Room 2114 of the McCormick Human Services Center. Applications also can be obtained from department chairpersons.

Completed applications should be submitted to Astor-Stetson and Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong, Waller Administration Building, by Feb. 12, 1988, at 4 p.m.

HOLIDAY OPEN HOUSE SCHEDULED FOR RESIDENCE HALLS

The Residence Life Office is having a holiday open house in the residence halls Dec. 7. The hours for each residence hall are:

- Lycoming - 2-4 p.m.
- Northumberland - 2-3 p.m. and 7-8 p.m.
- Elwell - 2-3 p.m. and 7-8 p.m.
- Columbia - 5-7 p.m.
- Montour - 5-7 p.m.

Refreshments will be served, and for those with children, please feel free to include them in the activities.

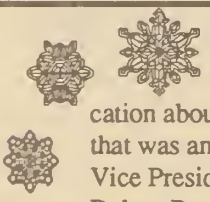
Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due Dec. 9

Reservations for the fourth "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 12:30 p.m. Thursday, Dec. 10, are being accepted until 5 p.m. on Wednesday, Dec. 9. The topic for this forum is "Are We Meeting the Needs of Non-Traditional Students?"

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" for the spring semester follows:

- Thursday, Jan. 21
- Monday, Feb. 15
- Thursday, March 17
- Monday, April 18

<p>INFORMAL FORUM #4</p> <p>Forum date: Thursday, Dec. 10, 12:30 p.m. Reservation deadline: Wednesday, Dec. 9, 5 p.m. Please reserve a space for me at the December Forum. Lunch must be provided by the participants.</p> <p>Suggested topics for future forums:</p> <p>_____</p> <p>_____</p>	<p>RESERVATION FORM</p> <p>Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Signature</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Office or box number</p> <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">Telephone</p>
--	---



Bad-weather policy in place for class cancellations

A policy on notification about class cancellations, that was announced last year by Vice President for Administration Robert Parrish, should be followed when making class cancellations due to weather conditions. Information on school closing or class cancellations will be aired on

selected radio and television stations.

The radio stations include: WCNR (Bloomsburg)-930 AM; WHLM (Bloomsburg)-550 AM, 106.5 FM; WILQ/WLYC (Williamsport)-1050 AM; WKSJ/WRAK (Williamsport)-102.7 FM, 1400 AM; WPGM (Danville)-1570 AM, 96.7 FM; WQKX/WKOK (Sunbury)-1070 AM; WSQB (Berwick)-1280 AM; WISH/WAZL (Hazleton)-98 FM, 15 AM; WQEQ/WXPX

(Hazleton)-103 FM, 1300 AM; WBNE (Benton)-96 FM; WSPI/WMIM (Shamokin/Mt. Carmel)-95 FM, 1590 AM.

The television stations are: WYOU (Scranton)-Channel 22; WBRE (Wilkes-Barre)-Channel 28; WNEP (Avoca)-Channel 16; and WOLF (Hazleton)-Channel 38.

There are several procedures to be followed when the university is not
(continued on page 3)

Breiseth to speak at commencement

(continued from page 1)

includes chairperson of the history program at Sangamon State University, Springfield, Ill., 1971-73, 1976-77, and 1983-84; president and dean of Deep Springs College in California, 1980-83; chief of the policy guidance branch of the Community Action Program, Office of Economic Opportunity, Washington, D.C., 1967-69; and director of student activities, Williams College in Williamstown, Mass., 1964-65.

While at Deep Springs College, he served as president of the Telluride Association and president of the board of directors of the Springfield Urban League. He also taught history at Sangamon State and Deep Springs College.

His affiliations include board memberships of the Osterhout Library, Leadership Wilkes-Barre, and United Way of Wyoming Valley, memberships in

Kiwanis, the Torch Club, the Commission for Independent Colleges and Universities Institutional Research Committee, and the Pennsylvania State Board of Education Task Force. He also serves on the executive committees of the Economic Development Council of Northeastern Pennsylvania and the Pennsylvania Humanities Council.



To Bloomsburg University faculty and staff:

The following statement was issued to the Press-Enterprise Sunday, November 22, to clarify the university's position regarding the raid on the Beta Sigma Delta fraternity house on Lightstreet Road and the disturbance following it Thursday, November 19, and Friday, November 20. The statement appeared on the "Commentary" page of the Press-Enterprise Tuesday, November 24.

We have reproduced the statement here because we feel it is important that our own people—the faculty and staff who make up the university community—have a clear understanding of what happened, how the university responded, and why we responded as we did.

Harry Ausprich
President

University issues statement on incidents

Bloomsburg University continues to be very concerned about the problem of alcohol abuse and specifically about underage drinking and attendant behaviors of our students during the incidents Thursday night and Friday morning. We have an alcohol policy that prohibits alcohol on campus and provides sanctions for individuals and groups who serve alcohol to underage persons or charge admission to off-campus parties where alcohol is served.

We also have had an ongoing educational program on alcohol abuse for a number of years. There should not be a student at Bloomsburg University who has any doubt that underage drinking and selling alcohol is against the law. The raid Thursday night by the state Liquor Control Board and the state police should not have come as a surprise. Neither should it be a surprise that BU students are expected to obey the law and to behave responsibly.

Regarding the incidents on Thursday night, the university believes that students found guilty of the charges against them should be dealt with in the same manner as any other citizen. The university does not seek special consideration for students who break the law.

The behavior of some students Thursday night and Friday during the raid on the fraternity house and the conflict between students and police that followed is unconscionable. When police and firemen in the line of duty are subject to injury from objects thrown at them, they must take defensive action to protect themselves and others.

With regard to the accounts of the incidents and the position taken by the president and the university, we offer the following:

- Acting on advice from university staff and law enforcement officials, Dr. Harry Ausprich decided not to meet with students who gathered outside his home early Friday morning because he felt a productive dialog could not have been

achieved at that time. Media personnel were informed about the advice Dr. Ausprich received.

- Dr. Harry Ausprich called a meeting of his senior staff and Sheryl Bryson early Friday morning to gather facts and discuss the events of the previous night. Based on their discussions, a statement was prepared by Bryson and endorsed by the president as the official university position. Following university practice, Bryson was designated as the official spokesperson on this matter to speak on behalf of the university and its administration.

- The university administration does consider the events of Thursday night and Friday morning to be a serious matter. President Ausprich delayed the start of a major planning meeting Friday morning with his senior staff, included a discussion of the incident on the meeting agenda, and maintained contact with Bryson and Dr. Griffis throughout the day.

- The meeting was intended to last for several hours into the afternoon, but the president cut short his participation in the meeting to meet with Mayor Dan Bauman and other university officials to gather more information. After that meeting, the president made himself available to local media to comment on the incidents and answer questions.

- University administrators are planning meetings to bring together students, LCB officials, and state and local police to look into ways to promote responsible student behavior.

- Individual students who were arrested Thursday night and Friday morning will be subject to the normal disciplinary action through the university's judicial system as outlined in the student handbook, "The Pilot."

- After a hearing regarding its violation of university policy, disciplinary action will be taken against the fraternity involved.



BUTV

BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

**DECEMBER 1987
VIEWING GUIDE**

BLOOMSBURG SERVICE ELECTRIC CABLE CHANNEL 13
BERWICK CABLE TV COMPANY CHANNEL 10

DECEMBER PROGRAMS

1st	1 PM	COLUMBIA-MONTOUR VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL SCHOOL: AN OPTION FOR YOU	N
2nd	9 PM	CMVT: AN OPTION FOR YOU	R
4th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
8th	1 PM	BTE CHILDREN'S THEATRE	R
9th	9 PM	BTE CHILDREN'S THEATRE	R
11th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	NL
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
15th	1 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	N
16th	9 PM	"YOU & U." VIDEO MAGAZINE	R
18th	6:30	"BLOOM NEWS"	N
	8 PM	"BLOOM NEWS"	R
20th	2:30	B.U. DECEMBER GRADUATION CEREMONY - Live from Campus.	NL
22nd	1 PM	"JOY OF CHRISTMAS" - The B.U. Concert Choir	N
23rd	9 PM	"JOY OF CHRISTMAS"	R
25th	XMAS	OFF THE AIR - HAPPY HOLIDAYS!!	--
29th	1 PM	"JOY OF CHRISTMAS"	R
30th	9 PM	"JOY OF CHRISTMAS"	R

N = NEW PROGRAM L = LIVE EVENT
R = PROGRAM REPLAY

BLOOM NEWS: YOUR LOCAL TV NEWS

The only local television news program in the Susquehanna Valley is on-the-air.

Produced and directed by students in B.U.'s Mass Communications program. Tune in every Friday this semester for news from your community!

FRIDAYS!!
DECEMBER 4, 11 & 18
6:30 & 8:00 P.M.

HOLIDAY VIEWING ON BUTV!!

YOU & U. VIDEO MAGAZINE

A new technology is making giant waves in training and education, and making a name for Bloomsburg University.

Raising a family, running a home, and going to college... a challenge and a commitment for the non-traditional student.

Working together for your health is the goal of the joint cardiac rehabilitation and physical fitness program of B.U. and the Bloomsburg Hospital.

ALL THIS AND MORE IN THIS ISSUE!

PREMIERES DECEMBER 15 & 16

B.U. DECEMBER GRADUATION CEREMONY

Broadcast live from Mitrani Hall
in Haas Auditorium

SUNDAY, DECEMBER 20, 2:30 P.M.

JOY OF CHRISTMAS

The B.U. Concert Choir
presents a holiday treat
for the entire family!

PREMIERES DECEMBER 22

COLUMBIA-MONTOUR VOCATIONAL
TECHNICAL SCHOOL:
"AN OPTION FOR YOU"

December 1 at 1PM, December 2 at 9 PM

**UNIVERSITY RELATIONS TO
UPDATE COMMUNIQUE'
MAILING LIST**

The University Relations Office is updating its mailing lists and requests that retirees fill out this form and return it to our office.

If your address has changed, please check the line provided on the form.

The form must be returned to the University Relations Office by Jan. 4, 1988. After that date, our office will remove your name from our list.

Please return to:
**Chris Gaudreau
University Relations Office
Bloomsburg University
Bloomsburg, PA 17815**

Please return by Jan. 4, 1988

I would like to continue receiving **The Communique'**.

Please check if new address

Name

Address

WHY I TEACH

Bloomsburg University has an abundance of outstanding, caring faculty who provide students with excellent educational experiences in the classroom and in co-curricular activities. Why do people choose to teach? Why do they stick with it? In this **Communique'** series, BU faculty are featured answering the question: "Why do you teach?" Faculty members asked to take part in this series are chosen randomly, but if you would like to be part of it, please call the University Relations Office at 389-4411.

George B.N. Ayittey, assistant professor, Economics Department:

"Because a few myths about the process of education need dispelling.

"When I was in high school in Africa, we had one textbook to share among 32 pupils. Our class was conducted under a tree, and school was cancelled whenever it rained. As you correctly guessed, we were more interested in learning every step of the rain dance. When that didn't work, we used to climb the tree and mischievously sprinkled a few drops of water from a jar. More often than not, this ruse precipitated school cancellation until the teacher noticed that it only 'rained' around his desk. He looked up once, and there I was nervously perched

with the incriminating 'evidence.'

"Pure, unadulterated mischief was our credo in those early years. My younger sister, who was in the same class, beat me. She placed ninth in the class while I struggled at the 28th. Of course, I was never bereft of a battery of self-serving rationalizations. 'The teacher liked her,' was a typical excuse. But something happened which radically changed my entire life.

"One evening at home, an uncle named Paul came to visit. He shepherded me and an older brother, Caleb, into a room to teach us spelling. The grumbling and foot-dragging were not muted. To overcome this, he promised the equivalent of 25 cents to the one who could spell 'Mississippi' and 'hippopotamus' the next day. Back then in the 60s, that could buy two meaty candy bars.

"On the following day, Caleb failed the spelling test. I managed it, and true to his word, Uncle Paul gave me the quarter. My position in class steadily improved from 28th to second, surpassing my sister. Within two years, I was moved into one class ahead of her. I went to University on scholarship and upon graduation, was fortunate to win three scholarships to pursue further studies in Britain, Canada, and the United States. I chose Canada, completing my Ph.D. in 1981 with an overall GPA of 4.00.

"Looking back, all those were possible because someone who was not even



George B.N. Ayittey

certified to be a teacher cared enough to devote his time and attention and offer an incentive as little as 25 cents to an incorrigible tyke. Perhaps, it is not so much the Ph.D. credentials of the teacher, the race, or the innate intelligence of pupils that determine academic excellence. I believe my American students, both black and white, are capable of doing far better than I could sitting under a tree in the jungles of Africa and sharing one textbook with 31 other pupils (excluding, of course, the mischief part!). I also believe that many BU professors are capable of accomplishing far more than I can with my thick foreign accent and the fact that I have only been in the USA for six years and that English is not my native tongue."

Bad weather policy in place

(continued from page 2)

officially closed.

When classes are maintained under snow conditions where commuting students may face hazardous driving conditions, it should be clearly understood that those students should be

excused from attendance without academic penalty, according to the policy.

Where outlying faculty face hazardous driving conditions to get to campus, they should phone the Law Enforcement Office (389-4168) in ample time to allow their class cancellations to be announced.

Off-campus classes and evening class meetings under snow conditions are left to

the discretion of the individual faculty members. The law enforcement cancellations call procedure should be followed; for off-campus classes, it is hoped that the faculty member will make a special effort to phone their students, the policy states.

**PERSONNEL OFFICE
TO BE CLOSED**

The Personnel Office will be closed from noon Wednesday, Dec. 9, to 8 a.m. Thursday Dec. 10.



BUTV
**BLOOMSBURG
UNIVERSITY
TELEVISION
SERVICES**

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Dec. 2	CMVT: An Option for You	9 p.m.
Dec. 4	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Dec. 8	BTE Children's Theatre	1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

SYSTEM NOTES



SSHE hires social equity director

Edith Dashiell Crew has been hired as social equity director in the Chancellor's Office.

Crew, who also is assistant to the vice chancellor for academic affairs, is responsible for assuring compliance with the State System's plan for equal opportunity as well as with State System, Commonwealth, and federal policies relating to Equal Educational Opportunity and Affirmative Action. She also is in charge of the Board of Governors Scholarship Program.

Crew also served as State System liaison to state and federal government agencies and other groups regarding social equity matters.

Crew was formerly the assistant dean/

director of continuing education and associate professor of education at Florida A&M University.

Contract agreements approved

Collective bargaining negotiations were formally completed as the Board of Governors for the SSHE approved pacts with the Association of Pennsylvania State College and University Faculties (APSCUF) and the State College and University Professional Association (SCUPA) at its October quarterly meeting.

Both contracts are three-year agreements that provide for across-the-board salary increases totaling 15.5 percent for members of each bargaining unit.

SSHE hosts Annual Student Media Day

The State System of Higher Education hosted the fourth annual Student Media Day this fall in Harrisburg.

Don Chomiak, student editor of *The Voice*, was one of nine editors who

attended a question-and-answer session specifically for editors of student-run newspapers of the 14 state-owned universities.

Available for questioning was Chancellor James H. McCormick and senior staff members including Vice Chancellor for Finance and Administration Wayne Failor, Vice Chancellor for Employee and Labor Relations Edward Kelley, Chief Legal Counsel Wayne Richardson, Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs Suzanne Brown, and Social Equity Director Edith Crew.

Kutztown's President Stratton dies

Kutztown University President Lawrence M. Stratton, 59, died Oct. 29 following a long bout with cancer.

Stratton was president of KU since 1969, the longest tenure of any SSHE campus chief executive.

"Dr. Stratton was a leader deeply committed to public higher education. He was a fine person and wonderful family man," SSHE Chancellor James H. McCormick said.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to *The Communique'*, Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of *The Communique'*. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SEE YOU THERE

- Wednesday, Dec. 2 — Men's basketball vs. N.Y. Tech, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.
- Suicide/Abortion Symposium, Kehr Union, 7 p.m.
- CHEERS, Kehr Union, 9 p.m. to 1 a.m.
- Women's swimming vs. Bucknell, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 4 p.m.
- Thursday, Dec. 3 — Men's swimming vs. Binghamton SUNY, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 7 p.m.
- Wrestling vs. Oregon St., Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.
- Saturday, Dec. 5 — Women's basketball

- vs. West Point Military Academy, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.
- Men's and women's swimming vs. East Stroudsburg, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.
- New York City trip, leave Elwell Residence Hall 8 a.m.
- Saturday, Dec. 5 and Sunday, Dec. 6 — IMAGE, Mitrani Hall of Haas Center, 8 p.m.
- Tuesday, Dec. 8 — Fall semester student recital, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.



The *COMMUNIQUE*'

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 9, 1987

Policy approved, university to examine records management practices under grant

A records management policy for Bloomsburg University was approved by the administration in November, paving the way for the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management to begin examination of and planning for procedures to preserve vital university records.

A grant of \$8,125 was awarded to BU from the College and University Archival and Manuscript Repository Regrant Program of the Pennsylvania Historical and Museum Commission for the project. Hugh J. McFadden, director of the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management, and Roger W. Fromm, university archivist, submitted the proposal for the grant.

Under the new policy, the director of the Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management will be responsible for maintaining university records. The person in that position will also identify permanently valuable records or those functions and activities for which documentation must be preserved.

The policy also states that person will "identify records that contain information needed to establish or continue an office,

department, or division of the university in the event of a disaster; those necessary to recreate the university's legal and fiscal position, and those necessary to preserve the rights of the university, its trustees, faculty, professionals, staff, and students."

The director also will specify which records should be preserved for archival value, authorize any disposition of records, audit retention of records to see that procedures are being followed, and determine methods of records protection.

The policy provides for the director to "identify, recommend, and apply revisions to filing practices and techniques to maintain records easily and to retrieve them rapidly" and to teach procedures for the creation and implementation of records retention schedules.

Archives administration is the responsibility of the university archivist under the policy.

Under the grant, the university will engage consultants in February to assist in the evaluation of current records management practices and in the formulation of recommendations for future policies and procedures, according to McFadden.

A Records Management Task Force, co-chaired by McFadden and Fromm, has been named to serve as the liaison between the five major operational areas of the university and consultants. Members are Marilyn Muehlhof, Office of the President; Kenneth D. Schnure, Academic Affairs; Thomas M. Lyons, Student Life; Doug C. Hippenstiel, Institutional Advancement; and Lynold K. McGhee, General Administration. Roger W. Ellis, Department of Business Education/Office Administration, and George Turner, Department of History, have been named to the task force as faculty consultants.

The Office of Planning, Institutional Research, and Information Management also will be conducting a survey later in December to determine current records management practices in each office on campus. The survey also will ask each office director or chair to identify an individual within that office who will serve as the future records management contact for that department or office, McFadden said.

"As the records management project continues, it will be the departmental contacts who interact with the task force and the consultants and who will attend the various information sessions and staff training programs," he said.



'You & U.' TV show to feature adult students, interactive video

"You & U.," a magazine format television show produced by Bloomsburg University Television Services and the University Relations Office, will be seen on cable channel 13 in Bloomsburg and channel 10 in Berwick Dec. 15 and 16, at 1 p.m. and 8 p.m., respectively.

This show, the third in a series that

began last spring, will feature BU's Center for Instructional Systems Development and the graduate program in instructional technology; a profile of a non-traditional student who is a wife, mother of four, and an inspiration to other adult students; and the Green Thumb Program at BU for older workers.

Between feature segments, host Sheryl Bryson will visit with people running the joint cardiac rehabilitation and physical fitness program of the Bloomsburg Hospital and BU.

Tapes of the two earlier "You & U." programs are available for checkout at the reserve desk of Andruss Library.

CONCERT CHOIR TO PERFORM CHRISTMAS CONCERT

The BU Concert Choir, directed by William Decker of the Music Department, will present its annual "Joy of Christmas" concert at 8 p.m. Friday, Dec. 11, and 2:30 p.m. Sunday, Dec. 13, in Carver Auditorium. Both concerts are free and open to the public.

CHRISTMAS FOOD DRIVE SET FOR DEC. 14-18

The Personnel Office is coordinating an annual Christmas food drive Dec. 14 through Dec. 18, at BU to help families that are experiencing difficult times.

University employees are encouraged to bring cans of food and other processed food items to the following locations:

- Ben Franklin - Room 11
- Carver Hall - First floor lobby
- Kehr Union - Mailroom
- McCormick - Learning Resources Center
- Maintenance Center - Physical Plant Office

Waller Building - Switchboard

The food will be collected and distributed to families that are designated by BU employees. The food will be distributed the week of Dec. 21.

For more information, contact the Personnel Office at 389-4415.

Campus renovations, repair updates announced

Robert Parrish, vice president for administration, and Donald McCulloch, director of the Physical Plant, have announced the following updates of renovations and repairs on campus:

Rehabilitation of steam condensate system - The project was awarded, and the initial job conference was Oct. 20. Work should begin in spring 1988.

Sutliff Hall renovations - Inspection was completed with a few remaining punch list items to be finished including paint touchups and lock boxes, according to McCulloch. Phone lines were installed in early November.

Old Science Hall renovations - The bid opening will be Dec. 9. Renovations should begin between January and March 1988.

Student apartment complex - This project was signed and submitted by the architect, Smith-Miller Associates, and sent to the Department of General Services, according to McCulloch. Bid opening is scheduled for December, with the project being cleared for construction in February or March 1988.

Handicap elevators in Carver Hall, Haas Center for the Arts, Ben Franklin Building, and Navy Hall - This has been released to the Department of General Services for design. Funds have not yet been released.

Hartline faculty offices - The lobby

office is being completed. A new office for the Physics Department will be in an unused area outside of Room 86, and renovations of Room 28 will be made for the Geography and Earth Science Department. These projects should be completed by the beginning of the year, according to Colin Reitmeyer, institutional maintenance superintendent. Labs, drain lines, heating, vents, air conditioning, and new roof projects have been submitted for the Department of General Services' design. These projects are funded from the operating budget.

Asbestos removal - Contracting for removal of asbestos in Navy Hall ceilings is scheduled for summer 1988. Asbestos in Old Science was removed this past summer, and asbestos will be removed from manholes this winter as well as

and the project is subject to Department of General Services' design.

Lower campus repaving - The Department of General Services has completed design work. The project will be bid this winter, and work will begin in late spring 1988.

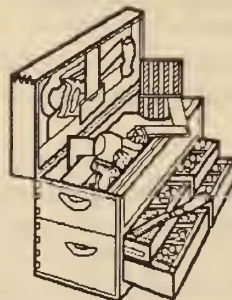


Storage Facility (upper campus) - The work has been completed and furniture is being moved in, according to McCulloch. There is still space available, which is reserved for items that will be moved from Old Science.

Tennis court surface - The tennis courts will be resurfaced and contracted in spring 1988. Funds are from the deferred maintenance allocation.

Tri-level ramps - Work for new ramps has been completed, according to McCulloch.

Sidewalk and cement repairs - Ben Franklin Building steps are complete; Schuylkill Residence Hall steps and sidewalk are also complete. Work on sidewalks at the Nelson Fieldhouse will begin soon, according to McCulloch. Other repairs will start next summer including the sidewalks on the library mall.



from the boiler house breaching.

Bakeless Center - Carpeting in most faculty offices will be installed prior to the spring semester.

Boiler house - Chimney relining went to the Department of General Services for design. The project is funded from the deferred maintenance special allocation. Renovations to the boiler house and ash system renovation have started, according to McCulloch, and funds are from the deferred maintenance allocation. Funds for a new boiler have not been released,



REGISTRAR ANNOUNCES GRADING, TRANSCRIPT MAILING DATES

Grading and transcript mailing dates, announced by Ken Schnure, registrar, are as follows:

Grades due from faculty - 10 a.m., Dec. 23.

Grade reports for undergraduate students dismissed for academic reasons will be mailed Dec. 24.

Grade reports for undergraduate students not dismissed will be mailed Jan 4.

Official transcripts will be available Jan 4.

Official transcripts with December graduation and degrees will be available Jan 20.

December 1987 graduates having special needs regarding their final transcripts should speak with Joan Walton, records coordinator, 389-4263, so special arrangements can be made.

ACCOUNTING DEPARTMENT CHAIRMAN CHANGED

Due to the resignation of Terry Jones of the Accounting Department, the department has adjusted teaching and administrative assignments. Robert Yori will return to full-time teaching while Burel Gum will serve as chairman.

Reservation for 'Informal Forum' due Jan. 20

Reservations for the fifth "Informal Forum" that will take place in the McCormick Human Services Center Forum at 12:30 p.m. Thursday, Jan. 21, are being accepted until 5 p.m. Wednesday, Jan. 20. The topic for this forum is "Has Higher Education 'Impoverished the Souls' of our Students?"

The schedule for the "Informal Forums" for the spring semester follows:

- Monday, Feb. 15
- Thursday, March 17
- Monday, April 18

INFORMAL FORUM #5

Forum date: Thursday, Jan. 21, 12:30 p.m.

Reservation deadline: Wednesday, Jan. 20, 5 p.m.

Please reserve a space for me at the January Forum.

Lunch must be provided by the participants

Suggested topics for future forums:

RESERVATION FORM

Return to: Informal Forum, Bakeless Center for the Humanities

Signature

Office or box number

Telephone

Minderhout elected chairman of Forum

David Minderhout, professor of anthropology, has been elected chairman of the University Forum, the principal deliberation and information gathering body of the university's new governance structure. Minderhout was elected unanimously at the first meeting of the Forum Dec. 2.

Stewart Nagel, professor of art, and Brian Johnson, professor of geography and earth science and local APSCUF president, briefed Forum delegates, representing every campus constituency, about the group's functions. The two, who were on the committee that drafted the governance structure document, noted that the body provides a mechanism for review of current and proposed university policies, procedures, and issues. They emphasized that full participation of all university groups is welcome and necessary.

In other discussions, delegates expressed a desire for prompt and full implementation of the standing committee structure under governance and asked that university vice presidents develop lists of necessary subcommittees for their areas.

BU President Harry Ausprich, in videotaped remarks to the body, said he has "great confidence that the new structure will be responsive and can function without the plethora of additional committees" that were "time consuming and ineffective in our previous governance structure."

The 10-member Forum Secretariat, which is scheduled to meet Dec. 15, will develop an agenda for the next Forum meeting, to be held in the spring semester. The governance structure calls for the Forum to meet at least twice each semester.

DESIGN COMPETITION OPEN TO FACULTY MEMBERS

The State System of Higher Education Faculty Professional Development Council is sponsoring an art competition for faculty members of the 14 universities within the State System.

A design is needed for an identification system or mark for use by the council on letterheads, envelopes, brochures, and other publications.

There are two phases of the competition. The first phase is due Dec. 15.

For specific information, call 8-443-8887.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

- Dec. 9 BTE Children's Theatre 9 p.m.
- Dec. 11 "Bloom News" 6:30 and 8 p.m.
- Dec. 15 "You & U." Video Magazine 1 p.m.

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

BU NOTES

Associate Professor Glenn E. Sadler of the English Department has two essays published in *Writers for Children: Critical Studies of the Major Authors Since the Seventeenth Century*, edited by Jane M. Binham (Scribner's Sons, 1987).

The essays are about George MacDonald and C.S. Lewis and are included with 84 original critical essays by 64 contributors in this critical guide to selected classics in children's literature.

George P. Boss, retired assistant professor of communication studies, presided at a seminar of the Speech Communication Association of Pennsylvania at Toftrees, Pa., Oct. 15-17. Boss is chairman of the Oral Interpretation Interest Group of the association.

The program consisted of readings of T.S. Eliot's poetry by students of West Chester University, and Boss discussed how the interpreter beclouds or enhances works performed. Carolyn Keefe of WCU led the program.

Robert Campbell, assistant professor in the Nursing Department, was elected treasurer of the Pennsylvania Nurses Association and delegate to the American Nurses Association's House of Delegates, representing the Pennsylvania Nurses Association, it was announced at the PNA annual meeting and convention Oct. 14-17, in Hershey, Pa.

Campbell will serve in these positions for a two-year period. He also has served on the Board of Directors of PNA for 10 years, having served as director and third vice president.

Campbell is a PNA consultant to the Student Nurses Association of Pennsylvania, a pre-professional association for professional nursing students.

Dale Anderson, William Baillie, Danny Robinson, Michael McCully, and Lawrence Fuller, all of the English Department, and Anne Wilson of the Sociology and Social Welfare Department, participated in the annual conference of the English Association of the Pennsylvania State System of Higher Education Nov. 6-7, in Carlisle, Pa.

Anderson presented two papers titled "The Function of Folklore in *Huckleberry Finn*" and "Understanding the Verb System: Chomsky's Affix-Hopping Rule." Baillie presented "Columbia-the Emblem of a Nation"; Fuller presented "The Disappointed Author: Horace E. Scudder"; and Robinson presented "Hawthorne: The Politics of Biography." McCully and Wilson discussed their recent survey of writing assignments of the BU faculty. Fuller also was elected newsletter editor of the association.

Bernadine T. Markey, an instructor in the Nursing Department, presented her research titled "Medication Discharge Planning for the Elderly" at the National

Council on Patient Information and Education Sixth Annual Conference Nov. 16-17 in Washington, D.C.

Robert Lowe, assistant professor in the Communication Disorders and Special Education Department, recently taught a workshop titled "Articulation, Phonology, and Language to speech-language clinicians of the Riverview Intermediate Unit in Shipperville, Pa. The workshop provided inservicing in the assessment and remediation of phonological disorders.

William Acierno, associate professor in the Mass Communications Department, was video producer for the American Cancer Society's 12-hour "Telethon of Hope" Nov. 8.

The telethon raised more than \$18,000, according to Acierno.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dietterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

SEE YOU THERE

Friday, Dec. 11 — Joy of Christmas Concert, Carver Hall, 8 p.m.

Wrestling vs. Lock Haven, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Saturday, Dec. 12 — Classes end

Men's basketball vs. King's, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7:30 p.m.

Sunday, Dec. 13 — Joy of Christmas Concert, Carver Hall, 2:30 p.m.

Monday, Dec. 14 — Final exams begin



The **COMMUNIQUE**

A newsletter for faculty and staff at Bloomsburg University

December 16, 1987

Enrollment targets set for 1988-89

Bloomsburg University will aim for an enrollment of between 5,350 and 5,400 full-time undergraduate students for fall of the 1988-89 academic year, according to Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs Betty D. Allamong.

Members of the Planning/Budget Committee discussed enrollment management and the effects a decrease in enrollment would have on the university budget in a Dec. 10 meeting. The group also discussed the effects of increased

enrollments on faculty workloads, classroom availability, faculty office space, and scheduling.

The target figure, approved by President Harry Ausprich Dec. 11, means that BU will attempt to maintain a stable enrollment profile, with approximately the same numbers as this year in the fall freshman class and in the ranks of upperclass transfer students, Allamong said.

"We have looked at the many variables that affect enrollment and those that in-

(continued on page 6)

Sesquicentennial celebration goals, objectives defined; subcommittee chairs named

The university's Sesquicentennial Committee has defined a series of goals and objectives for the 1989 celebration, according to John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement and chairman of the committee. Subcommittees have been formed to plan events and coordinate activities for the year, he said.

The sesquicentennial's five major goals are:

1. to unite the university community as it carries out BU's newly defined mission and goals and to emphasize positive morale building at all levels;
2. to heighten awareness of and appreciation for the heritage of Bloomsburg University;
3. to increase the national and international visibility and prestige of the university and its people;
4. to develop programs in cooperation with the larger community that reaffirm and celebrate the interdependence of the university and the community; and
5. to improve the university's marketing potential in student and faculty recruitment and in fund raising.

Walker said the larger committee's steering committee also has been named, and that group has formed subcommittees to create and coordinate detailed plans for events and activities.

Members of the steering committee are Sheryl Bryson, university relations; Nancy Gilgannon, faculty; Ed Gobora, student; Doug Hippenstiel, Alumni Affairs; Mary Lou John, faculty emeritus; Mary Anne Klemkosky, Alumni Association; Rosemary McGrady, non-instructional staff, and Walker.

Sesquicentennial subcommittees and their chairpersons are publicity, Cheryl Hill; university special events, E. Burel Gum and John Trathen; logo/theme/commemoratives, Stu Nagel; and special sesquicentennial celebration events, Sally Edwards and Mary Lou John.

Subcommittees have been meeting throughout the semester and have begun planning events and defining activities to achieve the goals for the sesquicentennial, Walker said. Many other members of the university community will be asked to participate and cooperate in

planning and carrying out the special activities for the year, he said, and volunteers are welcome.

The committee voted at its meeting in December to designate a two-week period from Parents' Weekend through Homecoming Weekend as the special sesquicentennial celebration period. Although dates have not been scheduled for these two weekends, tentative dates are Oct. 14 and Oct. 28, respectively. All events and activities throughout the year will reflect the theme, Walker said.

Due to the holiday season, this will be the last **Communique** published until after semester break. The **Communique** will resume publication Jan. 13.



PERSONNEL'S ANNUAL HOLIDAY OPEN HOUSE SET FOR DEC. 16

The Personnel Office's annual holiday open house is scheduled from noon to 5 p.m., Dec. 16, in the Personnel Office.

All faculty and staff are welcome to attend.

FACULTY MEMBERS PARTICIPATE IN 'RUN FOR THE DIAMONDS'

Four BU faculty members and a faculty emeritus participated in the "Run for the Diamonds" marathon Thanksgiving Day in Berwick.

The runners and the place they finished are James Creasy, business faculty emeritus, 465; Charles Laudermilch, sociology and social welfare, 474; Edward Kerlin, mathematics and computer science, 475; Michael Herbert, biological and allied health sciences, 501; and Roger Sanders, health, physical education, and athletics, 543.

GRAY'S LECTURE AVAILABLE ON TAPE

Congressman William Gray's speech, titled "American Foreign Policy in South Africa," given Nov. 16 in Kuster Auditorium, is available on videotape under no. B-VHS-23 in the Learning Resources Center in the McCormick Human Services Center.

For more information, contact Ted Piotrowski, director of the center, at 389-4231.

System Faculty Professional Development Council issues request for research, development proposals

The System Faculty Professional Development Council has issued a request for proposals intended to offer a variety of professional development opportunities that will supplement and extend university faculty development programs. All proposals will be screened by the BU Faculty Professional Development Committee. Proposals are due in the Office of the Provost by Jan. 28, 1988, at 4:30 p.m. Each person should submit eight copies.

The nine requests for proposals being issued by the System Faculty Professional Development Council fall into five

categories, each corresponding to one of the council's five sub-councils: scholarly activities, applied research and public service, improvement teaching and learning, curriculum development and refinement, and career development. The nine request-for-proposals include:

Category 1A - Joint faculty-student research

Category 1B - Multi-disciplinary projects

Category 1C - Scholarly research

Category 2 - Applied research, the creative arts, and public service

Category 3 - Improvement of

teaching and learning

Category 4A - Committee grants to enhance university expertise on curriculum issues

Category 4B - Development of alternative courses in general education

Category 4C - Outcomes assessment projects in the arts, humanities, and social sciences

Category 5 - Career development

Guidelines and applications can be obtained by calling Marlyse Heaps, Office of the Provost, 389-4308. A complete copy also has been sent to all department chairpersons.

Mary Gardner named BU's interim athletic director

Mary Gardner has been named interim athletic director at Bloomsburg University, according to Jerrold Griffis, vice-president for student life. Gardner will assume the duties Jan. 1, 1988, succeeding Roger Sanders, who announced his resignation from the post to expand his teaching duties and concentrate on directing the Huskies' highly successful NCAA Division I wrestling program of which he has been head coach for the past 16 seasons.

"Mary is just the person we want to take over guidance of our program," said Griffis. "She has been an integral part in helping the athletic department at Bloomsburg become one of the most recognized and respected programs nationally as well as in the Pennsylvania Conference. We believe stability is the main ingredient to the success of a program, and Mary provides it and, in

addition, has a tremendous number of insights that will help us to continue to grow in the right direction."

Gardner has served as the university's associate athletic director for the past one and one-half years. Her major responsibilities include overseeing the



Mary Gardner

daily operations of most of the Huskies' 18 varsity athletic teams, scheduling of events, budget control, and fundraising to aid the general athletic scholarship program.

Before assuming her athletic administrative duties, she was the head coach of the university's women's swimming and diving team for 12 seasons and directed the men's squad for one year.

Gardner joined the Bloomsburg faculty in 1974 and initiated the women's swimming and diving program that winter. In addition, she served as the school's first field hockey coach. She also serves as the university's Director of Equal Opportunity in Sports (DEOS).

The Hatboro, Pa. native earned her bachelor's and master's degrees from East Stroudsburg.

Burt Reese will remain in his role as the university's assistant athletic director.

HOLIDAY AND SEMESTER BREAK LIBRARY HOURS ANNOUNCED

Library hours over the holiday and semester break are as follows:

- Sunday, Dec. 20 - Closed
- Monday, Dec. 21, through Thursday, Dec. 24 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Friday, Dec. 25, through Sunday, Jan. 3 - Closed
- Monday, Jan. 4, through Friday, Jan. 8 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.
- Saturday, Jan 9, and Sunday, Jan. 10 - Closed
- Monday, Jan. 11, through Friday, Jan. 15 - 8 a.m. to 4:30 p.m.

- Saturday, Jan. 16, and Sunday, Jan. 17 - Closed
- Monday, Jan. 18 - resume regular hours

UNDERGRADUATE CATALOG REVISIONS TO BE APPROVED

All sections of the Undergraduate Catalog sent to departments and offices on campus Dec. 4 for revisions for next year's catalog should be signed and dated by the person making corrections and also by the vice president over that department.

If there are any questions, contact Chris Gaudreau, publications assistant, at 389-4411.



Phi Kappa Phi, interdisciplinary honor society, officers are from left: David Washburn, president elect; Cynthia Cantagallo, vice president (student); Constance Schick, treasurer; Cynthia Surmacz, secretary, Lynn Miller, chairperson of Fellowship Committee; and James Parsons, public relations officer. The officers presided over a luncheon recently in the Forum of the McCormick Human Services Center honoring 12 students who obtained grade point averages from 3.84 to 4.0 as freshmen last year.

Revised emergency snow regulations in place for campus parking

A revised emergency snow regulation, approved by the President's Cabinet Dec. 11, applies to all faculty, staff, students, and advisers, according to Robert Parrish, vice president for administration.

The following regulations should be followed when an emergency snow situation arises:

1.0 Restricted parking during winter months

- (1.1) From Nov. 15 to March 15, parking is prohibited on the main campus from 6 p.m. Friday to 6 a.m. Monday, provided that a snow emergency has been declared by the administration. The only exception is for faculty and staff who must work.

2.0 Emergency snow parking areas

- (2.1) Emergency snow parking

areas will be designated by four blue circles on existing parking signs.

- (2.2) This area will be from south of Waller parking lot (excluding east Centennial parking lot), to the east side of Haas Auditorium. These areas will be plowed first, so they must be vacated as soon as a snow emergency has been announced by the administration.
- (2.3) After the lots, designated by four blue circles, are plowed, they become temporary parking areas for all vehicles. The Bloomsburg Hospital parking lot and the two lower levels of the tri-level parking garage will be used for temporary parking for all

vehicles, while designated parking areas are being cleared.

- (2.4) The "no parking" rule from 2 a.m. until 6 a.m. weekdays, Monday through Friday, (Section 5.01 of the Parking Policy), will be in effect as always.

3.0 Official school closing

- (3.1) If classes are cancelled and/or the university is officially closed, then Sections 2.0 through 2.4 of the Emergency Snow Regulations will be enforced.

4.0 Responsibility of individual

- (4.1) It is the responsibility of the individual to ascertain whether or not any of the Emergency Snow Regulations are in effect.
- (4.2) Violators will be ticketed \$5.

NUMBER OF UNDERGRADUATE ANTHROPOLOGY MAJORS UP

A 1987 survey by the American Anthropological Association shows the number of undergraduate majors in all departments of anthropology is up. Undergraduate and graduate enrollments and the numbers of courses offered at all levels also are on the increase, according to the report. It reveals departments are looking to become more interdisciplinary, more responsive to community needs, and more visible to students, businesses, and government. BU's anthropology newsletter says the university continues

to show high numbers of students enrolled in the courses offered by the Department of Philosophy and Anthropology.

LETTERHEAD TO BE APPROVED BY PUBLICATIONS

Departments who have depleted their supply of letterhead should be aware that new buff color stationery will be used, for a uniform look throughout campus. Letterhead must be approved by the Publications Office before it is sent to Duplicating to be proessed. A central office telephone number and office address should be included. Envelopes also will be buff, and these can be obtained through Dane Keller of the Store-room in Waller.

For more information, contact Jo De-Marco, Publications Director, 389-4488.

President Harry Ausprich presents Heidi Rettinger of Northumberland, Pa., a BU freshman sociology major and former Upward Bound student at BU, a Special Recognition Award of \$200 from the Pennsylvania Association of Educational Opportunity Program Personnel (PAEOPP). Looking on are Charles Carlson, assistant vice president for academic affairs and acting dean of graduate studies, and Ruth AnneBond, director of the university's Upward Bound program.



Storage facility planned for hazardous chemicals

Installation of an on-campus storage facility for hazardous chemicals is scheduled to begin in early spring, according to Lynold K. McGhee, occupational health and safety coordinator. The 22-foot steel structure will be located adjacent to the Hartline Science Center near Second St.

"There has been a true need for a while for safe storage of flammable/com-bustible, corrosive, and other hazardous chemicals on our campus," McGhee said. "We use a substantial quantity of these materials in chemistry and biological sciences."

Presently such materials are housed in a small storage room in Hartline along with other chemicals. McGhee projects that the new building will be well suited

for the volume and nature of materials the University uses.

The structure will be 22 feet long, 9 1/2 feet wide, and 8 1/2 feet high. It will be equipped with a 570-gallon catchwell, explosion-proof lighting and ventilation, temperature control (heating and air conditioning), an automatic dry chemical fire suppression system, a fire department sprinkler system, explosion-relief construction, and an epoxy-coated surface to prevent chemical corrosion.

The design also calls for a 10-foot fence surrounding the building and other security safeguards.

"My hope is that preparation of the site followed by actual construction will get under way in early spring," McGhee said.

The building will be prefabricated and assembled on the site.

The Communique' publishes news of events and about people at Bloomsburg University. Please send story ideas to The Communique', Office of University Relations, Bloomsburg University, Bloomsburg, PA 17815.

The Communique' is published each week during the academic year and biweekly in summer by the Office of University Relations at BU. Sheryl Bryson is office director, Jo DeMarco is acting publications director, Nick Dieterick is public information director, Jim Hollister heads the sports information area, and Winnie Ney and Chris Gaudreau are the support staff. Chris Gaudreau is assistant editor of The Communique'. The Communique' is printed by BU Duplicating Services headed by Tom Pataconi.

BU is committed to providing equal educational and employment opportunities for all persons without regard to race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin, ancestry, life style, affectional or sexual preference, handicap, Vietnam era status as veterans, or union membership. The university is additionally committed to affirmative action and will take positive steps to provide such educational and employment opportunities.

Nearly \$25,000 has been collected for the campus-wide State Employees Combined Appeal/United Way fund drive for 1987, according to John Walker, vice president for institutional advancement.

The record amount surpasses the goal of \$23,000 and is the highest giving in the university's history, Walker said. Participation increased 10 percent this year, with 344 employees contributing to the fund.

Anyone who has not contributed can still do so by sending their SECA pledge card to Paul Conard, assistant vice president for administration.

BU PHONE LINES REPAIRED

Disruption of BU phone lines beginning Nov. 20 was caused by the condensation of the steam lines located above the telephone lines, according to Sue Bodman of telecommunications on campus. Bell of Pennsylvania will put in new cable by splicing the lines of the old cable to new cable. Electricity was not affected by this problem. The cost of the repair job is approximately \$10,000, Bodman said. Work on the phone lines started Monday, Dec. 7, and was completed Friday, Dec. 11.

HOLIDAY PAYCHECKS TO BE DISPERSED DEC. 31

The Personnel Office has been advised by the Comptroller's Office that since Jan. 1 is a holiday, paychecks will be dispersed Thursday, Dec. 31. Paychecks can be picked up in Room 11 of the Ben Franklin Building between the hours of 9 a.m. and 11 a.m.

Contractual requirements and personnel rules identify Dec. 31 as the 27th pay date in 1987, and the income will be considered as taxable for 1987. This payment will have all the usual deductions including tax shelter, SECA, and

other involuntary deductions.

The Personnel Office advises all personnel to take the 27th pay date into account when projecting 1987 income.

BU NOTES

Harry C. Strine III, associate professor of communication studies and forensics director, recently attended the Speech Communication Association of Pennsylvania convention in State College, Pa.

Strine was elected for a one-year term as chairperson of the Forensic Interest Council and was elected for a two-year term as a member of the Speech Communication Education Interest Council.

George B.N. Ayittey, assistant professor in the Economics Department, was awarded a \$500 grant by the George Mason University Foundation which was used to attend the Mont Pelerin Society Conference in Indianapolis Sept. 7-9. The conference was held to honor Nobel Prize winners in economics.

Ayittey also was nominated for the Africa Prize for Leadership by *The Wall Street Journal* and *The Times of London*. The \$100,000 annual prize awarded at the United Nations was jointly won by Abdou Diouf, president of the Republic of Senegal, and Professor Thomas Odhiambo of Kenya, Africa, on Sept. 17.

Ayittey had a book review of *Development Economics on Trial* by Polly Hill (Cambridge University Press, 1986) published in the *Journal of Economics Growth* (October 1987).

He has been awarded a contract by the CATO Institute in Washington, D.C., to write a book on "The Political Economy of Post-Colonial Africa."

Ayittey is an advisory member of the Foundation for Africa's Future, a Washington, D.C.-based, non-profit organization formed in 1986 to promote the awareness of African issues in the

U.S. media, Congress, and government.

He writes a regular column titled "The Common Sense Revolution" for *The African Letter*, a bi-weekly newspaper published in Toronto, Canada, by black Africans for Africans in the United States and Canada. His first column appeared in *The African Letter* Oct. 15, 1987.

Ayittey's article titled "African Suffering: Elites and Folly Caused the Crisis," that first appeared in the *Canadian Globe & Mail*, has been reprinted in the *United Nation's Emergency Notebook on Africa*, 1986.

He also had an article titled "Democracy African Style" on native African institutions of democracy published Oct. 6 by the *Globe & Mail*.

Ayittey was a guest Oct. 22 on CKO (Canada) radio show and discussed native African institutions of democracy, freedom of expression and enterprise.

A Visiting Scholarship worth approximately \$1,000 was awarded Ayittey for a temporary stay and use of research facilities at the Centre for Study of Public Choice at George Mason University.

Ayittey's article titled "South Africa: The Ultimate Solution," a book review of *After Apartheid: The Solution* by Frances Kendall and Leon Louw, was published in *The World & I*, November 1987.

He has an article titled "Economic Atrophy in Black Africa" published in *The CATO Journal*, spring/summer 1987.

"The Tyranny of Anti-Apartheid Militancy," an article syndicated by The Heritage Features Syndicate of Washington, D.C. (November), deals with the senseless looting and razing of private black businesses by militant radicals who have erroneously identified black business with the institution of apartheid.

Ayittey's article "The Blueprint for Real Economic Reform in Africa" has been published in *The Journal of Economic Growth* (December 1987).

David E. Washburn, professor in the Curriculum and Foundations Department, presented a paper titled "Helping Programs and Faculty in Crisis: What We Have Learned Thus Far" at the 1987 Convention of the American Educational Studies Association in Chicago Nov. 3-8. Washburn also conducted part of the workshop and chaired a discussion meeting.

He was named to the program committee for the 1988 convention. Washburn is the Pennsylvania network coordinator and chair of the International Taskforce on Emergency Crises for AESA.

President Harry Ausprich recently attended the American Association of State Colleges and Universities' 27th annual meeting in New Orleans.

The theme of the meeting related to this year's celebration of the bicentennial of the United States Constitution. The theme was titled "Higher Education and the Constitution: the Promise, the Challenge, the Dream."

Arthur Hopkins, physical therapist and head athletic trainer, recently spoke to students at GAR High School in Wilkes-Barre, Pa., at their annual career counselling Day. He spoke on the career fields of physical and occupational therapy as well as athletic training.

PHONE DIRECTORY CHANGES REQUESTED

If there are changes to be made in the Faculty/Staff Telephone Directory, please contact Winnie Ney of the University Relations Office at 389-4412.

These changes are needed to maintain an up-to-date and accurate listing. New listings and corrections will be published in **The Communique** when a sufficient number are collected.



BUTV
BLOOMSBURG UNIVERSITY TELEVISION SERVICES

WEEKLY VIEWERS' GUIDE

Dec. 16	"You & U." video magazine	9 p.m.
Dec. 18	"Bloom News"	6:30 and 8 p.m.
Dec. 20	BU December Graduation - live	2:30 p.m.
Dec. 22, 23, 29, and 30	"Joy of Christmas" Concert	1 and 9 p.m., alternately

Available on Cable Channel 13 in Bloomsburg and Catawissa and Channel 10 in the greater Berwick area.

Studies will look at class scheduling, office space

(continued from page 1)

creases in enrollment affect, and this decision will allow us to maintain quality in our programs while we add faculty complement to teach this size of a student body," she said.

The problems of faculty office space

and class scheduling are being studied, Allamong said, so that adjustments can be made to assure that students are able to get the classes they need and want and faculty have adequate office space for research, planning, and advising students.

"Now that the governance system is underway, the issue of enrollment targets will become part of the planning process of the Planning/Budget Committee," she said.



The Financial Aid Office was the winner of the Homecoming office decorating competition and was awarded a plaque from the Homecoming Committee and sub from Berrigan's Sub Shop of Bloomsburg. Pictured are Cindy Kishbaugh, administrative assistant, fourth from left, Pat Stockalis, clerk typist, sixth from left, Barbara Barnes, administrative assistant, third from right, all of the Financial Aid Office, and Michelle Garrity, Homecoming chairperson. Students who are employed in the Financial Aid Office are also pictured.

SEE YOU THERE

Saturday, Dec. 19 — Semester ends

Sunday, Dec. 20 — Commencement, Mitrani Hall, Haas Center, 2:30 p.m.

Friday, Dec. 25 — Holiday, university closed through Sunday, Jan. 3

Monday, Jan. 4 — Offices resume regular hours

Saturday, Jan. 9 — Men's basketball, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse, 6 p.m.

Women's basketball, BU Tournament, Nelson Fieldhouse, TBA

Sunday, Jan. 10 — Men's basketball, BU Invitational, Nelson Fieldhouse, 8 p.m.

Women's basketball, BU Tournament, Nelson Fieldhouse, TBA

Tuesday, Jan. 12 — Men's and women's swimming vs. Shippensburg, Nelson Fieldhouse pool, 1 p.m.

Women's basketball vs. Susquehanna, Nelson Fieldhouse, 7 p.m.